

## **Historic, Archive Document**

Do not assume content reflects current scientific knowledge, policies, or practices.



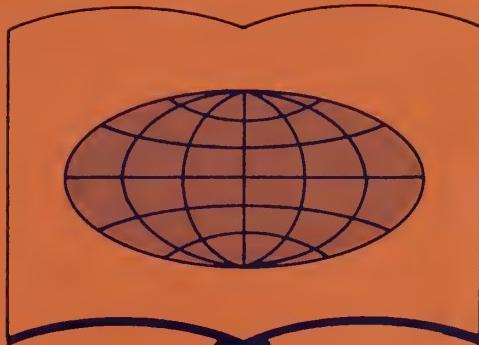
serve  
41  
'3

# Pesticides DOCUMENTATION BULLETIN

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE  
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY

MAR 2 1970

CURRENT SERIAL RECORDS



Volume 5  
November 14, 1969

Number 23



*Use Pesticides Safely*  
**FOLLOW THE LABEL**

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

# PESTICIDES DOCUMENTATION BULLETIN

328832

Volume 5  
November 14, 1969  
Number 23

A Bi-Weekly Publication of U.S. Department of Agriculture

## OBJECTIVES AND SCOPE

The *Pesticides Documentation Bulletin* is compiled by the National Agricultural Library's Pesticides Information Center to facilitate national research efforts in all aspects of pest control. This bi-weekly index to the literature includes coverage of diseases, insects, nematodes, parasites, weeds and other pests affecting plants, animals, man, our natural resources and other values in man's environment. Special emphasis is given to the literature on toxicological, physiological and epidemiological aspects of pests and their control by chemical biological and integrated methods.

For broader coverage of literature on agriculture and related subjects, please consult the *Bibliography of Agriculture*, a monthly publication of the National Agricultural Library.

## FORMAT

The *Bulletin* is a categorized bibliography, with citations arranged alphabetically by author under the following major subjects:

- 10 Entomology
- 20 Crop Protection
- 30 Livestock Protection
- 40 Commodity Protection
- 50 Environmental Contamination
- 55 Residues
- 60 Toxicology
- 65 Plant Physiology & Biochemistry
- 70 Chemistry
- 80 Engineering
- 90 Industry

**Citations:** Each citation consists of an accession number assigned serially with the last two digits representing the Bulletin's issue year, i.e. 3286-67. The citation number (minus the year) is used in all indices. Following the accession number is the full title of the article; all personal authors; an abbreviated journal title; volume, issue and inclusive page numbers; date of publication; language abbreviation, if other than English; and the National Agricultural Library's call number. Subject descriptors, patent or grant numbers, bibliographer's notes, and abstracts or extracts may follow each citation when appropriate.

**Subject Index:** Subject descriptors appear in the index followed by title arranged numerically by accession number. The Agricultural/Biological Vocabulary developed by the National Agricultural Library is used as a basic thesaurus of descriptors.

**Biographical Index:** Names of first authors are arranged alphabetically, followed by organizational affiliation and accession number.

**Author Index:** Names of personal authors are arranged alphabetically, followed by accession numbers of pertinent citations.

**Organizational Index:** Names of corporate authors or sponsoring organizations are arranged alphabetically followed by accession numbers of pertinent citations.

## Other Files

In addition to the citations contained in the Bulletin, the Pesticides Information Center maintains two other files, the INTREDIS Register and the Herbicides Data File.

The INTREDIS Register is a computer data bank in the field of forest pathology. It contains title and author references to abstracted articles including subject, country, host plant genus or species, organisms causing the diseases, abstracting journal and year of publication. The computer search uses boolean parameters in any combination of elements listed.

The Herbicides Data File consists of reports on field tests conducted by the Crops Protection Research Branch, Crop Research Division, Agriculture Research Service. Each test record contains the following items of information:

- Compound Tested
- Company furnishing the compound
- Author or Investigator
- Test Sponsor
- Date
- Location
- Mode of Application
- Rates of Application
- Soil Types
- Carriers
- Crops or Weeds tested with phytotoxicity ratings
- Associated documentation

Note: Items subject to proprietary restriction will be suppressed when appropriate.

## AVAILABILITY OF REFERENCES CITED

### Search Requests

Each item appearing on magnetic tapes in the Pesticides Information Center is fully searchable on the computer. Questions submitted to the Center should fully describe all parameters of the desired information in narrative form.

Search requests may be submitted to:

U.S. Department of Agriculture  
National Agricultural Library  
PESTICIDES INFORMATION CENTER  
Beltsville, Maryland 20705

### Loans

Most of the material in the National Agricultural Library collection may be borrowed by employees of the Department of Agriculture and by other libraries. In requesting loans, please include the Library call number found with the citation. Loan of periodicals is restricted to the Washington, D.C. area. Foreign statistical publications and rare books are loaned only by special arrangement.

## *Free Distribution*

U.S.D.A. publications: Domestic requests for publications of the United States Department of Agriculture will be supplied free to libraries and other qualified agencies and organizations upon application to the United States Department of Agriculture, Office of Information, Washington, D.C. 20250, as long as the supply lasts. Foreign institutions, organizations and agencies which issue publications may obtain U.S.D.A. publications in exchange by writing to the United States Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Library, Exchange Unit, Washington, D.C. 20250.

State Agricultural Experiment Station and Extension Service publications are available except where noted, and as long as the supply lasts, from the issuing station or service. The National Agricultural Library does not distribute them; however, reproductions are available at regular Library rates.

## *Reproduction*

All articles listed may be obtained in microfilm or photoprint form from the United States Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Library, Photoduplication Section, Washington, D.C., 20250. Copying charges for each periodical or book are:

**MICROFILMS:** \$1.00 for each 30 pages or fraction copied from a single article or book.

**PHOTOPRINTS:** \$1.00 for each 4 pages or fraction copied from a single article or book.

**RUSH SERVICE:** Will be furnished upon payment of \$1.00 additional for each order.

Payment must accompany the order. Cash, Library coupons, check or money order drawn to the National Agricultural Library, U.S.D.A., are acceptable. Payment for orders originating outside of the United States should be made by American bank, or by UNESCO book coupons. Superintendent of Documents coupons and requests to furnish photocopy to be paid from Superintendent of Documents Deposit funds cannot be honored. Credit may be extended only to Government agencies and institutions. Billing address should be indicated.

## *Magnetic Tape Files*

The files of the *Pesticides Documentation Bulletin*, its Vocabulary, the Herbicides Data, and INTREDIS are available on magnetic tape for the IBM-360 series computer. All tapes are nine-track, 800 bpi.

Tape prices are \$60.00 for the first tape reel on an order plus \$47.50 for each additional reel of magnetic tape. Tape orders may be submitted to:

U.S. Department of Agriculture  
National Agricultural Library  
AUTOMATION STAFF  
Beltsville, Maryland 20705

## *Library Coupons*

National Agricultural Library coupons, valued at \$1.00 each, may be purchased in any quantity.

---

## ACKNOWLEDGMENT

The Pesticides Information Center, National Agricultural Library, gratefully acknowledges the cooperation and assistance of the Department of Defense; Health, Education, and Welfare; and Interior; the Federal Committee on Pest Control, and state and industrial organizations in the development of the Center and preparation of this Bulletin. Special thanks are expressed to the Federal Committee on Pest Control for its suggestions and support. We hope the Bulletin will serve as an example of the effectiveness of interdepartmental cooperation and the speed with which effective services can be developed through a coordinated and cooperative interdepartmental effort.

Use of funds for printing this publication approved by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget (May 23, 1968).

**PLEASE GIVE COMPLETE BIBLIOGRAPHIC INFORMATION AS IT APPEARS IN THIS PUBLICATION FOR EACH ITEM REQUESTED.**

This publication reports research involving pesticides. It does not contain recommendations for their use, nor does it imply that the uses discussed here have been registered. All uses of pesticides must be registered by appropriate State and/or Federal agencies before they can be recommended.

**CAUTION:** Pesticides can be injurious to humans, domestic animals, desirable plants, and fish or other wildlife—if they are not handled or applied properly. Use all pesticides selectively and carefully. Follow recommended practices for the disposal of surplus pesticides and pesticide containers.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 20402. \$32.00 per year, domestic; \$40.00 per year, foreign. Single copies vary in price.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
<b>BIBLIOGRAPHY (Citations)</b>	
<b>10 ENTOMOLOGY</b> .....	1
Systematics.....	1
Physiology and Biochemistry.....	3
Genetics.....	8
Medical Entomology.....	8
<b>20 CROP PROTECTION</b> .....	9
Diseases.....	9
Arthropods.....	12
Nematodes.....	14
Weeds.....	16
Other Pests.....	16
<b>30 LIVESTOCK PROTECTION</b> .....	17
Diseases.....	17
Arthropods.....	*
Parasites.....	21
<b>40 COMMODITY PROTECTION</b> .....	21
Storage Diseases.....	21
Arthropods.....	21
Rodents and Other Pests.....	*
Microbial Contamination.....	21
<b>50 ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION</b> .....	22
<b>55 RESIDUES</b> .....	22
<b>60 TOXICOLOGY</b> .....	22
<b>65 PLANT PHYSIOLOGY &amp; BIOCHEMISTRY</b> .....	23
<b>70 CHEMISTRY</b> .....	24
<b>80 ENGINEERING</b> .....	25
<b>90 INDUSTRY</b> .....	25
Economics.....	*
Education.....	25
Regulations.....	25
<b>SUBJECT INDEX</b> .....	27
<b>BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX</b> .....	85
<b>AUTHOR INDEX</b> .....	93
<b>ORGANIZATIONAL INDEX</b> .....	97

\*This issue does not contain citations under this category.

Note: Mention of a company name or a proprietary product does not necessarily imply endorsement by the U.S. Department of Agriculture, NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY, PESTICIDES INFORMATION CENTER.



## BIBLIOGRAPHY

### ENTOMOLOGY

13528-69

FURTHER KNOWLEDGE ON THE BIOLOGY OF 'PEACOCK EYE' IN ACCOUNTS OF THE FIRST ATTACK. (SPRING INFECTION).

M D'Armini

Riv Patol Veg (SER.4)2(3):185-206

Apr 1967 464.8 R52

Biology, Environment, Parasitic insects. French summary

13529-69

APPROPRIATENESS OF A METHOD OF PURSUING AND CAPTURING HYDRAECIA PETASITIS (NOCTUIDAE). (FR)

R Martin

Alexanor 5(2):53-54

1967 421 AL2

Automobiles, Hydraecia, Insect collecting equipment, Insect ecology, Noctuidae, Zoogeography.

### SYSTEMATICS

13530-69

A NEW PARASCOTIA (HB., 1826) OF THE GUADARAMA MOUNTAIN RANGE, DEDICATED TO HIS EXCELLENCY PROF. D. MANUEL LORA TOMAYO, PHD., MINISTER OF EDUCATION AND SCIENCE. (LEP. NOCTUIDAE). (LAM. I.). (SP)

R Agenjo

Eos 43(1-2):7-12

15 Nov 1967 421 EO7

Insect anatomy, Insect morphology, Insect physiology, Insect taxonomy, Noctuidae, Parascotia lorai, Zoogeography.

13531-69

MORPHOLOGY AND GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION IN SPAIN OF THE 'CHILD OF THE MILK VETCH' PLEBEJUS (PLEBEJUS) PYLAON (F.D.W., 1824). (SP)

R Agenjo

Eos 43(1-2):21-25

15 Nov 1967 421 EO7

Insect dissemination, Insect ecology, Insect morphology, Insect taxonomy, Plebejus pylaon, Zoogeography.

13532-69

THE SCIENTIFIC RESULTS OF THE HUNGARIAN SOIL ZOOLOGICAL EXPEDITIONS TO SOUTH AMERICA. 12. ACARI: ORIBATIDS FROM THE MATERIALS OF THE SECOND EXPEDITION. III.

J Balogh S Mahunka

Acta Zool (Budapest) 15(3-4):255-275

1969 410 AC85

Insect taxonomy, Oribatidae.

13533-69

NEW RECORDS AND NOTES ON STREBLID FLIES IN CALIFORNIA (DIPTERA: PUPIPARA).

A J Beck

Wasemann J Biol 27(1, SPRING):115-119

1969 442.8 W28

Bats, Parasitic insects, Streblidae, Surveys.

13534-69

ARICIA RAMBURI VERITY IN THE CENTRAL PYRENEES (LEP., LYCAENIDAE).

W L Blom

Entomol Ber 29(7):133-134

01 Jul 1969 420 N38B

Insect taxonomy, Lycaenidae.

13535-69

NOT ALL DIURNAL BUTTERFLIES HAVE BECOME RARE. (DU)

G M Bogaard

Entomol Ber 29(5):81-84

01 May 1969 420 N38B

Insect ecology, Lepidoptera, Surveys. English abstract.

13536-69

MATERIAL FOR A REVISION OF THE GENUS OREOPSYCHE (PSYCHIDAE). (FR)

J Bourgogne

Alexanor 5(2):73-80

1967 421 AL2

Insect morphology, Insect taxonomy, Oreopsychidae.

13537-69

MATERIAL FOR A REVISION OF THE OREOPSYCHE (PSYCHIDAE) GENUS (CONTINUATION AND END). (FR)

J Bourgogne

Alexanor 5(5):217-229 REF

1968 421 AL2

Insect morphology, Insect taxonomy, Oreopsychidae. English and German summaries

13538-69

A NEW SPECIES OF VANDEX BURR (DERMAPTERA; LABIIDAE) FROM AFRICA.

A Brindle

Entomologist (London) 102(1275):190-193

Aug 1969 421 EN8

Dermoptera, Insect taxonomy, Labiidae.

13539-69

REVIEW OF RECENT LITERATURE ON MOSQUITOES OF NORTH AMERICA.

S J Carpenter

Calif Vector Views 15(8):71-98

Aug 1968 449.8 C12

Culicidae, Insect dissemination, Insect ecology, Insect taxonomy, Insect vectors, Surveys, Zoogeography.

13540-69

SOME NOTES ON THE MOSQUITOES OF LOUISIANA, INCLUDING THE ADDITION OF AEDES HENDERSONI COCKRELL.

H C Chapman

Mosquito News 28(4):650-651

Dec 1968 421 M85

Aedes hendersoni, Culicidae, Surveys.

13541-69

PRESENCE IN ITALY OF LEPTOCONOPS KERTESZI KIEFFER (DIPTERA, CERATAPOGONIDAE). (IT)

M Collzzi

Riv Parassitol 28(1):43-46

Mar 1967 436.8 R52

Ceratopogonidae, Economics, Insect morphology, Insect taxonomy, Leptoconops kerteszi, Zoogeography. English summary

13542-69

ON SOME SPECIES OF AEDES (DIPTERA, CULICIDAE) COLLECTED ON THE APENNINES AND ON THE GARGANO MOUNTAIN. (IT)

M Coluzzi A Coluzzi

Riv Parassitol 28(1):47-61 REF

Mar 1967 436.8 R52

Aedes, Culicidae, Insect ecology, Insect morphology, Insect taxonomy, Population, Zoogeography. English summary

13543-69

REVISION OF THE GENUS BRACHYDERRES SCHONHERR, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE STUDY OF ITS GENERATIVE ORGANS AND ITS GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION IN THE IBERIAN PENINSULA. (SP)

M G De Viedma

Eos 42(0):575-596 MAP REF

28 Feb 1967 421 EO7

Curculionidae, Insect morphology, Insect taxonomy, Reproductive organs, Thylacites, Zoogeography.

13544-69

CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE STUDY OF AFRICAN MELOLONTIDAE. II. NOTES ON THE LEUCOPHILINI AND DESCRIPTION OF NEW SPECIES. (FR)

J Decelle

Rev Zool Bot Afr 77(1-2):62-82

29 Mar 1968 410 R326

Insect anatomy, Insect taxonomy, Scarabaeidae, Zoogeography.

13545-69

CONTRIBUTION TO THE STUDY OF THYSANOPTERA IN BULGARIA. (RUS)

K Donchev

Rasteniev Nauk 5(6):89-97 MAP

1968 64.8 R18

Insect taxonomy, Thysanoptera, Zoogeography. French abstract.

13546-69

NEW MORDELLIDAE FROM EUROPE, NORTH AFRICA AND THE NEAR EAST. 59. CONTRIBUTION TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE MORDELLIDAE. (GE)

K Ermisch

Entomol Bl 65(2):104-115

01 Sep 1969 421 EN833

Insect taxonomy, Mordellidae.

13547-69

A NEW HOSHIHANANOMIA SPECIES FROM USSUR (COLEOPTERA, MORDELLIDAE). 63. CONTRIBUTION TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE MORDELLIDAE. (GE)

K Ermisch

Entomol Bl 65(2):102-103

01 Sep 1969 421 EN833

Insect taxonomy, Mordellidae, Zoogeography.

13548-69

NOTES ON BEETLES (COLEOPTERA). (SP)

F Espanol

Eos 42(0):353-361 REF

28 Feb 1967 421 EO7

Anobiidae, Coleoptera, Insect morphology, Insect taxonomy, Petalium, Zoogeography.

The following species and subspecies were given:

Petalium parvatum, P. parvatum angustissimum, P. cibripenne, P. bredoi, P. alluaudi, P. alluaudi obscurior, P. thomassetti, and p. madecassum.

13549-69

COENONYMPHA OEDIPPUS FAB. IN SARTHE AND MAINNE-LOIRE. (FR)

L Faillie

Alexanor 5(2):54-55

1967 421 AL2

Coenonympha, Insect dissemination, Insect taxonomy, Satyridae, Zoogeography.

13550-69

NEOTROPICAL SPECIES OF OPIUS SECTION C (HYMENOPTERA, BRACONIDAE). (GE)

M Fischer

Pol Pismo Entomol 38(1):33-139 REF

1968 421 P76

Braconidae, Insect taxonomy, Opius, Zoogeography.

13551-69

ON THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE GENUS EUOPIUS FISCHER HYM., BRACONIDAE, OPIINAE. (GE)

M Fischer

Entomophaga 14(2):129-147

1969 421 EN835

Braconidae, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography. French and English abstracts.

13552-69

LEPIDOPTERA TAKEN IN 1967 BY LIGHT TRAPS NEAR SION ABBEY (GEM. DEEP PEAT-SOIL). (DU)

G J Flint

Entomol Ber 29(7):121-122

01 Jul 1969 420 N38B

Insect taxonomy, Lepidoptera, Surveys. English abstract.

13553-69

BIOGEOGRAPHICAL REFLECTIONS WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE BEETLE FAUNA OF WESTERN NORWAY.

A Friden

# ENTOMOLOGY

13554-69

*Norsk Entomol Tidsskr* 14(1):24-27 REF

1967 421 N812

Coleoptera, History, Insect dissemination, Insect ecology, Zoogeography.

13554-69

A TAXONOMIC REVISION OF THE GENUS ASTEROMYIA (DIPTERA: CECIDOMYIIDAE).

R J Gagne

*Entomol Soc Amer Misc Publ* 6(1):40 P REF

Apr 1968 420 EN82M

Asteromyia, Cecidomyiidae, Insect morphology, Insect taxonomy, Metamorphosis, Plant galls, Zoogeography.

Abstract: Seven new species are recognised: A. carbonifera, A. clarkei, A. laeviana, A. modesta, A. chrysanthemi, A. euthamiae, A. gutierreziae.

13555-69

SUPPLEMENT TO THE NEUROPTEROID INSECTS OF GOEREE-OVERFLAKKEE. (DU)

D C Geijsskes

*Entomol Ber* 29(7):127-130

01 Jul 1969 420 N38B

Ephemeroptera, Insect taxonomy, Neuroptera, Odonata, Trichoptera. English abstract.

13556-69

LIST OF COCCOIDEA FROM THE CANARY ISLES (ADDITIONS). (HEMIPTERA, HOMOPTERA). (SP)

J Gomez-Menor Ortega

*Eos* 43(1-2):131-135

15 Nov 1967 421 EO7

Coccoidea, Homoptera, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.

13557-69

ITALIAN SYRPHIDAE (DIPT.).

V S van der Goot

*Entomol Ber* 29(5):89-96

01 May 1969 420 N38B

Insect taxonomy, Syrphidae.

13558-69

LIST OF NOCTURNAL TRIFIDS OF FRANCE AND BELGIUM (CONTINUATION AND END) AND APPENDIX (SPECIES OF GERMAN FAUNA NOT IN FRANCE AND BELGIUM). (FR)

O Gortyna

*Alexanor* 5(5):232-240

1968 421 AL2

Indexing, Insect ecology, Insects, Zoogeography.

13559-69

CONTRIBUTION TO THE SYSTEMATIC AND FAUNISTICS OF BUPRESTIDAE IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA. (CZ)

J Gottwald

*Acta Ent Bohemoslov* 65(4):325-329 REF

1968 420 C33

Buprestidae, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography. English and German summaries.

So far 32 species of the genus Agrilus have been recorded.

13560-69

SOME TINEID MOTHS (LEPIDOPTERA) FROM MADAGASCAR.

L A Gozmany

*Acta Zool (Budapest)* 15(3-4):287-297

1969 410 AC85

Insect taxonomy, Surveys, Tineidae.

13561-69

ON SOME GEOMETRIDAE OF SARDINIA. (FR)

C Herbulot

*Alexanor* 5(5):231-232

1968 421 AL2

Geometridae, Insect ecology, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.

13562-69

AEDES MELANIMON IN SASKATCHEWAN.

R G Holmberg D Trofimenkoff

*Mosquito News* 28(4):651-652 MAP

Dec 1968 421 M85

# BIBLIOGRAPHY

Aedes melanimon, Surveys.

13563-69

STUDIES ON SOME INDIAN DERMAPTERA.

V C Kapoor

*Entomologist (London)* 101(1259):80-82

Apr 1968 421 EN8

Dermaptera, Forficulidae, Insect taxonomy, Labiidae, Zoogeography.

13564-69

A NOTE ON EPILANDEX BURRI (BORELLI) (DERMAPTERA: CARCINOPHORINAE) AND PAREPARCHUS PELVIMETER HEBARD (DERMAPTERA: OPISTHOCHOCAMIINAE).

V C Kapoor

*Entomologist (London)* 102(1275):177-179

Aug 1969 421 EN8

Dermaptera, Insect biology, Insect taxonomy.

13565-69

RESULTS OF THE ZOOLOGICAL RESEARCH IN MONGOLIA OF DR. Z. KASZAB. 197. TENEBRIONIDAE (COLEOPTERA) OF THE 6TH EXPEDITION. (GE)

Z Kaszab

*Acta Zool (Budapest)* 15(3-4):299-332 MAP REF

1969 410 AC85

Insect taxonomy, Surveys, Tenebrionidae, Zoogeography.

13566-69

DISTRIBUTION AND ABUNDANCE OF HYLOTREPES BAJULUS L. (COL., CERAMBYCIDE) AND ANOBIUM PUNCTATUM DE GEER (COL., ANOBIIDAE) ALONG THE SOGNEFORD IN WEST NORWAY.

P Knudsen

*Norsk Entomol Tidsskr* 14(1):44-55 REF MAP

1967 421 N812

Anobium punctatum, Household pests, Humidity, Hylotrupes bajulus, Insect dissemination, Population, Statistical distributions, Temperature, Zoogeography.

13567-69

NOTES ON ARADIDAE FROM THE EASTERN HEMISPHERE, XX (HEM. HETEROPTERA).

N A Kormilev

*Eos* 42(0):467-491 REF

28 Feb 1967 421 EO7

Aradidae, Heteroptera, Insect physiology, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.

13568-69

TWO NEW SPECIES OF THE ALTICIDAE FAMILY FROM THE SOVIET UNION. XIX. CONTRIBUTION TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE ALTICIDAE. (GE)

J Kral

*Entomol Bl* 65(2):67-71

01 Sep 1969 421 EN833

Alticinae, Chrysomelidae, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.

13569-69

A CONTRIBUTION TO THE COMPOSITION AND ORIGIN OF ALPINE FAUNAS OF COLEOPTERA. (RUS)

O L Kryzhanovskij

*Zool Zh* 48(8):1156-1165 REF

Aug 1969 410 R92

Coleoptera, Insect ecology, Mountains, Population, Surveys.

13570-69

HYMENOPTERA-ACULEATA FROM COUCH-GRASS, SPRING 1968. (DU)

V Lefever

*Entomol Ber* 29(5):99-100

01 May 1969 420 N38B

Aculeata, Surveys. English abstract.

13571-69

FRENDE, HARDE, LOHSE: THE CENTRAL EUROPEAN BEETLES, VOLUME 4 STAPHYLINIDAE I. (GE)

G A Lohse

*Entomol Bl* 65(2):116-117

01 Sep 1969 421 EN833

Insect taxonomy, Reviews, Staphylinidae.

13572-69

THE REPRESENTATIVES OF THE SYRPHINAE OF THE NETHERLANDS (DIPTERA, SYRPHIDAE). (DU)

J A W Lucas

*Entomol Ber* 29(7):134-139

01 Jul 1969 420 N38B

Surveys, Syrphidae. English abstract.

13573-69

THE SCIENTIFIC RESULTS OF THE HUNGARIAN SOIL ZOOLOGICAL EXPEDITIONS TO SOUTH AMERICA. 13. ACARI: PYGMEPHORIDAE AND SCUTACARIDAE FROM THE MATERIAL OF THE SECOND EXPEDITION (BRAZIL AND BOLIVIA).

S Mahunka

*Acta Zool (Budapest)* 15(3-4):333-370

1969 410 AC85

Acarina, Insect taxonomy, Mites, Surveys.

13574-69

DRAGONFLIES OF ANGLESEY.

M G Matthews

*Entomologist (London)* 102(1275):193

Aug 1969 421 EN8

Insect taxonomy, Odonata.

13575-69

NEW AND LITTLE KNOWN BEES OF THE GENUS AMMOBATES (HYMENOPTERA APOIDEA).

G A Mavromoustakis

*Pol Pismo Entomol* 38(1):141-157

1968 421 P76

Ammobates, Apidae, Bees, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography. English summary

13576-69

SOME NEW ORIBATEI FROM XEROTHERM SOIL OF CENTRAL SPAIN (ACARINA). (SP)

F Mihelic

*Eos* 42(0):517-525 REF

28 Feb 1967 421 EO7

Insect ecology, Insect taxonomy, Mites, Oribatei, Soils, Zoogeography.

13577-69

A SYSTEMATIC STUDY OF OVATICOCCUS KLOET AND ITS RELATIVES, WITH A KEY TO NORTH AMERICAN GENERA OF ERIOCOCCIDAE (HOMOPTERA: COCCIDEA: ERIOCOCCIDAE).

D R Miller H L McKenzie

*Hilgardia* 38(13):471-539 REF

Oct 1967 100 C12H

Coccoidea, Eriococcidae, Insect taxonomy, Surveys, Zoogeography.

13578-69

NEW MESITIUS SPECIES (HYMENOPTERA: BETHYLIDAE).

L Moczar

*Acta Zool (Budapest)* 15(3-4):371-377

1969 410 AC85

Bethylidae, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.

13579-69

ON SOME BUTTERFLIES FROM THE INDO-PACIFIC REGION.

E J Nieuwenhuis T G Howarth

*Entomol Ber* 29(5):85-88

01 May 1969 420 N38B

Australian Region, Butterflies, Insect taxonomy, Oriental region.

13580-69

EPILECTA LINOGRISEA SCHIFF. IN NORMANDY, THEIR PURSUIT TODAY, THEIR RAISING FROM EGGS. (FR)

R Olivier

*Alexanor* 5(2):67-72

1967 421 AL2

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

## ENTOMOLOGY

13606-69

- Epilecta, Insect collecting equipment, Insect eggs, Insect rearing, Larvae, Nymphs, Reproduction, Zoogeography.
- 13581-69  
A SYNOPSIS OF THE PHAENOCARPA FORST. SPECIES OF THE NEOTROPIC REGION (HYMENOPTERA: BRACONIDAE, ALYSIINAE).  
J Papp  
*Acta Zool (Budapest)* 15(3-4):379-389 REF  
1969 410 AC85  
Braconidae, Insect taxonomy, Surveys, Zoogeography.
- 13582-69  
LETHE EURYDICE (JOHANSSON) AND L. FUMOSUS (LEUSSLER), SIBLING SPECIES (LEPIDOPTERA: SATYRIDAE).  
C F dos Passos  
*N Y Entomol Soc J* 77(2):117-122 REF  
Jun 1969 420 N48J  
Insect ecology, Insect taxonomy, Satyridae.
- 13583-69  
THE LOHMANNIIDAE OF SPAIN (ACARI, ORIBATEI). (FR)  
C Perez-Ilango  
*Eos* 43(1-2):157-170  
15 Nov 1967 421 EO7  
Acari, Insect ecology, Insect morphology, Insect taxonomy, Mites, Oribatei, Zoogeography.
- 13584-69  
HOST ASSOCIATIONS AND TAXONOMY OF NEARCTIC CONIFER CONE MOTHS IN THE GENUS EUCOSMA (LEPIDOPTERA: TORTRICIDAE).  
J A Powell  
*Hilgardia* 39(1):1-36 MAP REF  
Jan 1968 100 C12H  
Eucosmidae, Insect taxonomy, Surveys, Tortricidae, Zoogeography.
- 13585-69  
MELIGETHES WANKAI REITTER (COL.) NITIDULIDAE: NEW SPECIES FOR GERMANY. (GE)  
K Renner  
*Entomol Bl* 65(2):65-66  
01 Sep 1969 421 EN833  
Insect taxonomy, Meligethes, Nitidulidae.
- 13586-69  
CONTRIBUTION TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE ITALIAN SIMULIIDAE. XV. A NEW EUSIMULIUM OF THE GROUP ANNULUM. (IT)  
L Rivescchi  
*Riv Parassitol* 28(1):63-70  
Mar 1967 436.8 R52  
Eusimulium, Insect physiology, Insect taxonomy, Larvae, Pupae, Simuliidae, Zoogeography. English summary
- 13587-69  
A NEW NEARCTIC LEAFHOPPER OF THE GENUS FLEXAMIA (HEMIPTERA: CICADELIDAE).  
H H Ross T A Cooley  
*Entomol News (Philadelphia)* 80(9):246-248  
Sep 1969 421 EN88  
Cicadellidae, Insect taxonomy.
- 13588-69  
THE TAXONOMIC POSITION OF SCROLIPALPA HUNGARIAE (STANDINGER, 1871) (LEPIDOPTERA: GELECHIIDAE). (GE)  
K Sattler  
*Acta Zool (Budapest)* 15(3-4):391-396 REF  
1969 410 AC85  
Gelechiidae, Insect taxonomy.
- 13589-69  
ON THE SYSTEMATICS OF THE BRADYCELLUS SPECIES FROM THE HARPALINUS GROUP SERV.. (GE)  
H Schweiger
- Entomol Bl* 65(2):86-101  
01 Sep 1969 421 EN833  
Carabidae, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.
- 13590-69  
PRELIMINARY DIAGNOSIS OF NEW SPECIES OF TRICHOLABIODES RAD. (HYM. MUTILIDAE). (SP)  
F J Suarez  
*Eos* 42(0):561-573  
28 Feb 1968 421 EO7  
Insect morphology, Insect physiology, Insect taxonomy, Mutilidae, Tricholabiodes.
- 13591-69  
TWO NEW SPECIES OF THE GENUS THERIOAPHIS WALK. (HOMOPTERA: APHIDIDAE) FROM HUNGARY. (GE)  
H Szelegiewicz  
*Acta Zool (Budapest)* 15(3-4):455-462  
1969 410 AC85  
Aphididae, Insect taxonomy, Therioaphis.
- 13592-69  
A PALEARCTIC REPRESENTATIVE OF THE GENUS PARAHOMALOPODA GIRault (HYMENOPTERA, ENCYRTIDAE). (RUS)  
V A Trjapitzin  
*Zool Zh* 48(8):1252-1254  
Aug 1969 410 R92  
Encyrtidae, Insect evolution, Insect taxonomy.
- 13593-69  
EUPithecia SZELENYII SP. NOV. (LEPIDOPTERA: GEOMETRIDAE).  
A Vojnits  
*Acta Zool (Budapest)* 15(3-4):463-466  
1969 410 AC85  
Geometridae, Insect taxonomy.
- 13594-69  
CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE ELUCIDATION OF PALEARCTIC ANDRENA SPECIES. (HYM. APIDAE). (GE)  
K Warncke  
*Eos* 43(1-2):171-318  
15 Nov 1967 421 EO7  
Andrena, Apidae, Indexing, Insect morphology, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.
- PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOCHEMISTRY**
- 13595-69  
EFFECT OF AGE AND PREVIOUS MATING ON THE RESPONSE OF KHAPRA BEETLE MALES TO FEMALE SEX PHEROMONE.  
C Adeesan G W Rahalkar A J Tamhankar  
*Entomol Exp Appl* 12(2):229-234  
1969 421 EN895  
Aging, Attractants, Pheromones, Sex behavior, Trogoderma granarium.
- 13596-69  
COITUS BY AEDES AEGYPTI MALES WITH UNROTATED AND PARTIALLY ROTATED TERMINALIA.  
D H Akey J C Jones  
*Mosquito News* 28(4):652-653  
Dec 1968 421 M85  
Aedes aegypti, Reproduction, Reproductive organs, Sex behavior.
- 13597-69  
SUGARS AND TREHALASE IN THE REPRODUCTIVE ORGANS AND HEMOLYMPH OF THE QUEEN AND DRONE HONEY BEES (APIS MELLIFICA L. VAR. LIGUSTICA SPIN.).  
E Alumot Y Lensky P Holstein  
*Compar Biochem Physiol* 28(3):1419-1425 REF  
Mar 1969 444.8 C73  
Apis mellifera, Blood, Enzymes, Insect biochemistry, Reproductive organs, Sugars, Trehalase.
- 13598-69  
DISTRIBUTION OF ALKALINE PHOSPHATASE IN THE CASTES OF THE TERMITE ODONTOTERMES REDEMANNI (WASMANN) AND ITS ROLE IN CASTE FORMATION.  
B Banerjee  
*Insects Sociaux* 14(1):51-56  
Mar 1967 421 IN79  
Alkaline phosphatase, Brain, Central nervous system, Cytology, Gastrointestinal system, Insect biochemistry, Larvae, Social insects, Termites.
- 13599-69  
SEX IDENTIFICATION OF LIVE MOSQUITO PUPAE IN THE LABORATORY.  
P Barbosa  
*Mosquito News* 28(4):643-644  
Dec 1968 421 M85  
Aedes aegypti, Insect rearing, Pupae, Sex determination.
- 13600-69  
MONOGYNY IN ANT SOCIETIES.  
C Baroni-Urbani  
*Zool Anz* 181(3-4, SEP-OCT):269-277 REF  
Oct 1968 410 Z7  
Formicidae, Insect behavior, Reproduction, Social insects.
- 13601-69  
BIOLOGY OF THE TREFOIL SEED CHALCID, BRUCHOPHAGUS KOLOBOVAE FEDOSEVA (HYMENOPTERA: ERYTOMIDAE).  
W C Batiste  
*Hilgardia* 38(12):427-469 REF  
Oct 1967 100 C12H  
Bruchophagus kolobovae, Insect biology, Insect rearing, Insect rearing equipment, Light, Plant injuries, Population, Temperature.
- 13602-69  
HYMENOPTERA ASSOCIATED WITH ELM BARK BEETLES IN WYTHAM WOOD, BERKS.  
R A Beaver  
*Soc Brit Entomol Trans* 17(PT 6):141-150 REF  
Aug 1967 420 SO15  
Braconidae, Chalcididae, Hymenoptera, Insect biology, Metamorphosis, Parasitic insects, Predaceous insects, Pteleobius vittatus, Ptromalidae, Scolytus multistriatus, Scolytus scolytus.
- 13603-69  
PATHOGENESIS OF AN ASPERGILLUS FLAVUS INFECTION OF GALLERIA MELLONELLA EGGS.  
C N Behnke W G Yendol  
*Entomophaga* 14(2):177-184 REF  
1969 421 EN835  
Aspergillus flavus, Conidia, Galleria mellonella, Insect diseases, Insect eggs.
- 13604-69  
PHOSPHORUS-32 FOR MARKING TABANIDAE (DIPTERA).  
G F Bennett S M Smith  
*Mosquito News* 28(4):559-569 MAP REF  
Dec 1968 421 M85  
Insect behavior, Insect flight, Phosphorus 32, Radioactive tracers, Tabanidae.
- 13605-69  
NOTES ON THE BIOLOGY OF CTENOPHTHALMUS P. PSEUDAGYRTES BAKER IN THE NORTHEAST (SIPHONAPTERA: HYSTRICHOPSYLLIDAE).  
A H Benton D L Kelly  
*N Y Entomol Soc J* 77(2):70-74 REF  
Jun 1969 420 N48J  
Hystrichopsyllidae, Insect biology, Insect ecology, Population.
- 13606-69  
THE ROLE OF BETA-ALANYL-L-TYROSINE (SARCOPHAGINE) IN PUPARIUM FORMATION IN THE FLESH FLY SARCOPHAGA BULLATA.

# ENTOMOLOGY

13607-69

R P Bodnaryk L Levenbook  
*Compar Biochem Physiol* 30(5):909-921 REF  
01 Sep 1969 444.8 C73  
Development, Insect physiology, Pupae, Sarcoptidae, Tyrosine.

I3607-69  
**ENEMIES OF ACARIDAE. (GE)**  
H Bohm  
*Pflanzenarzt* 21(3):32  
01 Mar 1968 464.9 P482  
Acaridae, Anthocoridae, Biological control (insects), Chloroethyltrimethylammonium chloride, (2-), Predaceous insects, Thysanoptera, Typhlodromus.

I3608-69  
**HOST SPECIFICITY WITH ONCOPELTUS FASCIATUS (HETEROPTERA: LYGAEIDAE). (GE)**  
J Bongers  
*Entomol Exp Appl* 12(2):147-156 REF  
1969 421 EN895  
Asclepias syriaca, Food habits, Insect biology, Insect nutrition, Oncopeltus fasciatus, Peanuts, Sunflowers, Surveys.

I3609-69  
**OBSERVATIONS ON SEVERAL CASES OF LEG REGENERATION IN LOXOSCELES RUFESCENS (DUFOUR) (ARANEAE, SCYTODIDAE). (IT)**  
P M Brignoli  
*Fragm Entomol* 6(2):115-120  
18 Aug 1969 421 F84  
Development, Insect physiology, Legs, Regeneration, Spiders. English abstract.

I3610-69  
**COMPARATIVE FINE STRUCTURE OF ACARINE INTEGUMENT. (GE)**  
A R Brody  
*N Y Entomol Soc J* 77(2):105-116  
Jun 1969 420 N48J  
Acarina, Cuticle, Insect physiology.

I3611-69  
**TEMPERATURE ACCLIMATION OF RESPIRATION IN CULEX PIPiens PIPIENS (DIPTERA: CULICIDAE) AND THE INFLUENCE OF SEASONAL SELECTION. (GE)**  
J D Buffington  
*Compar Biochem Physiol* 30(5):865-878 REF  
01 Sep 1969 444.8 C73  
Culex pipiens, Culicidae, Insect adaptation, Insect physiology, Respiration, Temperature.

I3612-69  
**EXPERIMENTS WITH FOOD ATTRACTANTS FOR THE DETECTION AND CONTROL OF FRUIT FLIES IN THE STATE OF VERACRUZ. (GE)**  
J V Campilis  
*Fitofilo* 59(21 JUL-SEP):15-21  
Sep 1968 421 F55  
Attractants, Food habits, Insect control, Tryptidae.

I3613-69  
**DISTRIBUTION AND ECOLOGY OF AEDES BICRISTATUS THURMAN AND WINKLER. (GE)**  
S J Carpenter D J Womeldorf  
*Calif Vector Views* 15(4):37-41  
Apr 1968 449.8 C12  
Aedes bicristatus, Aedes increpitus, Culicidae, Culiseta incidunt, Culiseta inornata, Insect ecology, Insect morphology, Insect rearing, Larvae, Population.

I3614-69  
**THE EFFECT OF IMPROVED RICE FARMING TECHNIQUES ON MOSQUITO POPULATIONS IN CENTRAL TAIWAN. (GE)**  
M D Cates  
*Mosquito News* 28(4):582-593 REF  
Dec 1968 421 M85  
Culicidae, Farming methods, Population, Rice, Surveys.

# BIBLIOGRAPHY

- 13615-69  
**CHEMICAL CONTROL OF CHROTOGONUS TRACHYPTERUS BLANCHARD. (FR)**  
B S Chahal G S Sohi  
*Plant Protect Bull* 18(3):1-7  
1966 421 P69  
Benzene hexachloride, Chemical control (insects), Chrotogonus, Dusting, Insect biochemistry, Insecticides, Laboratories, Spraying.
- 13616-69  
**A PROCEDURE FOR COLLECTING ALL OF THE FORMICA POLYCTENA REJECTIONS FROM THE NEST. (FR)**  
R Chauvin  
*Insects Sociaux* 14(1):41-46  
Mar 1967 421 IN79  
Excavation, Formica polyctena, Formicidae, Insect collecting equipment, Insect nests, Mortality, Social insects. English summary
- 13617-69  
**AXONAL OUTGROWTH AND CELL MIGRATION IN VITRO FROM NERVOUS SYSTEM OF COCKROACH EMBRYOS. (FR)**  
J S Chen R Levi-montalcini  
*Science* 166(3905):631-632  
31 Oct 1969 470 SCI2  
Brain, Ganglion cells, Insect physiology, Periplaneta americana, Tissue culture.
- 13618-69  
**INFLUENCE OF PHOTOPERIOD ON DEVELOPMENT AND LARVAL DIAPAUSE IN THE VICEROY BUTTERFLY, LIMENITIS ARCHIPPUS. (FR)**  
S H Clark A P Platt  
*J Insect Physiol* 15(10):1951-1957  
Oct 1969 421 J825  
Insect physiology, Larvae, Light, Nymphalidae, Photoperiodism.
- 13619-69  
**RELATIVE SUSCEPTIBILITY OF PSOROPHORA CONFINNIS (LYNCH-ARIBALZAGA) LARVAE IN THE RICE PRODUCING AREA OF SOUTHERN LOUISIANA TO SELECTED INSECTICIDES. (FR)**  
B R Craven C D Steelman  
*Mosquito News* 28(4):596-597  
Dec 1968 421 M85  
Biological assay, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Culicidae, Insecticides, Psorophora confinis, Toxicology.
- 13620-69  
**EFFECT OF TEMPERATURE ON THE ENDOGENOUS ACTIVITY OF PERIPLANETA AMERICANA L. NERVE CORD. (FR)**  
V D'Ajello S Bettini A Grasso  
*Riv Parassitol* 28(1):71-78  
Mar 1967 436.8 R52  
Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Culture media, Cytology, DDT, Insect physiology, Nerves, Periplaneta americana, Schistocerca gregaria, Temperature, Toxicology. Italian summary
- 13621-69  
**MITOCHONDRIAL OXIDATIONS OF FATTY ACIDS IN THE BLOWFLY, LUCILIA. (FR)**  
M A D'Costa L M Birt  
*J Insect Physiol* 15(10):1959-1968  
Oct 1969 421 J825  
Fatty acids, Insect biochemistry, Mitochondria, Oxidation, Phaenicia cuprina.
- 13622-69  
**THE INFLUENCE OF PARENTAL AGE ON SIZE OF EGGS, DURATION OF DEVELOPMENT, AND THORACIC SIZE OF THE PROGENY IN DROSOPHILA MELANOGLASTER. (FR)**  
J Delcour  
*J Insect Physiol* 15(10):1999-2011  
Oct 1969 421 J825  
Aging, Drosophila melanogaster, Insect eggs, Insect morphology, Insect physiology. English abstract.
- 13623-69  
**FUNCTION OF INSECT COMPOUND EYES CONTAINING CRYSTALLINE TRACTS. (FR)**  
K B Doving W H Miller  
*J Gen Physiol* 54(2):250-267 REF  
Aug 1969 447.8 J822  
Compound eye, Insect physiology, Lepidoptera, Optics.
- 13624-69  
**EVOLUTION OF XANTHINE DEHYDROGENASE IN DROSOPHILA. (FR)**  
E J Duke E Glassman  
*Genetics* 58(1):101-112 REF  
Jan 1968 442.8 G28  
Drosophila, Electrophoresis, Enzymes, Insect biochemistry, Insect evolution, Serological tests, Xanthine dehydrogenase.
- 13625-69  
**A SIMPLE SEPARATOR FOR MOSQUITO LARVAE AND PUPAE. (FR)**  
F D S Evans H T Evans  
*Mosquito News* 28(4):649-654  
Dec 1968 421 M85  
Culicidae, Insect collecting equipment, Larvae, Pupae.
- 13626-69  
**CONCENTRATION OF INSECT HEMOLYMPH PROTEINS UNDER VARIOUS EXPERIMENTAL CONDITIONS. (FR)**  
D Feir L Krzywda  
*Compar Biochem Physiol* 31(2):197-204 REF  
15 Oct 1969 444.8 C73  
Carcinogens, Hemolymph, Insect biochemistry, Oncopeltus fasciatus, Proteins, Starvation.
- 13627-69  
**RESPIRATORY METABOLISM DURING METAMORPHOSIS: RESPIRATION IN VITRO OF THE OVARIES OF BOMBYX MORI. (FR)**  
J Fourche J C Ambrosioni  
*J Insect Physiol* 15(10):1991-1997  
Oct 1969 421 J825  
Insect metabolism, Metamorphosis, Ovaries, Respiration, Bombyx mori. English abstract.
- 13628-69  
**RESEARCH ON THE EFFECT OF THE QUEEN BEE'S SUBSTANCE ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE ENDOCRINE GLAND OF THE WORKER HONEYBEE (APIS MELLIFICA). (GE)**  
R Gast  
*Insects Sociaux* 14(1):1-12 REF  
Mar 1967 421 IN79  
Apis mellifera, Corpora allata, Endocrine glands, Hormones, Insect morphology, Insect physiology, Queen bees, Research. English and French summaries
- 13629-69  
**METHODOLOGY EMPLOYED IN THE CALIFORNIA MOSQUITO LARVICIDE RESISTANCE SURVEILLANCE PROGRAM. (GE)**  
P A Gillies D J Womeldorf  
*Calif Vector Views* 15(5):45-50  
May 1968 449.8 C12  
Culicidae, Insect rearing, Insecticide resistant insects, Ketone bodies, Larvae, Larvicides, Methodology, Research.
- 13630-69  
**THE INFLUENCE OF TEMPERATURE ON HOST ORIENTATION BY THE ALFALFA WEEVIL, HYPERA POSTICA. (FR)**  
Z Golik R L Pienkowski  
*Entomol Exp Appl* 12(2):133-138 REF  
1969 421 EN895  
Alfalfa, Hypera postica, Insect behavior, Temperature.
- 13631-69  
**NEW EXPERIMENTS WITH MUELLER TERMITES (MACROTERMES MUELLERI) AND CONSIDERATIONS OF THE STIGMERGY THEORY. (FR)**  
P P Grasse

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

## ENTOMOLOGY

13656-69

- Insectes Sociaux* 14(1):73-101 REF  
Mar 1967 421 IN79  
Cubitermes, Insect behavior, Insect nests, Macrotermes, Macrotermes muelleri, Social insects, Termites, Wood-destroying insects. German and English summaries
- 13632-69  
**SEXUAL RECEPTIVITY IN FEMALE AEDES AEGYPTI.**  
R W Gwadz G B Craig  
*Mosquito News* 28(4):586-593 REF  
Dec 1968 421 M85  
Aedes aegypti, Insect behavior, Reproduction, Sex behavior.
- 13633-69  
**FERTILIZATION IN DROSOPHILA. III. A REVALUATION OF THE ROLE OF POLYSPERMY IN DEVELOPMENT OF THE MUTANT DEEP ORANGE.**  
P E Hildreth J C Lucchesi  
*Develop Biol* 15(6):536-552 REF  
Jun 1967 442.8 D49  
Cell division, Drosophila, Embryology, Insect abnormalities, Insect eggs, Insect physiology, Mortality, Reproduction, Spermatozoa, Tephritidae.
- 13634-69  
**DIFFRACTION GRATINGS IN BURYING BEETLES (NICROPHORUS).**  
H E Hinton  
*Entomologist (london)* 102(1275):185-189  
Aug 1969 421 EN8  
Color, Insect morphology, Insect protective devices, Silphidae.
- 13635-69  
**ALIESTERASE ACTIVITY AND REPRODUCTION IN BLATTELA GERMANICA.**  
G H S Hooper T K Wan  
*Entomol Exp Appl* 12(2):211-220 REF  
1969 421 EN895  
Blattella germanica, Carboxylesterase, Insect biochemistry, Insect physiology, Reproduction.
- 13636-69  
**CAFFEINE-INDUCED ACTIVATION OF CONTRACTION IN STICK INSECT SKELETAL MUSCLE.**  
H Huddart  
*Compar Biochem Physiol* 28(3):1185-1192 REF  
Mar 1969 444.8 C73  
Caffeine, Carausius morosus, Muscles, Phasmatidae.
- 13637-69  
**THE USE OF HELICOPTERS IN FLORIDA FOR RAPID INSPECTION FOR SALT MARSH AEDES LARVAE.**  
P J Hunt  
*Mosquito News* 28(4):495-498  
Dec 1968 421 M85  
Aedes, Aircraft, Larvae, Population, Surveys.
- 13638-69  
**INSECT ANSWERS; INSECTICIDE TOXICITY TO HONEY BEES.**  
C Johansen A H Retan  
*Wash State Univ Ext E M* (2805):2P  
Jan 1969 275.29 W27MI  
Apidae, Apis mellifera, Insect pollinators, Insecticides, Plant protection, Toxicology. Many insecticides are listed
- 13639-69  
**INVESTIGATION ON THE VARIABILITY OF THE THERMIC PREFERENDUM FOR CHOSEN INSECTS OF THE FAMILY CHRYSOMELIDAE (COLEOPTERA). (POL)**  
W Kadlubowski W Dudik  
*Pol Pismo Entomol* 38(1):175-187 REF  
1968 421 P76  
Agelastica alni, Chrysomelidae, Insect physiology, Lina tremulae, Phyllococta vitellinae, Temperature. English summary
- 13640-69  
**A BRIEF REVIEW OF NECROTIC ARACHNIDISM OR NORTH AMERICAN LOXOSCELISM.**  
B Keh  
*Calif Vector Views* 14(7):48-50 REF  
Jul 1967 449.8 C12  
Loxosceles reclusa, Poisoning, Reviews, Spider venom.
- 13641-69  
**ON THE COMPARATIVE STUDY OF SOME NEW INSECTICIDES FOR THE CONTROL OF JUTE SEMI-LOOPER (COSMOPHILA SABULIFERA).**  
D U Khan K A Ahmed  
*Union Carbide Agr Chem Dig* 10(1):6-7  
1968 381 UN3  
Anomis sabulifera, Benzene hexachloride, Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Dieldrin, DDT, Insect pests, Insecticides, Larvae, Noctuidae, Toxicology.
- 13642-69  
**ON THE VOLTINISM OF POLYOMMATUS ICARUS ROTT. (LEP., LYCAENIDAE) IN GREAT BRITAIN.**  
E Lees  
*Entomologist (london)* 102(1275):194-196  
Aug 1969 421 EN8  
Insect adaptation, Lycaenidae, Population, Zoogeography.
- 13643-69  
**FUNCTION AND PROPERTIES IN AN ASSEMBLING SCENT IN THE KHAPRA BEETLE, TROGODERMA GRANARIUM.**  
H Z Levinson A R Bar Ilan  
*Riv Parassitol* 28(1):27-43  
Mar 1967 436.8 R52  
Chloroform, Cuticle, Ethers, Hemolymph, Insect biochemistry, Ovipositors, Properties, Scent glands, Tissues, Trogoderma granarium, Water. Italian summary
- 13644-69  
**PRELIMINARY TOXICITY STUDIES ON THE YELLOWJACKET VESPULA PENNSYLVANICA (SAUSSURE) IN CALIFORNIA.**  
L L Lewallen  
*Calif Vector Views* 15(1):1-2  
Jan 1968 449.8 C12  
Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Insect biochemistry, Insecticides, Mortality, Organophosphorus compounds, Thiocyanates, Vespa pensylvanica.
- 13645-69  
**BIOLOGY OF TRYPARGILUM SPINOSUM, WITH NOTES ON T. TEXENSE AND T. POLITUM AT LAKE TEXOMA (HYMENOPTERA: SPhecidae: TRYPOXYLONINAE).**  
C S Lin  
*Wasemann J Biol* 27(1, SPRING):125-133 REF  
1969 442.8 W28  
Food habits, Insect behavior, Insect nests, Sphecidae.
- 13646-69  
**CYNPOIDEA AND ICHNEUMONIDAE HYM. AS PARASITES OF BORIOIMIA SUBNEBULOSA (STEPH. NEUR. HEMEROBIIDAE. (GE)**  
E Lipkow  
*Entomophaga* 14(2):229-241 REF  
1969 421 EN835  
Cynipoidea, Hemerobiidae, Ichneumonidae, Insect biology, Parasitism. English abstract.
- 13647-69  
**DETERMINATION OF FEMALES OF CALIPHORINI AND POLLENINI (DIPTERA, CALIPHORIDAE) BY OVIPOSITORS. (RUS)**  
A M Lobanov  
*Zool Zh* 48(8):1189-1196  
Aug 1969 410 R92  
Calliphoridae, Insect identification, Insect morphology, Ovipositors.
- 13648-69  
**A SHORT NOTE ON PAPILIO MACHAON L. (LEP., PAPILIONIDAE). (DU)**  
A W P Maassen  
*Entomol Ber* 29(7):131-132  
01 Jul 1969 420 N38B  
Insect rearing, Larvae, Papilionidae. English abstract.
- 13649-69  
**TRANSPORT OF MICROORGANISMS (PHI PARTICLES) BY THE FEMALE GERMINAL CELLS IN THE HOMOPTERA TYPHLOCYBA DOUGLASI EDW. (FR)**  
P L Maillet R Folliot  
*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat* 266(9):923-925  
26 Feb 1968 505 P21  
Cicadellidae, Cytology, Insect eggs, Microorganisms, Spermatozoa, Typhlocyba douglasii.
- 13650-69  
**SEASONAL ABUNDANCE OF MOSQUITOES IN SOUTHEASTERN MASSACHUSETTS.**  
A J Main R O Hayes R J Tonn  
*Mosquito News* 28(4):619-626 REF  
Dec 1968 421 M85  
Culicidae, Population, Surveys.
- 13651-69  
**GENERALIZATION OF VISUAL STIMULI AS AN EXAMPLE OF SOLUTION OF ABSTRACT PROBLEMS BY BEES. (RUS)**  
G A Mazokhin-Porshnjakov  
*Zool Zh* 48(8):1125-1139 REF  
Aug 1969 410 R92  
Apis mellifera, Eyes, Insect behavior, Vision.
- 13652-69  
**LOSS OF RHYTHMIC ACTIVITY IN FEMALE ANTS CAUSED BY MATING.**  
E S McCluskey C E Carter  
*Compar Biochem Physiol* 31(2):217-226 REF  
15 Oct 1969 444.8 C73  
Insect behavior, Insect flight, Pogonomyrmex, Sex behavior, Veromessor.
- 13653-69  
**ANTENNAL TUFT ORGANS OF PEDICULUS HUMANUS LINN. AND PHTHIRUS PUBIS (LINN.) (ANOPLURA: PEDICULIDAE).**  
F H Miller  
*N Y Entomol Soc J* 77(2):85-89  
Jun 1969 420 N48J  
Antennae, Electron microscopy, Insect morphology, Pediculus humanus, Phthirus pubis.
- 13654-69  
**TETRAHYDROFOLATE COFACTORS IN THE HOUSE FLY MUSCA DOMESTICA.**  
S Miller  
*Compar Biochem Physiol* 30(5):955-963 REF  
01 Sep 1969 444.8 C73  
Coenzymes, Folic acid, Insect biochemistry, Insect physiology, Musca domestica.
- 13655-69  
**FURTHER OBSERVATIONS ON AEDES VEXANS (MEIGEN) IN UTAH.**  
K L Minson J E Graham  
*Mosquito News* 28(4):553-558 MAP  
Dec 1968 421 M85  
Aedes vexans, Population, Surveys, Zoogeography.
- 13656-69  
**ESTABLISHMENT AND MAINTENANCE OF A LABORATORY COLONY OF AEDES NIGROMACULIS (LUDLOW) (DIPTERA: CULICIDAE) BY INDUCED MATING.**  
T Miura  
*Calif Vector Views* 14(9):56-58  
Sep 1967 449.8 C12  
Aedes nigromaculatus, Culicidae, Insect biology, Insect cages, Insect rearing, Laboratories, Population, Reproduction.

# ENTOMOLOGY

13657-69

13657-69

## HABITAT SELECTION OF LABORATORY POPULATIONS OF TRIBOLIUM.

M T Morgan

*Entomol News (philadelphia)* 80(9):237-245  
(CONCL) REF

Sep 1969 421 EN88

Habitats, Humidity, Insect behavior, Insect ecology, Temperature, Tribolium.

13658-69

## AN ALL-PURPOSE FIELD KIT FOR COLLECTING AND TRANSPORTING AQUATIC INSECTS.

W R Nowell A T O'Neal

*Mosquito News* 28(4):598-602

Dec 1968 421 M85

Aquatic insects, Insect collecting equipment.

13659-69

## THE LARVAL BEHAVIOR OF TRYPOXYLON FIGULUS L. (HYM., SPHECIDAE).

C O'Toole

*Entomologist (london)* 102(1275):173-176

Aug 1969 421 EN8

Food habits, Insect behavior, Larvae, Sphecidae.

13660-69

## MOSQUITO COLLECTIONS BY CDC MINIATURE LIGHT TRAPS AND LIVESTOCK-BAITED STABLE TRAPS AT CALLAO, UTAH.

J K Olson R E Elbel K L Smart

*Mosquito News* 28(4):512-516 REF

Dec 1968 421 M85

Culicidae, Insect collecting equipment, Light traps, Livestock, Methodology, Surveys.

13661-69

## THE NOPALEA FLY, DASIOPS BENNETTI, MCALPINE DIPTERA, LONCHAEIDAE. (SP)

R C Padilla A M Gutierrez

*Fitofilo* 59(21 JUL-SEP)15-11

Sep 1968 421 F55

Dasiops, Insect biology.

13662-69

## RECOVERY AFTER KNOCKDOWN AND NON-CONTACT TOXICITY OF CARBAMATES CARBAMULT AND ARPROCARB.

C P Pant L S Self

*Mosquito News* 28(4):630-638

Dec 1968 421 M85

Anopheles, Carbamates, Insect physiology, Toxicology.

13663-69

## ABSORPTION AND METABOLISM OF A 10 PER CENT GLUCOSE SOLUTION IN THE MOSQUITO CULEX PIPiens MOLESTUS FORSK. (CZ)

J Paulovova S Paulov

*Biologia (bratislava)* 22(1):58-63

1967 442.8 B5265

Absorption, Culex pipiens molestus, Culicidae, Glucose compounds, Insect biochemistry, Insect metabolism.

13664-69

## STOMOXYS CALCITRANS (L.) BREEDING ALONG TVA RESERVOIR SHORELINES.

E Pickard

*Mosquito News* 28(4):644-646

Dec 1968 421 M85

Habitats, Insect outbreaks, Stomoxys calcitrans.

13665-69

## PEROMONE RESPONSE IN PINE BARK BEEFTLES: INFLUENCE OF HOST VOLATILES.

G B Pitman

*Science* 166(3907):905-906

14 Nov 1969 470 SC12

Dendroctonus, Insect biochemistry, Insect physiology, Pheromones, Pinus, Volatile substances.

# BIBLIOGRAPHY

13666-69

## FREE AMINO ACIDS AND DERIVATIVES IN EGGS OF TENEBRIOS MOLITOR DURING DEVELOPMENT.

D S Po-Chedley

*N Y Entomol Soc J* 77(2):80-84 REF

Jun 1969 420 N48J

Amino acids, Chemical analysis, Chromatography, Insect biochemistry, Insect eggs, Insect physiology, Tenebrio molitor.

13667-69

## ON VISUAL ORIENTATION OF THE HOUSE FLY (MUSCA DOMESTICA) TO COLOURS.

J Pospisil

*Acta Ent Bohemoslov* 59(1):1-8 REF

1962 420 C33

Color, Insect behavior, Insect biology, Musca domestica, Vision. Czech summary.

13668-69

## CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE MORPHOLOGICAL AND BIOLOGICAL STUDY OF APHOMIA SOCIELLA L. (LEPIDOPTERA, HETERONEURA, PYRALIDOIDEA, PYRALIDAE), A PARASITE OF BEEHIVES (HYMENOPTERA, APOIDEA, BOMBUS LATR.). (FR)

A Pouvreau

*Insectes Sociaux* 14(1):57-72 REF

Mar 1967 421 IN79

Aphomia sociella, Apidae, Beehives, Beeswax, Biology, Bombus, Honeycombs, Insect biology, Insect morphology, Parasitic insects, Pyralidae, Social insects. English summary

13669-69

## MYCOTOXINS OF ENTOMOPHTHORACEOUS FUNGI.

S Prasertphon Y Tanada

*Hilgardia* 39(21):581-600 REF

Jul 1969 100 C12H

Chemical analysis, Entomogenous fungi, Entomophthora, Galleria mellonella, Heliothis zea, Hyalophora cecropia, Insect physiology, Larvae, Bombyx mori, Toxins.

13670-69

## EVALUATION OF SOME ABIOTIC FACTORS INFLUENCING CAPTURES OF THE CODLING MOTHS BY BLACK-LIGHT TRAPS. (RUS)

V P Pristavko

*Zool Zh* 48(8):1177-1184 REF

Aug 1969 410 R92

Atmosphere, Barometric pressure, Carpoglyphus lactis, Humidity, Ionizing radiation, Light traps, Temperature, Ultraviolet rays, Wind.

13671-69

## THE UTILIZATION OF GLYCINE FOR PROTEIN SYNTHESIS IN THE SILK GLAND BY FIFTH-STAGE BOMBYX MORI LARVAE. (FR)

J C Prudhomme G Chavancy

*J Insect Physiol* 15(10):1897-1905 REF

Oct 1969 421 J825

Glands (insects), Glycine, Insect biochemistry, Larvae, Proteins, Bombyx mori, Synthesis. English abstract.

13672-69

## SOME OBSERVATIONS ON HOPLOCAMPA CRATAEGI KLUG (HYM., TENTHREDINIDAE). (POL)

S Pruszyński P Wojnarowska

*Pol Pismo Entomol* 38(1):189-204

1968 421 P76

Chemical control (insects), Climate, Crataegus, Hoplocampa, Insect morphology, Insect physiology, Insecticides, Metamorphosis, Tenthredinidae. English summary

13673-69

## OVIPOSITION BY PIERIS RAPAE L. IN THE INSECTARY.

M Rahman

*Pakistan J Sci 0(5-6, SEP-NOV)*:278-280

Nov 1968 475 P172

Insect behavior, Insect eggs, Insect physiology, Oviposition, Pieris rapae.

13674-69

## EXPERIMENTAL STUDIES ON HYBRIDIZATION AND SEXUAL ISOLATION BETWEEN SOME APHYTIS SPECIES (HYMENOPTERA: APHELINIDAE). I. EXPERIMENTAL HYBRIDIZATION AND AN INTERPRETATION OF EVOLUTIONARY RELATIONSHIPS AMONG THE SPECIES.

S V Rao P DeBach

*Hilgardia* 39(19):515-553 REF

Jun 1969 100 C12H

Aphytis, Hymenoptera, Insect behavior, Insect evolution, Insect rearing, Parasitic insects. Senior author is now Mrs. Sudha Nagarkatti.

13675-69

## EXPERIMENTAL STUDIES ON HYBRIDIZATION AND SEXUAL ISOLATION BETWEEN SOME APHYTIS SPECIES (HYMENOPTERA: APHELINIDAE). II. EXPERIMENTS ON SEXUAL ISOLATION.

S V Rao P DeBach

*Hilgardia* 39(19):555-567 REF

Jun 1969 100 C12H

Aphytis, Insect behavior, Insect rearing, Parasitic insects, Sex. Senior author is now Mrs. Sudha Nagarkatti.

13676-69

## THE ACID GLAND OF NASONIA VITRIPENNIS (WALKER) (PTEROMALIDAE: HYMENOPTERA).

N A Ratcliffe P E King

*Entomologist (london)* 101(1259):95-96

Apr 1968 421 EN8

Acids, Diptera, Electrophoresis, Glands (insects), Hymenoptera, Insect biochemistry, Insect physiology, Nasonia vitripennis, Pteromalidae, Pupae.

13677-69

## A HISTORY OF GRASSHOPPER ABUNDANCE SURVEYS AND FORECASTS OF OUTBREAKS IN SASKATCHEWAN.

P W Riegert

*Entomol Soc Can Mem* 52,99,MAP,REF

1968 420 EN824

Grasshoppers, Insect collecting equipment, Insect eggs, Insect outbreak forecasting, Insect outbreaks, Population, Surveys, Zoogeography.

13678-69

## PHYTO-ECOLOGICAL BASIS OF MOSQUITO CONTROL: CARTOGRAPHY OF LARVAL BIOTYPES.

J A Rioux H Croset J J Corre P Simonneau G Gras

*Mosquito News* 28(4):572-582 MAP REF

Dec 1968 421 M85

Culicidae, Food habits, Habitats, Insect ecology, Larvae, Plants.

13679-69

## POSSIBLE FACTOR RESPONSIBLE FOR THE SPECIFIC GROWTH OF XYLARIA NIGRIPES IN THE FUNGUS GARDENS OF THE MOUNDS OF THE TERMITE, ODONTOTERMES REDEMANNI.

A Sannasi

*Entomol Exp Appl* 12(2):183-190 REF

1969 421 EN895

Antibiotics, Insect behavior, Octanoic acid, Odontotermes redemanni, Termites, Xylariaceae.

1380-69

## BEHAVIORAL ADAPTATIONS OF CRYPTIC MOTHS. V. PRELIMINARY STUDIES ON AN ANTHOPHILOUS SPECIES, SCHINIA FLORIDA (NOCTUIDAE).

T D Sargent

*N Y Entomol Soc J* 77(2):123-128

Jun 1969 420 N48J

Insect behavior, Insect ecology, Noctuidae, Olfactory response.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

## ENTOMOLOGY

13706-69

- 13681-69**  
**BEHAVIORAL ADAPTATIONS OF CRYPTIC MOTHES. II. EXPERIMENTAL STUDIES ON BARK-LIKE SPECIES.**  
 T D Sargent  
*N Y Entomol Soc J* 77(2):75-79  
 Jun 1969 420 N48J  
 Geometridae, Insect behavior, Insect protective devices, Mimicry, Noctuidae.
- 13682-69**  
**SURFACE STERILIZATION AND DISSECTION OF TERMITES AS RELATED TO THEIR ENTRIC MICROFLORA STUDY. (RUS)**  
 Sh I Satykov  
*Akad Nauk SSSR Izv Ser Biol* (4, JUL-AUG):612-615 REF  
 Aug 1967 511 SA2B  
 Bacterial diseases (insects), Formaldehyde, Iodine, Sterilization, Termites. English abstract.
- 13683-69**  
**THE FINE STRUCTURE OF MOSQUITO MIDGUT MUSCLE.**  
 C W Schaffner J P Vanderberg J Rhodin  
*J Cell Biol* 34(3):905-911 REF  
 Sep 1967 442.8 J828  
 Anopheles quadrimaculatus, Cytology, Electron microscopy, Gastrointestinal system, Muscles.
- 13684-69**  
**STUDIES ON THE GUT CONTENTS OF A SUCTORIAL COLLEMBOLAN FRIESEA MIRABILIS (TULLBERG) (INSECTA).**  
 S B Singh  
*Entomologist (london)* 102(1275):180-184 REF  
 Aug 1969 421 EN8  
 Bacteria, Collembola, Fungi, Insect vectors, Spores, Yeasts.
- 13685-69**  
**EXPERIMENTS ON THE EFFECTS OF RADIATION ON ANTS.**  
 S H Skaife  
*Australian Natur Hist* 16(1):27-28  
 Mar 1968 475 AU7  
 Crematogaster peringueyi, Formicidae, Iridomyrmex humilis, Radiation, X-rays.
- 13686-69**  
**FREE AMINO ACID COMPOSITION OF THE AGEING FEMALE MOSQUITO AEDES AEGYPTI AS DETERMINED BY AUTOMATIC ION-EXCHANGE CHROMATOGRAPHY.**  
 J D Stidham J N Liles  
*J Insect Physiol* 15(10):1969-1980 REF  
 Oct 1969 421 J825  
 Aedes aegypti, Aging, Amino acids, Chromatography, Insect biochemistry.
- 13687-69**  
**COMPETITION AND OTHER FACTORS INFLUENCING THE POPULATION DYNAMICS OF APHIS GOSSYPII AND MACROSIPHONELLA SANBORNI ON GREENHOUSE CHRYSANTHEMUMS.**  
 G Tamaki W W Allen  
*Hilgardia* 39(17):447-505 REF  
 Feb 1969 100 C12H  
 Aphis gossypii, Chrysanthemum, Competition, Insect biology, Macrosiphoniella sanborni, Population.
- 13688-69**  
**THE TRANSFORMATION OF THE PLASMODIUM GALLINACEUM OOCYST IN AEDES AEGYPTI MOSQUITOS.**  
 J A Terzakis H Sprinz R A Ward  
*J Cell Biol* 34(1):311-326 REF  
 Jul 1967 442.8 J828  
 Aedes aegypti, Blood parasites, Cytology, Physiology, Plasmodium gallinaceum.
- 13689-69**  
**LABORATORY STUDIES ON THE BIOLOGY OF ANOPHELES STEPHENSI LISTON.**  
 E G Thompson L H Bell
- Mosquito News** 28(4):639-642  
 Dec 1968 421 M85  
 Anopheles stephensi, Insect behavior, Insect biology, Insect nutrition, Insect rearing.
- 13690-69**  
**A NOTE ON FOG APPLICATION.**  
 G A Thompson  
*Mosquito News* 28(4):643  
 Dec 1968 421 M85  
 Cattle, Chemical control (insects), Culicidae, Fog, Insecticide application, Methodology.
- 13691-69**  
**FOOD CONSUMPTION OF THE ARMORED SCALE LADY-BEETLE CHILOCORUS BIPUSTULATUS (COCCINELLIDAE).**  
 U Tinon  
*Entomol Exp Appl* 12(2):140-146 REF  
 1969 421 EN895  
 Coccinellidae, Coccoidea, Food consumption, Food habits.
- 13692-69**  
**A SUCTION APPARATUS FOR COLLECTING MOSQUITOES AND OTHER INSECTS.**  
 M Trpis  
*Mosquito News* 28(4):647-648  
 Dec 1968 421 M85  
 Culicidae, Insect collecting equipment, Methodology.
- 13693-69**  
**EMERGENCE PERIODS AND POPULATION FLUCTUATIONS OF THE FRIT FLY OSCINELLA FRIT L. (DIPT.: CHLOROPIDAE) IN NORWAY.**  
 R Trygve  
*Norsk Entomol Tidsskr* 14(1):12-23 REF  
 1967 421 N812  
 Diptera, Insect behavior, Insect morphology, Insect physiology, Oscinella frit, Population, Time, Zoogeography.
- 13694-69**  
**WAVE-MAKING BY WHIRLIGIG BEETLES (GYRINIDAE).**  
 V A Tucker  
*Science* 166(3907):897-899 REF  
 14 Nov 1969 470 SCI2  
 Aquatic insects, Gyrinidae, Insect behavior, Physics, Water.
- 13695-69**  
**WAVE-MAKING BY WHIRLIGIG BEETLES (GYRINIDAE).**  
 V A Tucker  
*Science* 166(3907):897-899 REF  
 14 Nov 1969 470 SCI2  
 Gyrinidae, Insect behavior, Insect physiology.
- 13696-69**  
**STUDIES ON FACTORS AFFECTING POPULATION DENSITY AND PHASE OF DESERT LOCUST IN INDIA.**  
 B K Varma T R Sharma  
*Plant Protect Bull* 18(1):9-24,MAP  
 1966 421 P69  
 Insect pests, Population, Schistocerca gregaria, Statistical distributions, Zoogeography.
- 13697-69**  
**A NOTE ON THE TREE LOCUST IN THE RAJASTHAN DESERT.**  
 M V Venkatesh M R Bhatia  
*Plant Protect Bull* 18(2):27  
 1966 421 P69  
 Acrididae, Anacridium, Deserts, Insect anatomy, Insect biology, Insect ecology, Zoogeography.
- 13698-69**  
**MANNER OF ACTION OF ASPERGILLUS PARASITES IN INSECT WOUNDS. (FR)**  
 A Vey C Vago P Delanoue  
*Rev Mycol* 32(4):300-305 REF  
 1967 450 AN74  
 Aspergillus, Ceratitis capitata, Insect diseases, Insect morphology, Mycosis, Pupae, Toxicology. English summary
- 13699-69**  
**ACOUSTIC MECHANISMS IN THE SNOWY TREE CRICKET.**  
 T J Walker  
*Science* 166(3907):891-894 REF  
 14 Nov 1969 470 SCI2  
 Insect behavior, Insect physiology, Oecanthus niveus, Stridulation.
- 13700-69**  
**ACOUSTIC MECHANISMS IN THE SNOWY TREE CRICKET.**  
 T J Walker  
*Science* 166(3907):891-894 REF  
 14 Nov 1969 470 SCI2  
 Insect behavior, Oecanthus, Reproduction, Sound waves, Spectroscopy, Spermatophores.
- 13701-69**  
**WATER MOVEMENT IN TWO TERMITE MOUNDS IN RHODESIA.**  
 J P Watson  
*J Ecol* 57(2):441-451  
 Jul 1969 450 J829  
 Calcium carbonate, Habitats, Insect nests, Radioactivity, Soil properties, Termites, Water.
- 13702-69**  
**LABORATORY INVESTIGATIONS ON THE EFFECT OF APHICIDES AVAILABLE IN POLAND ON THE MOST IMPORTANT NATURAL ENEMIES OF APHIDS.**  
 S K Wiackowski K Dronka  
*Pol Pismo Entomol* 38(1):159-173 REF  
 1968 421 P76  
 Aphididae, Biological control (insects), Chemical control (insects), Coccinellidae, Ethylthioethyl O,O-dimethyl phosphorothioate, S-(2-, Formothion, Hymenoptera, Insecticides, Malathion, Methyl demeton, Organophosphorus compounds, Parasitic insects, Pest control, Spraying, Syrphidae. Polish summary
- 13703-69**  
**CAROTENOIDS AND BILE PIGMENTS OF CARAUSIUS MOROSUS AND THEIR PARTICIPATION IN THE BEGINNING OF COLOR CHANGES. (GE)**  
 A Willig  
*J Insect Physiol* 15(10):1907-1927 REF  
 Oct 1969 421 J825  
 Bile, Carausius morosus, Carotenoids, Chromatography, Insect biochemistry. English abstracts.
- 13704-69**  
**A LABORATORY STUDY OF LARVAL COMPETITION BETWEEN AEDES AEGYPTI (L.) AND AEDES TRISERIATUS (SAY).**  
 D P Wilton  
*Mosquito News* 28(4):627-630  
 Dec 1968 421 M85  
 Aedes aegypti, Aedes triseriatus, Insect ecology, Insect rearing, Larvae.
- 13705-69**  
**NEW SPECIES AND RECORDS OF GALAPAGOS DIPTERA.**  
 W W Wirth  
*Calif Acad Sci Proc* 36(20):571-594  
 07 May 1969 500 C12P  
 Diptera, Insect taxonomy.
- 13706-69**  
**SELECTION FOR LARVAL GROWTH IN TRIBOLIUM UNDER TWO LEVELS OF NUTRITION.**  
 Y Yamada A E Bell  
*Genet Res* 13(2):175-195 REF  
 Apr 1969 443.8 G283  
 Environment, Insect genetics, Insect nutrition, Insect physiology, Larvae, Population, Tenebrionidae, Tribolium castaneum.

## ENTOMOLOGY

13707-69

**PURIFICATION OF THE PROTEINIC BRAIN HORMONE OF THE SILKWORM, BOMBYX MORI.**  
M Yamazaki M Kobayashi

*J Insect Physiol* 15(10):1981-1990 REF  
Oct 1969 421 J825

Brain, Chromatography, Hormones, Insect biochemistry, Proteins, Bombyx mori.

13708-69

**BIOASSAY OF THE RESPONSE OF TRIBOLIUM CASTANEUM TO REPELLENT SUBSTANCE EXCRETED BY TROGODERMA GRANARIUM.**

U Yinon A Shulov  
*Entomol Exp Appl* 12(2):191-205 REF  
1969 421 EN895

Insect behavior, Insect repellents, Pheromone, Tribolium castaneum, Trogoderma granarium.

13709-69

**THE ELECTRORETINOGRAM OF SCORPION EYES.**

U Yinon  
*Compar Biochem Physiol* 30(5):989-992 REF  
01 Sep 1969 444.8 C73  
Eyes, Insect physiology, Nervous system, Scorpionida.

## GENETICS

13710-69

**FURTHER EVIDENCE FOR COADAPTATION IN CROSSES BETWEEN GEOGRAPHIC POPULATIONS OF DROSOPHILA PSEUDOBOBSCURA.**

W W Anderson  
*Genet Res* 12(3):317-330 REF  
Dec 1968 443.8 G283

Drosophila pseudoobscura, Genes, Insect adaptation, Insect genetics, Population, Wings (insects), Zoogeography.

13711-69

**PATTERNS OF PUFFING ACTIVITY IN THE SALIVARY GLAND CHROMOSOMES OF DROSOPHILA. I. AUTOSOMAL PUFFING PATTERNS IN A LABORATORY STOCK OF DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER.**

M Ashburner  
*Chromosoma* 21(4):398-428 REF  
06 Jun 1967 442.8 C46

Biological laboratories, Chromosomes, Drosophila melanogaster, Insect genetics, Laboratory animals, Salivary glands (insects).

13712-69

**LONG-TERM CHANGES IN CHROMOSOMALLY POLYMORPHIC LABORATORY STOCKS OF DROSOPHILA PAVANI.**

D Brncic  
*Evolution* 23(3):502-508 REF  
Sep 1969 443.8 EV62

Chromosomes, Cytogenetics, Drosophila, Insect genetics.

13713-69

**MICROEVOLUTION WITHIN THREE SPECIES OF HAWAIIAN DROSOPHILA.**

H L Carson J E Sato  
*Evolution* 23(3):493-501 MAP REF  
Sep 1969 443.8 EV62

Drosophila, Insect evolution.

13714-69

**SELECTION FOR AND AGAINST GREGARIOUSNESS IN THE CHOICE OF OVIPOSITION SITES BY DROSOPHILA PSEUDOBOBSCURA.**

E Del Solar  
*Genetics* 58(2):275-282 REF  
Feb 1968 442.8 G28

Drosophila pseudoobscura, Genes, Insect genetics, Insect rearing, Oviposition.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

13715-69

**TRANSITIONAL POPULATIONS OF DROSOPHILA PAULISTORUM.**

T Dobzhansky O Pavlovsky L Ehrman  
*Evolution* 23(3):482-492 MAP REF  
Sep 1969 443.8 EV62

Drosophila paulistorum, Insect evolution, Insect genetics, Population.

13716-69

**DIFFERENTIAL VARIATION OF MALES AND FEMALES IN POLISTES EXCLAMANS.**

K R Eickwort  
*Evolution* 23(3):391-405 REF  
Sep 1969 443.8 EV62

Insect evolution, Insect genetics, Polistes.

13717-69

**THE EFFECTS OF POPULATION SIZE AND SELECTION INTENSITY IN SELECTION FOR A QUANTITATIVE CHARACTER IN DROSOPHILA. I. SHORT-TERM RESPONSE TO SELECTION.**

R Frankham L P Jones J S F Barker  
*Genet Res* 12(3):237-248 REF  
Dec 1968 443.8 G283

Drosophila melanogaster, Insect cultures, Insect genetics, Population.

13718-69

**PRINCIPAL TRENDS OF PHYLOGENETIC CHANGES IN TERRESTRIAL ARTHROPODS. (RUS)**

M S Ghilarov  
*Akad Nauk Sssr Izv Ser Biol* (5,SEP-OCT):730-741 REF  
1967 511 SA2B

Animal evolution, Arthropoda, Insects.

13719-69

**KARYOTYPES AND SEX DETERMINATION IN SPIDER MITES (TETRANYCHIDAE).**

W Helle H R Bolland  
*Genetica* 38(1):43-53  
31 Jan 1967 442.8 G282

Chromosomes, Insect genetics, Mitosis, Parthenogenesis, Reproduction, Sex determination, Tetranychidae.

13720-69

**MORPHOLOGICAL VARIABILITY OF THE CHROMOSOMAL FUNCTIONAL STRUCTURE IN THE SPERMATOZYTE NUCLEUS OF DROSOPHILA SPECIES. (GE)**

O Hess  
*Chromosoma* 21(4):429-445 REF  
06 Jun 1967 442.8 C46

Chromosomes, Drosophila, Insect genetics, Insect morphology, Proteins, Spermatocytes. English summary

13721-69

**THE GENETICS OF THE XASTA MUTANT OF DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER.**

C M Hetherington W J Whittington M A Hossain  
W E Peat  
*Genet Res* 12(3):285-294 REF  
Dec 1968 443.8 G283

Chromosomes, Drosophila melanogaster, Insect genetics, Insect genetics, Insect rearing, Mutation.

13722-69

**COMPARATIVE STUDIES OF MUTATION FREQUENCIES INDUCED BY 32P TREATMENT AND GAMMA-IRRADIATION IN THE SILKWORM. (JA)**

M Ikenga  
*Gamma Field Symp* 5:1-12 REF  
1966 442.9 H79

Bombyx mori, Gamma rays, Irradiation, Isotopes, Mutation, Phosphorus. Japanese summary

13723-69

**ANTINOMYCIN D INDUCED CHROMOSOME BREAKAGE AND SUPPRESSION OF MEIOSIS IN THE LOCUST, SCHISTOCERA GREGARIA.**

H K Jain

*Chromosoma* 21(4):463-471 REF

06 Jun 1967 442.8 C46

Actinomycin d, Chromosomes, Insect genetics, Meiosis, Schistocerca gregaria, Spermatocytes.

13724-69

**THE EFFECTS OF POPULATION SIZE AND SELECTION INTENSITY IN SELECTION FOR A QUANTITATIVE CHARACTER IN DROSOPHILA. II. LONG-TERM RESPONSE TO SELECTION.**

L P Jones R Frankham J S F Barker  
*Genet Res* 12(3):249-266 REF  
Dec 1968 443.8 G283

Drosophila melanogaster, Insect cultures, Insect genetics, Population.

13725-69

**LAMPBRUSH CHROMOSOMES AND MULTIPLE NUCLEI IN ORTHOPTERA. (GE)**

W Kunz  
*Chromosoma* 21(4):446-462

06 Jun 1967 442.8 C46

Cell nucleus, Chromosomes, Deoxyribonucleic acid, Grasshoppers, Gryllus domesticus, Insect genetics, Locusta migratoria, Orthoptera. English summary

13726-69

**THE POLYTENE CHROMOSOMES OF THE BRISTLE-FORMING CELLS OF CALLIPHORA ERYTHROCEPHALA, WITH SPECIAL REGARD FOR THE SEX-LINKED HETEROZYGOTE STRUCTURE OF THE PUFF TYPES DURING METAMORPHOSIS. (GE)**

D Ribbert  
*Chromosoma* 21(3):296-344 REF

12 May 1967 442.8 C46

Calliphora vicina, Chromosomes, Cytology, Insect genetics, Metamorphosis. English summary

13727-69

**DROSOPHILA SALIVARY GLANDS IN VITRO.**

N Tulchin G M Mateyko M J Kopac  
*J Cell Biol* 34(3):891-897 REF  
Sep 1967 442.8 J828

Chromosomes, Cytology, Drosophila melanogaster, Glands (insects), Insect genetics, Salivary glands.

13728-69

**PROGENY: SPERM RATIOS AND NON-FUNCTIONAL SPERM IN DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER.**

S Zimmering G L Fowler  
*Genet Res* 12(3):359-363 REF  
Dec 1968 443.8 G283

Drosophila melanogaster, Insect genetics, Insect rearing, Reproduction, Spermatozoa.

## MEDICAL ENTOMOLOGY

13729-69

**TESTS OF LARVICIDES FOR CONTROL OF SALT-MARSH SAND FLIES (CULICOIDES), 1967.**

B W Clements A J Rogers  
*Mosquito News* 28(4):529-534  
Dec 1968 421 M85

Biological assay, Chemical control (insects), Coal tar, Culicoides, Insect control, Larvicides.

13730-69

**THE POTENTIAL ROLE OF FISHERY MANAGEMENT IN THE REDUCTION OF CHAOBRID MIDGE POPULATIONS AND WATER QUALITY ENHANCEMENT.**

S F Cook  
*Calif Vector Views* 15(7):63-70  
Jul 1968 449.8 C12

Aquatic insects, Biological control (insects), Cecidomyiidae, Chaoborus astictopus, Fish, Fisheries, Plankton, Population, Water analysis.

13731-69

**MOSQUITO CONTROL AND SURVEY IN JEFFERSON COUNTY KENTUCKY.**

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

## CROP PROTECTION

13754-69

- C V Covell**  
*Mosquito News* 28(4):526-529  
 Dec 1968 421 M85  
 Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Culicidae, DDT, Insecticides, Surveys.
- 13732-69**  
**EVALUATION OF SMOKE FROM INSECTICIDAL COILS AGAINST MOSQUITOS.**  
 J H Fales G D Mills C G Durbin  
*Mosquito News* 28(4):547-553  
 Dec 1968 421 M85  
 Culicidae, Insect control, Insecticides, Pyrethrum, Smoke.
- 13733-69**  
**SOME RECENT DEVELOPMENTS AND TRENDS IN VECTOR CONTROL ASPECTS OF MALARIA ERADICATION.**  
 R E Fontaine  
*Mosquito News* 28(4):491-495 REF  
 Dec 1968 421 M85  
 Anopheles, Anopheles albimanus, Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, DDT, Insect control, Insect vectors, Insecticides, Malaria.
- 13734-69**  
**EXPERIENCES WITH AERIAL DUSTING IN THE KERN MOSQUITO ABATEMENT DISTRICT--1967.**  
 A F Geib R H De Witt  
*Mosquito News* 28(4):524-525  
 Dec 1968 421 M85  
 Aerial spraying, Aircraft, Chemical control (insects), Culicidae, Fenthion, Insect control, Insecticides, Malathion, Methyl parathion, Organophosphorus compounds, Spraying.
- 13735-69**  
**MOSQUITO CONTROL ON SMITH MOUNTAIN RESERVOIR BY PUMPED STORAGE WATER LEVEL MANAGEMENT.**  
 W J Gladney E C Turner  
*Mosquito News* 28(4):606-618 REF  
 Dec 1968 421 M85  
 Culicidae, Insect control, Insect ecology, Population, Reservoirs.
- 13736-69**  
**AERIAL INSECTICIDAL SPRAYS AGAINST RESISTANT SALT-MARSH MOSQUITOES AEDES TAENIORHYNCHUS (WIEDEMANN) AND AEDES SOLlicitans (WALKER).**  
 B M Glancey C S Lofgren G A Mount  
*Mosquito News* 28(4):593-595  
 Dec 1968 421 M85  
 Aedes sollicitans, Aedes taeniorhynchus, Aerial spraying, Chemical control (insects), Dimethoate, Fenthion, Insect control, Insecticide resistant insects, Malathion, Naled, Organophosphorus compounds.
- 13737-69**  
**AN IMPROVED MECHANICAL METHOD OF ASPIRATING INSECTS.**  
 R Husbands J Holten  
*Calif Vector Views* 14(12):78-80  
 Dec 1967 449.8 C12  
 Culicidae, Cultural control (insects), Insect collecting equipment, Insect vectors, Methodology, Respirators, Suction traps.
- 13738-69**  
**A SUBSURFACE LIGHT TRAP FOR SAMPLING AQUATIC INSECT POPULATIONS.**  
 R Husbands  
*Calif Vector Views* 14(12):81-82  
 Dec 1967 449.8 C12  
 Aquatic insects, Culicidae, Insect collecting equipment, Insect traps, Light traps, Population.
- 13739-69**  
**AERIAL APPLICATION OF A CHEMICAL FOG FOR THE CONTROL OF MOSQUITO LARVAE AND ADULTS.**  
 F W Knapp  
*Mosquito News* 28(4):516-524  
 Dec 1968 421 M85
- Aerial spraying, Aircraft, Carbamates, Chemical control (insects), Culicidae, Fenthion, Insect control, Insecticides, Isopropoxyphenyl methylcarbamate, o-, Larvae, Methodology, Organophosphorus compounds, Spraying.
- 13740-69**  
**STERILE MALES FOR MOSQUITO CONTROL: A FIELD CAGE STUDY WITH CULEX PIPiens QUINQUEFASCIATUS.**  
 R S Patterson C S Lofgren M D Boston  
*Mosquito News* 28(4):540-544 REF  
 Dec 1968 421 M85  
 Biological control (insects), Culex pipiens, Sterilization, Surveys.
- 13741-69**  
**A BAIT STATION SYSTEM FOR CONTROLLING THE GROUND NESTING YELLOWJACKET VESPULA PENNSYLVANICA (SAUSSURE).**  
 J C Ruddock D L Rohe  
*Calif Vector Views* 15(1):3-6  
 Jan 1968 449.8 C12  
 Baits, Chemical control (insects), Chlordane, Insecticides, *Vespa pensylvanica*.
- 13742-69**  
**MYXOMATOSIS: THE INTRODUCTION OF THE EUROPEAN RABBIT FLEA SPILOPSYL-LUS CUNICULI (DALE) INTO AUSTRALIA.**  
 W R Sobey W Menzies  
*Australian J Sci* 31(11):404-406 REF  
 May 1969 475 AU72  
 Biological control (pests), Insect vectors, Medical entomology, Myxomatosis, Rabbits, *Spilopsyllus cuniculi*, Virus diseases (animals), Wildlife pests, Zoogeography.
- 13743-69**  
**CONTROL OF MOSQUITO ADULTS AND LARVAE USING BAYTEX AND BAYGON IN A SiO<sub>2</sub> CHEMICAL FOG.**  
 R F Stroud L F Stevens  
*Mosquito News* 28(4):569-571  
 Dec 1968 421 M85  
 Carbamates, Chemical control (insects), Culex restuans, Fenthion, Insect control, Insecticides, Isopropoxyphenyl methylcarbamate, o-, Larvae, Organophosphorus compounds, Spraying.
- 13744-69**  
**TWO FORMULATIONS EFFECTIVE IN THE LABORATORY AS OVICIDES FOR AEDES AEGYPTI (L.).**  
 D P Wilton R E Cline R W Fay  
*Mosquito News* 28(4):602-606  
 Dec 1968 421 M85  
 Aedes aegypti, Chemical control (insects), Eggs, Insect control, Ovicides.
- CROP PROTECTION**
- 13745-69**  
**NEWS: CROPS.**  
 Anonymous  
*Farm J* 93(5):27  
 May 1969 6 F2212C  
 Chemical control (weeds), Corn, Crop yields, Farm management, Feed, Herbicides, Planting, Soybeans.
- 13746-69**  
**LIST OF OFFICIAL TESTS AND ACKNOWLEDGED CEREAL SEED TREATMENT AS WELL AS OFFICIAL TESTS AND ACKNOWLEDGED EQUIPMENT FOR TREATMENT. (GE)**  
 Anonymous  
*Brunswick Biol Bundesanst Land-forstwirtsch Merkbl* 2(19),4 P REF  
 Sep 1967 464.9 B833M  
 Dairy equipment, Grain, Seed treatment.
- 13747-69**  
**PROTECTION OF APPLES AGAINST DISEASES AND PESTS, AND THE VALUE OF SOME PESTICIDES. (SE)**  
 S Kokovic  
*Agrohemija* 11-12:515-520  
 Nov 1967 385 AG87  
 Apples, Chemical control (plant diseases), Pesticides, Plant diseases, Plant pest control, Plant protection, Powdery mildew, Spraying, Tetrachloroethylthio)-4-cyclohexene-1,2-dicarboximide, cisN. English summary
- 13748-69**  
**PEST AND DISEASE CONTROL IS MORE THAN SIMPLY PUTTING ON A SPRAY.**  
 G S Lawes  
*New Zeal J Agr* 119(2):114-115,117  
 Aug 1969 23 N48J  
 Crops, Methodology, Pest control, Pesticide application, Safety devices.
- DISEASES**
- 13749-69**  
**ON CERTAIN PECULIARITIES OF THE PARASITISM OF THE TOBACCO BROOM RAPE. (RUS)**  
 K Andreev M Lazarov  
*Rastenievud Nauk* 5(6):13-20  
 1968 64.8 R18  
 Metabolism, Orobanche, Plant biochemistry, Weeds. French abstract.
- 13750-69**  
**CONTROL OF LATE BLIGHT OF POTATO WITH MANEB IN NILGIRI HILLS.**  
 M D Azariah  
*Indian Farming* 19(3):42  
 Jun 1969 22 IN283  
 Chemical control (plant diseases), Fungus diseases (plants), Late blight, Maneb, Phytophthora infestans, Potatoes, Thiocarbamates.
- 13751-69**  
**MERCURY TOLERANCE IN LEAF SPOT OF OATS.**  
 A Bainbridge  
*Great Brit Min Agr Fish Food Agr* 76(3):97-98  
 Mar 1969 10 G79J  
 Chemical control (plant diseases), Fungicide resistant fungi, Fungus diseases (plants), Leaf spot, Mercury compounds, Oats, Plant protection, Pyrenophora avenae, Seed-borne plant diseases, Seedling blight.
- 13752-69**  
**ELECTROPHORETIC EXAMINATION OF THE ARABIS MOSAIC VIRUS AND THE YELLOW MOSAIC AND FANLEAF VIRUSES OF GRAPEVINES.**  
 G G Belli  
*Riv Patol Veg (SER.4)2(3):151-158*  
 Apr 1967 464.8 R52  
 Arabis, Electrophoresis, Fanleaf, Grapes, Mosaic, Virology, Virus diseases (plants), Yellow mosaic.
- 13753-69**  
**RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN BORON TOXICITY AND RESISTANCE TO TWO TYPES OF CROWN BLIGHT AND TO POWDERY MILDEW IN MUSKMELON.**  
 G W Bohn G N Davis  
*Hilgardia* 39(11):325-339 REF  
 Aug 1968 100 C12H  
 Boron, Crown blight (cantaloupes), Fungus diseases (plants), Muskmelons, Plant disease resistance, Plant injuries, Powdery mildew.
- 13754-69**  
**THE PRESENCE OF CURVULARIA IN CORN IN THE VALLEY OF MEDELLIN. (SP)**  
 J J Castano A  
*Agr Trop* 25(6):330-331  
 Jun 1969 26 AG8

## CROP PROTECTION

13755-69

Corn, Curvularia, Fungus diseases (plants), Plant diseases, Surveys.

13755-69

TAR SPOT ON THE LEAF OF CORN. (SP)

J J Castano A

*Agr Trop* 25(6):332

Jun 1969 26 AG8

Corn, Fungus diseases (plants), Phyllochlorosis, Plant diseases.

13756-69

CHANGES IN PHENOLIC METABOLISM OF SPRING-WHEAT INFECTED WITH STEM RUST.

V V Chigrin V Rozum

*Soviet Plant Physiol* 16(2,MAR-APR):269-273

REF

Apr 1969 450 F58AE

Fungus diseases (plants), Plant metabolism, Stem rust, Wheat. Russian journal Fiziologiya Rastenii, 16(2):330-335 Mar-Apr 1969.

13757-69

INFLUENCE OF MAIZE DWARF MOSAIC VIRUS AND TRACE LEVELS OF ATRAZINE ON WEIGHT AND FOLIAR ELEMENT ACCUMULATION BY TWO SINGLE CROSS MAIZE HYBRIDS IN THE GREENHOUSE.

H Cole D R MacKenzie C B Smith C D

Ercogovich

*Plant Dis Rep* 53(8):652-655

Aug 1969 1.9 P69P

Atrazine, Corn, Crop varieties, Dwarf disease, Herbicides, Micronutrients, Mosaic, Plant biochemistry, Plant physiology, Plant regulators, Soil sanitation, Virus diseases (plants).

13758-69

A SURVEY OF VIRUSES IN CULTIVATED STRAWBERRIES IN OREGON AND WASHINGTON.

R H Converse

*Plant Dis Rep* 53(8):610-614, REF

Aug 1969 1.9 P69P

Strawberries, Virus diseases (plants).

13759-69

OCCURRENCE OF NECROTIC SHOCK VIRUS IN STRAWBERRIES IN THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST.

R H Converse

*Plant Dis Rep* 53(8):608-610

Aug 1969 1.9 P69P

Necrotic shock, Strawberries, Virus diseases (plants).

13760-69

DIFFERENTIATION OF PATHOTYPES AMONG ISOLATES OF XANTHOMONAS VESICATORIA.

A A Cook R E Stall

*Plant Dis Rep* 53(8):617-619

Aug 1969 1.9 P69P

Bacterial diseases (plants), Bush redpeppers (vegetable), Tobacco, Tomatoes, Xanthomonas vesicatoria.

13761-69

CYLINDROCARPON RADICICOLA FOUND ASSOCIATED WITH WILT OF AZALEA.

E A Cox W J Manning F J Campbell

*Plant Dis Rep* 53(8):620

Aug 1969 1.9 P69P

Azalea, Cylindrocarpon radicicola, Fungus diseases (plants), Wilt.

13762-69

MODERATE TOLERANCE OF BEAN VARIETIES TO BROWN SPOT BACTERIUM (PSEUDOMONAS SYRINGAE).

D P Coyne M L Schuster

*Plant Dis Rep* 53(8):677-680

Aug 1969 1.9 P69P

Bacterial diseases (plants), Beans, Brown spot, Crop varieties, Plant disease resistance, Pseudomonas syringae.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

13763-69

EFFECT OF LEAF RUST INFECTION ON THE CONVERSION OF GLUCOSE-U-14C INTO AMINO ACIDS IN EXCISED LEAVES OF PONCA WHEAT.

D D Davis G W Todd

*Bot Gaz* 129(4):322-327 REF

Dec 1968 450 B652

Amino acids, Fungus diseases (plants), Glucose-U-C14, Leaf rust, Plant metabolism, Puccinia recondita, Synthesis, Wheat.

13764-69

PROTECTIVE SPRAYS INHIBIT SECONDARY SPREAD OF COMMON BACTERIAL BLIGHT IN SNAF BEANS.

L E Dickens N Oshima

*Plant Dis Rep* 53(8):647

Aug 1969 1.9 P69P

Agrimycin, Antibiotics, Bacterial blight, Beans, Chemical control (plant diseases), Copper sulfate, Cresol, m-, Spraying, Xanthomonas phaseoli, Xylenol, 2,4-

13765-69

BREEDING FOR DISEASE RESISTANCE IN THE POTATO.

L J Dowley

*Dublin Foras Taluntais Plant Sci Crop Husb* 68-70

1967 103 D852

Fungus diseases (plants), Phytophthora infestans, Plant breeding, Plant disease resistance, Potatoes, Scab, Streptomyces scabies, Syncytrium endobioticum, Virus diseases (plants), Virus X, Virus Y, Wart (potatoes).

13766-69

STUDIES ON THE NECROSIS OF PEACH TREES.

M M El-Azzouni G R Stino E N Sawiris

*Cairo Ain Shams Univ Fac Agr Bull* 16(1):141-149 REF

1969 24 C122

Mosaic, Necrosis, Peaches, Plant diseases, Plant physiology, Roots, Virus diseases (plants).

13767-69

INFLUENCE OF FUNGICIDES AND INSECTICIDES ON THE OCCURRENCE OF ASPERGILLUS ON PEANUT SEEDLINGS. I. INVESTIGATIONS IN VITRO. (GE)

V M El-Khadem

*Z Pflanzenkrankh (pflanzenpathol) Pflanzenschutz* 75(2):86-93

Feb 1968 464.8 Z3

Aspergillus flavus, Aspergillus niger, Chemical control (plant diseases), Culture media, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Insecticides, Mercury compounds, Thiocarbamates, Thiram. English summary

13768-69

THE EFFECT OF FUMIGATION WITH HYDROGEN CYANIDE AND CARBON DISULPHIDE ON THE PHYSICAL PROPERTIES OF RICE SEEDS.

A K M El-Nahal F Y Refai T Fahmy

*Cairo Ain Shams Univ Fac Agr Bull* 16(2):387-403 REF

1969 24 C122

Carbon disulfide, Fumigation, Hydrocyanic acid, Plant physiology, Rice, Seeds.

13769-69

PARSLEY SPOT IN U.A.R.

A A El-Shehedi

*Cairo Ain Shams Univ Fac Agr Bull* 16(1):239-

245

1969 24 C122

Cercospora, Fungus diseases (plants), Leafspot, Parsley, Plant diseases, Plant physiology.

13770-69

EFFEKT OF FUNGAL INFECTION IN TOMATO FRUITS ON SEED GERMINATION. II.--ALTERNARIA TENUIS.

A A El-Shehedi

*Cairo Ain Shams Univ Fac Agr Bull* 16(2):267-271

1969 24 C122

Alternaria tenuis, Fungus diseases (plants), Plant diseases, Plant physiology, Seed germination, Tomatoes.

13771-69

STUDIES ON POWDERY MILDEWS AFFECTING TWO UMBELLIFEROUS PLANTS.

A A El-Shehedi

*Cairo Ain Shams Univ Fac Agr Bull* 16(1):247-253

1969 24 C122

Carrots, Fungus diseases (plants), Oidium, Parsley, Plant diseases, Powdery mildew.

13772-69

EFFECT OF FUNGAL INFECTION TO TOMATO FRUITS ON SEED GERMINATION. I.--RHIZOPUS NIGRICANS.

A A El-Shehedi

*Cairo Ain Shams Univ Fac Agr Bull* 16(2):259-265

1969 24 C122

Fungus diseases (plants), Plant diseases, Plant physiology, Rhizopus nigricans, Seed germination, Tomatoes.

13773-69

VEINBANDING (POTATO VIRUS Y) ON TOBACCO IN EASTERN NORTH CAROLINA.

A S Elder T T Hebert G V Gooding

*Plant Dis Rep* 53(8):623-624

Aug 1969 1.9 P69P

Tobacco, Tomatoes, Vein banding, Virus diseases (plants), Virus Y, Weeds.

13774-69

EFFECT OF ROOT FUNGUS ON MINERAL NUTRITION OF THE PINE TREE. (RUS)

N I Fedorov S B Kochanovsky

*Fiziol Rast* 15(1):130-134 REF

Jan 1968 450 F58

Fungus diseases (plants), Mineralization (nutrients), Nutrient solutions (plants), Phosphorus, Pine needles, Pinus, Plant metabolism, Plant nutrition, Root rot. English summary

13775-69

PHYTOPHTHORA ROOT ROT OF ALFALFA IN THE UPPER MIDWEST.

F I Froehsler

*Plant Dis Rep* 53(8):595-597, REF

Aug 1969 1.9 P69P

Alfalfa, Fungus diseases (plants), Phytophtora megasperma, Root rot.

13776-69

SOME VIRUSES AFFECTING TOMATOES AND PEPPERS IN ARGENTINA. (SP)

O Gracia J M Feldman R E Pontis J Boninsegna

*Rev Invest Agr Ser 5, Patol Veg* 6(1):1-17 REF

1969 464.8 R322

Mosaic, Peppers, Tomatoes, Virus diseases (plants), Virus X, Virus Y. English abstract.

13777-69

BACTERIAL WILT IN MALAYA.

D A Griffiths W L Lim

*Plant Dis Rep* 53(8):597-600, REF

Aug 1969 1.9 P69P

Bacterial diseases (plants), Bacterial wilt, Peanuts, Pseudomonas solanacearum.

13778-69

DEVELOPMENT OF YOUNG PEAR TREES WITH DIFFERENT ROOTSTOCKS IN RELATION TO PSYLLA INFESTATION, PEAR DECLINE, AND LEAF CURL.

W H Griggs D D Jensen B T Iwakiri

*Hilgardia* 39(7):153-204 REF

May 1968 100 C12H

Cultural control (plant diseases), Insect vectors, Leaf curl, Pears, Plant physiology, Psylla, Rootstocks, Virus diseases (plants).

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

## CROP PROTECTION

13803-69

- I3779-69**  
**COMPARATIVE STUDY ON REDUCING SUGARS AND SUCROSE CONTENTS OF TWO TYPES OF COTTON AND SOME OF THEIR SYNTHESIZED STRAINS CONTAINING SOME BLACKARM RESISTANCE GENES.**  
 H M Hassan  
*Cairo Ain Shams Univ Fac Agr Bull* 16(2):273-286  
 1969 24 C122  
 Cotton, Fungus diseases (plants), Genes, Plant biochemistry, Plant genetics, Sucrose, Xanthomonas malvacearum.
- I3780-69**  
**RAPID INTENSIFICATION AND UPWARD SPREAD OF DWARF MISTLETOE IN INOCULATED DIGGER PINES.**  
 F G Hawkesworth  
*Plant Dis Rep* 53(8):615-617  
 Aug 1969 1.9 P69P  
 Arceuthobium occidentale, Parasitic plants, Pinus sabiniana.
- I3781-69**  
**VARIETAL DIFFERENCES IN OAT BLUE DWARF VIRUS RESISTANCE AND SYMPTOM EXPRESSION.**  
 A S Heagle M B Moore  
*Plant Dis Rep* 53(8):664-666  
 Aug 1969 1.9 P69P  
 Blue dwarf, Crop varieties, Insect vectors, Macrosteles fascifrons, Oats, Plant disease resistance, Plant disease transmission, Plant injuries, Virus diseases (plants).
- I3782-69**  
**PROPHYLACTIC TREATMENT FOR RAISING A PEST AND DISEASE FREE CROP OF 'PAN' VINEYARDS.**  
 G M Hingorani U Vir  
*Plant Protect Bull* 18(3):24-26  
 1966 421 P69  
 Entomology, Grape vineyards, Insect pests, Phytophthora parasitica, Piper betle, Plant diseases, Plant protection.
- I3783-69**  
**A TECHNIQUE FOR RAPID STANDARDIZATION OF CONIDIAL SUSPENSIONS OF CERATOCYSTIS ULMI.**  
 W K Hock B R Roberts D E Wuertz  
*Plant Dis Rep* 53(8):640-641  
 Aug 1969 1.9 P69P  
 Ceratocystis ulmi, Density, Light.
- I3784-69**  
**GRAPEVINE LEAFROLL VIRUS--HISTORY AND ANATOMIC EFFECTS.**  
 L L Hoefer E M Gifford  
*Hilgardia* 38(11):403-426 REF  
 Oct 1967 100 C12H  
 Environment, Grapes, History, Leaf roll, Plant histology, Plant nutrition, Plant physiology, Virology, Virus diseases (plants).
- I3785-69**  
**AN EARLY RECORD OF ERGOTISM IN CONNECTICUT.**  
 J G Horsfall  
*Plant Dis Rep* 53(8):615  
 Aug 1969 1.9 P69P  
 Ergotism, Human diseases.
- I3786-69**  
**PINUS SABINIANA AND PINUS MURICATA AS HOSTS FOR DIPLODIA PINEA IN CALIFORNIA.**  
 R S Hunt  
*Plant Dis Rep* 53(8):675-677, REF  
 Aug 1969 1.9 P69P  
 Arceuthobium campylopodum, Evaporation, Fungus diseases (plants), Macrophoma pinea, Pinus muricata, Pinus sabiniana, Plant ecology, Precipitation, Temperature.
- I3787-69**  
**SIGNIFICANT SPECIMENS OF ELSINOE AND SPHAECLOMA TAKEN BY U. S. PLANT QUARANTINE INSPECTORS. II.**  
 A E Jenkins A J Watson  
*Plant Dis Rep* 53(8):672-675, REF  
 Aug 1969 1.9 P69P  
 Elsinoe, Fungus diseases (plants), Plant diseases, Plant quarantine, Sphaecloma.
- I3788-69**  
**BROWN ROT OF STONE FRUITS ON THE MURRUMBIDGE IRRIGATION AREAS. II. AETIOLOGY OF THE DISEASE IN TREVATT APRICOT TREES.**  
 P F Kable  
*Australian J Agr Res* 20(2):317-323 REF  
 Mar 1969 23 AU783  
 Apricots, Blossom blight, Brown rot, Fruit, Fungus diseases (plants), Monilinia fructicola, Peaches, Plant disease transmission.
- I3789-69**  
**BROWN ROT OF STONE FRUITS ON THE MURRUMBIDGE IRRIGATION AREAS. I. AETIOLOGY OF THE DISEASE IN CANNING PEACHES.**  
 P F Kable  
*Australian J Agr Res* 20(2):301-316 REF  
 Mar 1969 23 AU783  
 Brown rot, Carpophilus hemipterus, Fruit, Fungus diseases (plants), Grapholita molesta, Larvae, Monilinia fructicola, Peaches, Plant injuries.
- I3790-69**  
**PHYSIOLOGICAL STUDIES ON PEAR CANKER DISEASE IN EGYPT AND ITS CONTROL.**  
 M Kamel A A El-Aday  
*Cairo Ain Shams Univ Fac Agr Bull* 16(1):263-281 REF  
 1969 24 C122  
 Bordeaux mixture, Canker, Chemical control (plant diseases), Copper, Pears, Plant nutritional deficiencies, Plant physiology, Soil analysis, Sulfates.
- I3791-69**  
**THE EFFECT OF SOME VITAMINS UPON BOTRYTIS ALLII MUNN.**  
 M Kamel  
*Cairo Ain Shams Univ Fac Agr Bull* 16(1):283-291  
 1969 24 C122  
 Botrytis allii, Fungi, Plant physiology, Spore germination, Vitamins.
- I3792-69**  
**STUDIES ON BOTRYTIS ALLII MUNN.. THE CAUSE OF NECK ROT OF ONION BULBS IN U.A.R.. I. THE DISEASE AND THE CAUSAL ORGANISM.**  
 M Kamel  
*Cairo Ain Shams Univ Fac Agr Bull* 16(1):293-313 REF  
 1969 24 C122  
 Botrytis allii, Fungus diseases (plants), Light, Onions, Plant physiology, Spore germination, Temperature, Water.
- I3793-69**  
**STUDIES ON BOTRYTIS ALLII MUNN.. THE CAUSE OF NECK ROT OF ONION BULBS IN U.A.R.. II. CULTURAL CONDITIONS IN RELATION TO MYCELIAL GROWTH AND PECTINASE ACTIVITY.**  
 M Kamel  
*Cairo Ain Shams Univ Fac Agr Bull* 16(1):315-334 REF  
 1969 24 C122  
 Botrytis allii, Carbon, Fungus diseases (plants), Hydrogen-ion concentration, Nitrogen, Onions, Pectinase, Plant enzymes, Plant physiology.
- I3794-69**  
**BEAN YELLOW MOSAIC VIRUS IN BULGARIA. (GE)**  
 J C Kovachevsky
- I3795-69**  
**Phytopathol Z** 61(1):41-48  
 Jan 1968 464.8 P562  
 Beans, Plant diseases, Virus diseases (plants), Yellow mosaic.
- I3796-69**  
**ANALYSIS OF ANNUAL EPIDEMIC OF FUNGUS PARASITES. I. THE ATTACK CURVE AND ITS RELATIONSHIP TO SOME ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS. (GE)**  
 J Kranz  
*Phytopathol Z* 61(1):59-86 REF  
 Jan 1968 464.8 P562  
 Environment, Fungi, Habitats, Parasites.
- I3796-69**  
**CONTROL OF THE BACTERIAL MAKD IN THE PLANE AND BANANA TREE CAUSED BY PSEUDOMONAS SOLANACEARUM. (SP)**  
 J C Lozano T H D Thurston G E Galvez E  
*Agr Trop* 25(6):315-324 REF  
 Jun 1969 26 AG8  
 Bacterial diseases (plants), Bananas, Pseudomonas solanacearum, Sanitation control (pests), Trees.
- I3797-69**  
**ATTEMPTS TO INDUCE FROST-RESISTANCE IN VINES BY LEAF SPRAY OF DRUGS. (SP)**  
 R C Marlangeon  
*Phyton (vicente Lopez)* 24(2):87-92  
 Nov 1967 450 P567  
 Drugs, Frost, Grapes, Leaves, Plant hardiness, Plant injuries, Plant protection.
- I3798-69**  
**EFFECTS OF SPACING ARRANGEMENT AND ANTHRACNOSE ON CASSIA OCCIDENTALIS L..**  
 J H Massey G Sowell  
*Agron J* 61(S,SEP-OCT):749-750  
 Oct 1969 4 AM34P  
 Anthracnose, Cassia occidentalis, Colletotrichum, Crop yields, Seed treatment, Seed-borne plant diseases.
- I3799-69**  
**GROUNDNUT POD DISEASES.**  
 D McDonald  
*Rev Appl Mycol* 48(9):465-474 REF  
 Sep 1969 405 R328  
 Fungus diseases (plants), Peanuts, Plant diseases, Seed-borne plant diseases, Soil microorganisms.
- I3800-69**  
**EVALUATION OF NINE FUNGICIDES IN CONTROLLING FLAG SMUT OF WHEAT.**  
 P B Metcalfe J F Brown  
*Plant Dis Rep* 53(8):631-633, REF  
 Aug 1969 1.9 P69P  
 Chemical control (plant diseases), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Dusting, Flag smut, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Loose smut, Seed treatment, Soil sanitation, Urocystis agropyri.
- I3801-69**  
**THE TOXIC PRODUCTS OF FUNGI CAUSING MYCOTOXICOSIS. (POL)**  
 C J Mirocha C M Christensen G M Nelson  
*Med Wet* 24(3):129-134  
 Mar 1968 41.8 M463  
 Fungi, Fungus diseases (plants), Metabolism, Mycotoxicosis, Plant diseases, Toxins.
- I3802-69**  
**A BRIEF DESCRIPTIVE CATALOG OF THE PRINCIPLE DISEASES OF SUGARCANE, SACCHARUM OFFICINAM.**  
 B I Molina  
*Fitofilo* 59(21,JUL-SEP):39-48  
 Sep 1968 421 F55  
 Bacterial diseases (plants), Catalogs, Fungus diseases (plants), Plant diseases, Sugarcane.
- I3803-69**  
**LIST OF PLANT DISEASES IN MAURITIUS.**  
 L Orioux S Felix  
*Commonwealth Mycol Inst Phytopathol Pap* (7), 48P., REF

## CROP PROTECTION

13804-69

Jan 1968 464.9 C73

Bibliography, Plant diseases, Plant nematodes.

13804-69

REVIEW OF THE PLANT PATHOLOGY DEPARTMENT.

O S Peries

Rubber Res Inst Ceylon Quart J 43(PT 3-48 SEP-DEC):89-109

1967 78.9 C33Q

Chemical control (plant diseases), Epidemiology, Fomes, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Gloeosporium, Oidium heveae, Phytophthora, Plant diseases, Rubber, Spraying equipment.

13805-69

YELLOW RUST OF WHEAT.

A G Prendergast

Dublin Foras Taluntais Plant Sci Crop Husb 90

1967 103 D852

Chemical control (plant diseases), Dithane, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Spraying, Wheat, Yellow rust.

13806-69

THE WORK OF A PLANT PATHOLOGIST.

I W Prentice

Great Brit Min Agr Fish Food Agr 76(1):1-4

Jan 1969 10 G79J

Agricultural regulation, Plant disease control, Plant diseases, Scientists.

13807-69

ON THE POSSIBLE CORRELATION BETWEEN THE FANLEAF VIRUS COMPLEX AND THE ENATION DISEASE OF GRAPEVINES.

E Refatti

Riv Patol Veg (SER.4)2(3):207-217 REF

Apr 1967 464.8 R52

Correlation, Environment, Fanleaf, Grapes, Injections, Plant grafting, Virus diseases (plants).

13808-69

INVESTIGATIONS ON THE INFLUENCE OF CROP ROTATION ON THE POPULATION DENSITY OF FREE-LIVING NEMATOSES IN CONNECTION WITH POTATO CORKY RING-SPOT. II. OCCURRENCE OF THE VIRUS DISEASE. (GE)

V E Richter

Z Pflanzenkrankh (pflanzenpathol) Pflanzenschutz 75(2):65-72 REF

Feb 1968 464.8 Z3

Corky ringspot, Crop rotation, Plant nematodes, Population, Potatoes, Rattle disease, Tobaecoo, Virus diseases (plants). English summary

13809-69

MALE STERILITY CYTOPLASM CONDITIONING SUSCEPTIBILITY OF RESISTANT IN-BRED LINES OF MAIZE TO YELLOW LEAF BLIGHT CAUSED BY PHYLOSTICTA ZEAE.

G L Scheifele R N Nelson C Koons

Plant Dis Rep 53(8):656-659

Aug 1969 1.9 P69P

Corn, Crop varieties, Cytoplasm, Fungus diseases (plants), Leaf spot, Phyllosticta zaeae, Plant disease resistance, Plant reproduction, Sterility.

13810-69

GROWTH AND PRODUCTION OF AFLATOXINS BY ASPERGILLUS FLAVUS ON RED PEPPER (CAPSICUM FRUTESCENS L.).

A F Schindler W V Eisenberg

Ass Offic Anal Chem J 51(4):911-912

Jul 1968 381 AST

Aflatoxin, Aspergillus flavus, Bush redpeppers (vegetable), Culture media, Extracts, Fungus diseases (plants), Laboratories, Plant physiology.

13811-69

THE SIGNIFICANCE IN THE DIAGNOSIS OF VIRUS DISEASES OF THE LENGTH AND AFFINITY FOR DYES OF SIEVE TUBES IN HEALTHY AND VIRUS-INFECTED POTATO TUBERS. (GE)

G Schuster

Europe Potato J 11(4):235-248

Dec 1968 75.8 EU7

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

Crop varieties, Dysc, Leaf roll, Plant physiology, Potatoes, Sieve tubes, Tubers, Virus diseases (plants), Virus Y. English and French summaries.

13812-69

EFFECTIVENESS OF AN EXTENDED AGRI-MYCIN-I7 SPRAY SCHEDULE AGAINST FIREBLIGHT.

W H Shaffer R N Goodman

Plant Dis Rep 53(8):669-672

Aug 1969 1.9 P69P

Antibiotics, Apples, Bacterial diseases (plants), Biological assay, Chemical control (plant diseases), Erwinia amylovora, Fire blight, Rainfall, Spraying, Streptomycin, Temperature.

13813-69

EFFECTS OF APHID-TRANSMITTED VIRUSES ON THE STRAWBERRY CULTIVARS NORTHWEST AND COLUMBIA.

C H Shanks P C Crandall

Plant Dis Rep 53(8):639-640

Aug 1969 1.9 P69P

Chaetosiphon fragaefolii, Chemical control (insects), Crop varieties, Crop yields, Insect vectors, Insecticides, Organophosphorus compounds, Oxademetonmethyl, Plant physiology, Strawberries, Virus diseases (plants).

13814-69

VIRUS DISEASES OF CEREALS.

J T Slykhuis

Rev Appl Mycol 46(8):401-429 REF

Aug 1967 450 R328

Biological transport, Dicotyledons, Grain, Mycology, Plant disease transmission, Seed-borne plant diseases, Soil-borne plant diseases, Virus diseases (plants).

13815-69

STEM PITTING OF YELLOW BUD MOSAIC VIRUS-INFECTED PEACHES.

S H Smith J A Traylor

Plant Dis Rep 53(8):666-667, REF

Aug 1969 1.9 P69P

Peaches, Plant injuries, Stem pitting, Virus diseases (plants), Yellow bud mosaic.

13816-69

STUDIES ON THE BROWN-EYE-SPOT DISEASE (CERCOSPORA COFFEICOLA B. AND CKE.) OF COFFEE (COFFEA ARABICA L.). IV. LONGEVITY AND VIABILITY STUDIES.

T S Sridhar S Subramanian

Riv Patol Veg (SER.4)2(3):147-149

Apr 1967 464.8 R52

Bidens pilosa, Castorbeans, Cercospora coffeicola, Chenopodium ambrosoides, Coffee, Fungus diseases (plants), Longevity, Microorganisms, Viability.

13817-69

STUDIES ON THE BROWN-EYE-SPOT DISEASE (CERCOSPORA COFFEICOLA B. AND CKE.) OF COFFEE (COFFEA ARABICA L.). III. MODE OF SURVIVAL OF THE PATHOGEN.

T S Sridhar S Subramanian

Riv Patol Veg (SER.4)2(3):141-146

Apr 1967 464.8 R52

Biochemistry, Cercospora coffeicola, Coffee, Fungus diseases (plants), Plant disease transmission, Soil-borne plant diseases, Weeds.

13818-69

STUDIES ON THE BROWN-EYE-SPOT DISEASE (CERCOSPORA COFFEICOLA B. AND CKE.) OF COFFEE (COFFEA ARABICA L.). II. EFFECT OF FOLIAR APPLICATION OF CHEMICALS ON DISEASE INCIDENCE.

S Subramanian T S Sridhar

Riv Patol Veg (SER.4)2(3):133-139 REF

Apr 1967 464.8 R52

Cercospora coffeicola, Chemical control (plant diseases), Coffee, Culture media, Foliar application, Fungus diseases (plants), Nucleic acids, Plant disease resistance, Plant regulators, Seedlings, Spraying.

13819-69

STUDIES ON THE BROWN-EYE-SPOT DISEASE (CERCOSPORA COFFEICOLA B. AND CKE.) OF COFFEE (COFFEA ARABICA L.). I. EMANATION OF ETHYLENE FROM INFECTED LEAVES.

S Subramanian T S Sridhar

Riv Patol Veg (SER.4)2(3):127-132

Apr 1967 464.8 R52

Abscission, Cercospora coffeicola, Coffee, Ethylene, Fungus diseases (plants), Leaves, Plant biochemistry, Research.

13820-69

THE INFLUENCE OF AN APPLICATION OF HERBICIDE ON ANTIBIOTIC-WORKING MICRO-ORGANISMS OF THE SOIL. (GE)

V A Teuteberg

Z Pflanzenkrankh (pflanzenpathol) Pflanzenschutz 75(2):72-86 REF

Feb 1968 464.8 Z3

Antibiotics, Apples, *Bacillus mesentericus*, Bacterial diseases (plants), Chemical control (plant diseases), Herbicides, Phytophthora caetorum, Soil microorganisms. English summary

13821-69

KERNEL RED STREAK OF DENT CORN.

J B Tunac C M Nagel

Plant Dis Rep 53(8):660-662

Aug 1969 1.9 P69P

Aceria tulipae, Corn, Insect vectors, Mites, Plant injuries, Streak mosaic, Virus diseases (plants).

13822-69

BUNCHY TOP DISEASE OF BANANAS IN THE CENTRAL HIGHLANDS OF SOUTH VIETNAM.

N G Vakili

Plant Dis Rep 53(8):634-638, MAP

Aug 1969 1.9 P69P

Bananas, Bunchy top, *Canna*, Insect pests, Insect vectors, Virus diseases (plants).

13823-69

THE EFFECT OF SHORT HEAT TREATMENT ON THE SUSCEPTIBILITY OF POPLAR LEAVES TO RUST INFECTION. (GE)

D Wagenbreth

Phytopathol Z 61(1):87-97 REF

Jan 1968 464.8 P562

Cultural control (plant diseases), Fungus diseases (plants), Heat treatment, Leaves, Plant diseases, *Populus*, Rust, Uredinales.

13824-69

A NEW LEAF SPOT OF CHINESE CHESTNUT IN MISSISSIPPI.

T Van Der Zwet W W Kilby

Plant Dis Rep 53(8):621-622

Aug 1969 1.9 P69P

*Castanea mollissima*, Fungus diseases (plants), Leaf spot, *Monochaeta kansensis*.

## ARTHROPODS

13825-69

NEW DOUBLE-DUTY INSECTICIDE.

Anonymous

Farm J 93(5):39

May 1969 6 F2212C

Alfalfa, Carbamates, Carbofuran, Chemical control (insects), Corn, Diabrotica, *Hypera postica*, Insect pests, Insecticides, Nematocides, Plant nematodes, Systemic insecticides.

13826-69

ON SOME ALTERATIONS IN THE COMPOSITION OF WHEAT GRAIN DAMAGED BY WHEAT BUGS (EURYGASTER AND AELIA). (RUS)

El Atanassova V Popova

Rastenievud Nauk 5(6):81-87

1968 64.8 R18

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

## CROP PROTECTION

13849-69

Aelia, Catalase, Insect pests, Lipids, Pentatomidae, Plant biochemistry, Proteins, Wheat. English abstract.

13827-69

DETERMINATION OF THIRPS IN CROPS IN THE CENTRO-CHAQUENA AREA WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO COTTON. (SP)

J M Barral M V De Stacul

*Rev Invest Agr Ser 5, Patol Veg 6(4):83-94 REF 1969 464.8 R322*

Cotton, Insect identification, Thripidae. English abstract.

13828-69

FOOD PLANTS, BIONOMICS AND CONTROL OF FLEA BEETLES.

H N Batra

*Indian Farming 19(3):38-40*

Jun 1969 22 IN283

Benzene hexachloride, Bionomics, Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Chrysomelidae, DDT, Insecticides, Surveys, Vegetables.

13829-69

OEDALEUS SENECAELENSIS KRAUSS (ORTHOPTERA: ACRIDIDAE SUB FAMILY OEDIPODINAE) PLAGUE IN RAJASTHAN.

D R Bhatia P J S Ahluwalia

*Plant Protect Bull 18(3):8-12*

1966 421 P69

Acrididae, Grasses, Insect behavior, Insect outbreaks, Insect pests, Oedaleus senegalensis, Pastures, Pearl millet, Tribulus.

13830-69

NATURAL ENEMIES OF THE DESERT LOCUST (SCHISTOCERCA GREGARIA).

D R Bhatia Charan Singh

*Plant Protect Bull 18(2):14-17*

1966 421 P69

Bacterial diseases (insects), Biological control (insects), Entomogenous fungi, Insect diseases, Insect pests, Nematodes, Plant protection, Schistocerca gregaria, Weather.

13831-69

CAMPAIGN AGAINST CITRUS PSYLLA IN KANGRA DISTRICT (HIMACHAL PRADESH).

G N Bhatia D D Srivastava

*Plant Protect Bull 18(3):29*

1966 421 P69

Chemical control (insects), Diaphorina citri, Insect pests, Insecticides, Mortality, Oranges, Orchidaceae, Plant protection, Psyllidae.

13832-69

SECTION II.--DISEASE CONTROL.

C N Clayton H R Garris G C Rock G T

Weekman C F Smith Et Al

*N C Pesticide Manual 00(00):64-107*

1969 79.8 N81

Apples, Chemical control (pests), Chemical control (plant diseases), Fungicides, Insect pests, Insecticides, Plant diseases, Spraying, Surveys.

13833-69

PHOTOCHEMICAL OXIDANT INJURY AND BARK BEETLE (COLEOPTERA: SCOLYTIDAE) INFESTATION OF PONDEROSA PINE. II. EFFECT OF INJURY UPON PHYSICAL PROPERTIES OF OLEORESIN, MOISTURE CONTENT, AND PHLOEM THICKNESS.

F W Cobb D L Wood R W Stark P R Miller

*Hilgardia 39(6):127-134*

May 1968 100 C12H

Dendroctonus ponderosae, Oleoresins, Phloem, Pinus ponderosa, Plant biochemistry, Plant injuries, Plant physiology, Plant water relations.

13834-69

PHOTOCHEMICAL OXIDANT INJURY AND BARK BEETLE (COLEOPTERA: SCOLYTIDAE) INFESTATION OF PONDEROSA PINE. IV. THEORY ON THE RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN OXIDANT INJURY AND BARK BEETLE INFESTATION.

F W Cobb D L Wood R W Stark J R Parmeter  
*Hilgardia 39(6):141-152 REF*

May 1968 100 C12H

Air pollution, Dendroctonus ponderosae, Insect outbreaks, Ozone, Pinus ponderosa, Plant injuries.

13835-69

PROTECTION OF POLYTHENE RAIN-GUARDS FROM DAMAGE BY CRICKETS IN RUBBER PLANTATIONS IN SOUTH INDIA.

P De Jong D K Dutt K S Shetty

*Planters Chron 63(4):52-53*

15 Feb 1968 22 P693

Benzene hexachloride, Chemical control (insects), Chlordane, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Grylliidae, Hevea brasiliensis, Insect pests, Insecticides, Plantations, Polyethylene.

13836-69

DDT-DEHYDROCHLORINASE--I. PURIFICATION AND CHARACTERIZATION.

M L Dinamarca I Saavedra E Valdes

*Compar Biochem Physiol 31(2):269-282 REF*

15 Oct 1969 444.8 C73

Chemical analysis, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Chromatography, Dehydrochlorinase, DDT, Insecticides, Musca domestica.

13837-69

BIOECOLOGY OF SAISSETIA OLEAE BERNARD AND ITS BIOLOGICAL CONTROL. (SP)

M F Garcia

*Rev Invest Agr Ser 5, Patol Veg 6(3):69-81 REF*

1969 464.8 R322

Biological control (insects), Coleoptera, Hymenoptera, Parasitic insects, Predaceous insects, Saissetia oleae. English abstract.

13838-69

SECTION IV.--AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING.

J W Glover

*N C Pesticide Manual 00(00):148-160*

1969 79.8 N81

Dusting equipment, Maintenance, Nozzles, Spraying equipment.

13839-69

NATURAL ENEMIES OF THE CAROB MOTH ECTOMYELOIS CERATONIAE (ZELLER).

S Gothilf

*Entomophaga 14(2):195-202 REF*

1969 421 EN835

Acarina, Ectomyelois ceratoniae, Hymenoptera, Larvae, Parasitic insects, Pupae, Surveys.

13840-69

APPRECIATION OF THE EFFICACY OF CERTAIN GRANULATED INSECTICIDES IN THE CONTROL OF THE MAIZE PYRALID (OSTRINIA NUBILALIS HBN.) III. (SE)

D Hadzistevic

*Agrohemija I-2:15-20*

1968 385 AG87

Chemical control (insects), Corn, Insect pests, Insecticides, Ostrinia nubilalis, Pyralidae.

13841-69

FREE AMINO ACIDS AND SUGARS OF THE ADULT SUGAR CANE FROGTOPPER (AENEOLAMIA VARIA SACCHARINA) (HOMOPTERA: CERCOPIDAE) IN RELATION TO THOSE OF ITS HOST.

E A C Hagley

*Entomol Exp Appl 12(2):235-239 REF*

1969 421 EN895

Amino acids, Cercopidae, Chemical analysis, Chromatography, Sugarcane, Sugars.

13842-69

OBSERVATIONS ON THE EFFECT OF INSECTICIDES ON COLEOPTEROUS PREDATORS OF ERIOSCHIA BRASSICAE (DIPTERA: ANTHONYIIDAE).

S A Hassan

*Entomol Exp Appl 12(2):157-168 REF*

421 EN895

Carabidae, Chemical control (insects), Chlorfenvinphos, Diazinon, Erioscchia brassicae, Insecticides, Organophosphorus compounds, Predaceous insects, Staphylinidae.

13843-69

ROLE OF QUARANTINE FOR THE PROPAGATION OF COCCIO-ATTACKING COCCINELLIDAE FOR THE CONTROL OF THE DATE-PALM SCALE (PARLTORIA BLANCHARDI TARG.) IN THE ADRAR REGION OF MAURITANIA. (FR)

G Iperi J Brun

*Entomophaga 14(2):149-157*

1969 421 EN835

Biological control (insects), Coccinellidae, Coccoidea, Insect rearing, Parlatoria blanchardii, Plant quarantine. English abstract.

13844-69

THE PEAR PHYLLOXERA APHANOSTIGMA PIRI CHOLOD. ET MOKRZ. (PHYLLOXERIDAE). (RUS)

D A Kolessova

*Zool Zh 48(8):1166-1176 REF*

Aug 1969 410 R92

Insect biology, Pears, Phylloxeridae, Reproduction.

13845-69

TRANSMISSION OF PEA LEAF ROLLING VIRUS BY APHIDS.

B A Kvicala M Musil

*Biologia (bratislava) 22(1):10-16 REF*

1967 442.8 B5265

Acyrthosiphon pisum, Aphididae, Aphis craccivora, Aphis fabae, Greenhouses, Insect vectors, Leaf roll, Myzus persicae, Peas, Plant disease transmission, Virus diseases (plants).

13846-69

RABBIT SURVEY IN WEST WALES (1961-67).

H G Lloyd K C Walton

*Great Brit Min Agr Fish Food Agr 76(1):32-36*

Jan 1969 10 G79J

Ecology, Epizootic diseases, Myxomatosis, Population, Rabbits, Rodents, Statistical distributions, Surveys, Wildlife pests.

13847-69

BIOLOGY AND CONTROL OF CITRUS PSYLLA DIAPHORINA CITRI KWU.

B S Mangat

*Plant Protect Bull 18(3):18-20*

1966 421 P69

Chemical control (insects), Citrus, Diaphorina citri, Insect biology, Insect histology, Insect pests, Insect physiology, Insecticides, Mortality, Psyllidae.

13848-69

PHOTOCHEMICAL OXIDANT INJURY AND BARK BEETLE (COLEOPTERA: SCOLYTIDAE) INFESTATION OF PONDEROSA PINE. III. EFFECT OF INJURY UPON OLEORESIN COMPOSITION, PHLOEM CARBOHYDRATES, AND PHLOEM PH.

P R Miller F W Cobb E Zavarin

*Hilgardia 39(6):135-140*

May 1968 100 C12H

Carbohydrates, Dendroctonus ponderosae, Hydrogen-ion concentration, Ozone, Phloem, Pinus ponderosa, Plant biochemistry, Plant injuries.

13849-69

TRAPS, MALE LURES, AND A WARNING SYSTEM FOR QUEENSLAND FRUIT FLY, DACUS TRYONI (FROGG.). (DIPTERA, TRYPETIDAE).

J Monro N L Richardson

*Australian J Agr Res 20(2):325-338*

Mar 1969 23 AU783

Attractants, Baits, Chemicals, Dacus tryoni, Dichlorvos, Fly traps, Fruit, Insect outbreak forecasting, Insect traps, Insecticides, Malathion, Organophosphorus compounds, Plant pest control, Weather, Wind.

## CROP PROTECTION

13850-69

**THE CONTROL PROGRAM OF THE MEXICAN FRUIT FLY, ANASTREPHA LUDENS LOEW. (SP)**

J S Parker  
*Fitofilo* 59(21 JUL-SEP):12-14  
 Sep 1968 421 F55

Anastrepha ludens, Biological control (insects), Chemical control (insects), Fruit, Insect control.

13851-69

**PHEROMONE RESPONSE IN PINE BARK BEETLES: INFLUENCE OF HOST VOLATILES.**

G B Pitman  
*Science* 166(3907):905-906  
 14 Nov 1969 470 SCI2  
 Dendroctonus, Insect behavior, Pheromones, Pinus, Plant extracts.

13852-69

**TRIALS WITH PESTICIDES AGAINST RED MITES-RAOLIELLA INDICA HIRST IN KERALA.**

M K Ponnuswami  
*Plant Protect Bull* 18(1):27-28  
 1966 421 P69

Betel nuts, Chemical control (insects), Insect pests, Palmae, Pesticides, Plant protection, Raoliella indica.

13853-69

**1965 TURF INSECTS.**

R Randell  
*Turfgrass Conf Proc* 6:58-60  
 1965 SB433.14

Chemical control (insects), Grubs, Insect pests, Insecticides, Larvae, Plant injuries, Turf, Webworm.

13854-69

**OBSERVATIONS ON LYGAEUS PANDURUS SCOPLI IN WEST RAJASTHAN.**

C Singh  
*Plant Protect Bull* 18(3):27-28  
 1966 421 P69

Calotropis procera, Cologynth, Crops, Food plants, Insect ecology, Insect pests, Leptadenia, Plants, Spilostethus pandurus.

13855-69

**PROPHYLACTIC TREATMENT OF STORAGE RECEPTACLES FOR THE CONTROL OF PULSE BEETLE, PACHYMERUS CHINENSIS LINN.**

H Singh  
*Plant Protect Bull* 18(3):21-23  
 1966 421 P69

Breeding, Bruchidae, Callosobruchus chinensis, Chemical control (insects), Culture media, Insect pests, Insecticides, Mortality, Spraying, Storage.

13856-69

**STUDIES ON PROTECTION OF PULSES AGAINST PACHYMERUS CHINENSIS LINNAEUS.**

Harcharan Singh  
*Plant Protect Bull* 18(1):25-26  
 1966 421 P69

Bruchidae, Callosobruchus chinensis, Insect pests, Legumes, Plant protection, Storage.

13857-69

**TRIALS FOR THE CONTROL OF BRINJAL FRUIT AND SHOOT BORER.**

S Singh M S Guram  
*Plant Protect Bull* 18(3):13-16  
 1966 421 P69

Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, DDT, Dusting, Insect pests, Insecticides, Lepidoptera, Pyralidae, Spraying, Transplanting, Vegetables.

13858-69

**DESERT LOCUST SITUATION AND CONTROL IN INDIA DURING 1962-63.**

S Singh  
*Plant Protect Bull* 18(2):1-3  
 1966 421 P69

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

Crop losses, Insect control, Insect pests, Plant injuries, Plant protection, Schistocerca gregaria, Time.

13859-69

**PHOTOCHEMICAL OXIDANT INJURY AND BARK BEETLE (COLEOPTERA: SCOLYTIDAE) INFESTATION OF PONDEROSA PINE. I. INCIDENCE OF BARK BEETLE INFESTATION IN INJURED TREES.**

R W Stark P R Miller F W Cobb D L Wood J R Parmeter  
*Hilgardia* 39(6):121-126  
 May 1968 100 C12H

Dendroctonus brevicomis, Dendroctonus ponderosae, Ozone, Pinus ponderosa, Plant injuries, Plant morphology, Surveys.

13860-69

**ACERIA TULIPAE IN NORTH DAKOTA.**

R G Timian E H Lloyd  
*Plant Dis Rep* 53(8):623  
 Aug 1969 1.9 P69P  
 Aceria tulipae, Bromus inermis, Setaria viridis, Streak mosaic, Virus diseases (plants), Wheat.

13861-69

**REACTION OF DENT CORN INBREDS AND HYBRIDS TO ACERIA TULIPAE AND WHEAT STREAK MOSAIC VIRUS.**

J B Tunac C M Nagel  
*Plant Dis Rep* 53(8):662-664  
 Aug 1969 1.9 P69P

Aceria tulipae, Corn, Crop varieties, Insect vectors, Mites, Plant injuries, Streak mosaic, Virus diseases (plants).

13862-69

**CALIFORNIA FIGHTS DRAMATIC WAR AGAINST PINK BOLLWORM ON COTTON.**

*Union Carbide Agr Chem Dig* 10(1):1-5  
 1968 381 UN3

California, Chemical control (insects), Cotton, Crop yields, Heliothis, Insect pests, Pectinophora gossypiella, Spraying.

13863-69

**ALIESTERASE ACTIVITY AND REPRODUCTION IN MUSCA DOMESTICA: EFFECTS OF DDT AND METEPA.**

T K Wan G H S Hooper  
*Entomol Exp Appl* 12(2):221-228 REF  
 1969 421 EN895

Carboxylesterase, DDT, Insect biochemistry, Insect physiology, Insecticides, Metepa, Musca domestica, Reproduction.

## NEMATODES

13864-69

**CRICONEMOIDES GRASSATOR N. SP. FROM YELLOW POPLAR (LIRIODENDRON TULIFERA) IN WEST VIRGINIA.**

R E Adams N A Lapp  
*Nematologica* 13(1):63-66  
 1967 436.8 N342

Criconemoides, Liriodendron tulipifera, Plant nematodes, Taxonomy.

13865-69

**INVESTIGATIONS ON THE OCCURRENCE AND BEHAVIOR OF DITYLENCHUS DESTRUCTOR IN SWEDEN.**

S Andersson  
*Nematologica* 13(3):406-416 MAP REF  
 1967 436.8 N342

Ditylenchus destructor, Plant nematodes, Population, Potatoes, Stored products, Weeds, Zoogeography.

13866-69

**POLYSTYRENE BEAKERS FOR EELWORM CULTURE.**

O M Brooks  
*Nematologica* 13(3):472  
 1967 436.8 N342  
 Heterodera rostochiensis, Laboratory equipment, Plant nematodes, Rearing, Styrene polymers.

13867-69

**THE ASSOCIATION OF ROOT-LESION NEMATODES WITH REDUCED GROWTH OF TOBACCO IN THE NELSON DISTRICT.**

T W Canter-Visscher  
*New Zeal J Agr Res* 12(2):423-426  
 May 1969 23 N4892

Crop losses, Plant nematodes, Pratylenchus, Surveys, Tobacco.

13868-69

**STUDY OF THE LIFE CYCLE OF APHELENCHOIDES COMPOSTICOLA. (FR)**

J C Cayroll  
*Nematologica* 13(1):23-32  
 1967 436.8 N342

Aphelenchoides, Biology, Physiology, Reproductive organs, Temperature, English abstract.

13869-69

**THE DEVELOPMENT AND LIFE HISTORY OF THE FALSE ROOT-KNOT NEMATODE, NACOBBUS SERENDIPITICUS.**

S A Clark  
*Nematologica* 13(1):91-101 REF  
 1967 436.8 N342

Biology, Motion pictures, Nacobbus, Physiology, Plant nematodes, Tomatoes.

13870-69

**THE MECHANISM OF ORIENTATION IN NEMATODES.**

N A Croll  
*Nematologica* 13(1):17-22  
 1967 436.8 N342

Locomotion, Nematodes, Panagrellus, Phototropism, Physiology.

13871-69

**ACCLIMATIZATION IN THE ECCRITIC THERMAL RESPONSE OF DITYLENCHUS DIPSACI.**

N A Croll  
*Nematologica* 13(3):385-389  
 1967 436.8 N342

Ditylenchus dipsaci, Environmental effects, Nematodes, Plant nematodes, Temperature.

13872-69

**A Y SHAPED THROUGH FOR USE IN NEMATODE BEHAVIOURAL STUDIES.**

N A Croll  
*Nematologica* 13(3):472  
 1967 436.8 N342

Behavioral, Laboratory equipment, Panagrellus, Plant nematodes.

13873-69

**INFLUENCE OF ENVIRONMENT ON DEVELOPMENT AND SEX DIFFERENTIATION OF ROOT-KNOT NEMATODES. II. EFFECT OF HOST NUTRITION.**

R G Davide A C Triantaphyllou  
*Nematologica* 13(1):111-117 REF  
 1967 436.8 N342

Environmental effects, Meloidogyne incognita, Nitrogen, Physiology, Plant nematodes, Plant nutrition, Potassium.

13874-69

**INFLUENCE OF THE ENVIRONMENT ON DEVELOPMENT AND SEX DIFFERENTIATION OF ROOT-KNOT NEMATODES. I. EFFECT OF INFECTION DENSITY, AGE OF HOST PLANT AND SOIL TEMPERATURE.**

R G Davide A C Triantaphyllou  
*Nematologica* 13(1):102-110 REF  
 1967 436.8 N342

Aging, Environmental effects, Meloidogyne incognita, Meloidogyne javanica, Physiology, Plant nematodes, Population, Sex, Soil temperature.

13875-69

**SOME WEED HOSTS OF THE SOUTHERN ROOT-KNOT NEMATODE, MELOIDOZYNE INCOGNITA.**

T R Davidson J L Townshend  
*Nematologica* 13(3):452-458 REF

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

## CROP PROTECTION

13899-69

- 1967 436.8 N342  
Meloidogyne incognita, Plant nematodes, Surveys, Weeds.
- 13876-69  
**PREPARATION OF FRESH FROZEN SECTIONS OF FREE-LIVING AND PLANT PARASITIC NEMATODES WITH A COLD MICROTOME.**  
K H Deubert B M Zuckerman  
*Nematologica* 13(3):343-346  
1967 436.8 N342  
Histochemistry, Microtechnique, Microtomy, Plant nematodes.
- 13877-69  
**THE BEHAVIOUR OF SECOND-STAGE HETERODERA ROSTOCHIENSIS LARVAE LEADING TO THEIR EMERGENCE FROM THE EGG.**  
C C Doncaster A M Shepherd  
*Nematologica* 13(3):476-478  
1967 436.8 N342  
Eggs, Heterodera rostochiensis, Larvae, Physiology, Plant nematodes.
- 13878-69  
**A METHOD FOR STUDYING THE INFLUENCE OF HYDROGEN ION CONCENTRATION ON THE AGGREGATION OF APHELENCHUS AVENAE.**  
J E Edmunds  
*Nematologica* 13(1):174-175  
1967 436.8 N342  
Aphelenchus avenae, Hydrogen-ion concentration, Plant nematodes, Population.
- 13879-69  
**SUSCEPTIBILITY OF TWO CITRUS ROOT-STOCKS TO PRATYLENCHUS spp.**  
J Feldmesser C I Hannon  
*Plant Dis Rep* 53(8):603-607, REF  
Aug 1969 1.9 P69P  
Citrus, Lemons, Plant nematodes, Pratylenchus.
- 13880-69  
**PENETRATION AND FEEDING BY APHELENCHUS AVENAE.**  
J M Fisher A A F Evans  
*Nematologica* 13(3):425-428 REF  
1967 436.8 N342  
Aphelenchus avenae, Feeding habits, Fungi, Penetration, Plant nematodes, Thanaphoroides cummeris.
- 13881-69  
**THE CITRUS NEMATODE, TYLENCHULUS SEMIPENETRANS. (SP)**  
C G Gottwald  
*Fitofilo* 59(21 JUL-SEP):30-36  
Sep 1968 421 F55  
Biology, Citrus, Morphology, Plant nematodes, Tylenchulus semipenetrans.
- 13882-69  
**FREQUENCY OF NEW FEMALES (CYSTS) IN SINGLE-CYST CULTURES OF HETERODERA ROSTOCHIENSIS; THEIR RELEVANCE TO THE INHERITANCE OF ABILITY TO OVERCOME RESISTANCE AND TO THE FREQUENCY OF MATING.**  
F G W Jones  
*Nematologica* 13(3):469-472  
1967 436.8 N342  
Cysts, Heterodera rostochiensis, Plant nematodes, Sex behavior, Sex ratios.
- 13883-69  
**CONTROL OF THE SUGARBEET NEMATODE, HETERODERA SCHACHTII, ON SUGARBEETS WITH ORGANOPHOSPHATE AND CARBAMATE NEMATICIDES.**  
E C Jorgenson  
*Plant Dis Rep* 53(8):625-628, REF  
Aug 1969 1.9 P69P  
Carbamates, Chemical control (nematodes), Heterodera schachtii, Nematocides, Organophosphorus compounds, Plant nematodes, Sugar beets.
- 13884-69  
**NOTES ON THE HOST RANGE, ECOLOGY AND POPULATION DYNAMICS OF PRATYLENCHUS BRACHYURUS.**  
H Koen  
*Nematologica* 13(1):118-124  
1967 436.8 N342  
Corn, Ecology, Environmental effects, Plant nematodes, Population, Potatoes, Pratylenchus brachyurus.
- 13885-69  
**OCCURRENCE OF ENDOTOKIA MATRICIDA IN PARANGUINA AGROPYRI WITH A NOTE ON THE HIBERNATION OF THIS EELWORM.**  
E Krall  
*Nematologica* 13(3):466  
1967 436.8 N342  
Agropyron repens, Hibernation, Plant nematodes, Tylenchidae.
- 13886-69  
**PLANT-PARASITIC NEMATODES OF JACK AND RED PINE STANDS IN WISCONSIN.**  
R G Krebill K R Barker R F Patton  
*Nematologica* 13(1):33-42 REF  
1967 436.8 N342  
Pinus banksiana, Pinus resinosa, Plant nematodes, Trichodorus, Xiphinema americanum.
- 13887-69  
**PECTINASES IN DITYLENCHUS DIPSACI.**  
L R Krusberg  
*Nematologica* 13(3):443-451 REF  
1967 436.8 N342  
Biochemistry, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Pectinase, Plant nematodes, Spectrophotometry.
- 13888-69  
**TISSUE CULTURE AND MAINTENANCE OF THE ROOT-LESION NEMATODE, PRATYLENCHUS VULNUS.**  
B F Lownsbery C S Huang R N Johnson  
*Nematologica* 13(3):390-394  
1967 436.8 N342  
Plant nematodes, Pratylenchus vulnus, Rearing, Temperature, Tissue culture.
- 13889-69  
**INFLUENCE OF GROWING MARIGOLDS, WEEDS, TWO COVER CROPS AND FUMIGATION ON SUBSEQUENT POPULATIONS OF PARASITIC NEMATODES AND PLANT GROWTH.**  
P M Miller J F Ahrens  
*Plant Dis Rep* 53(8):642-646, REF  
Aug 1969 1.9 P69P  
Buckwheat, Chemical control (nematodes), Cover crops, Ethylene dibromide, Ornamental plants, Plant nematodes, Pratylenchus penetrans, Rye, Soil fumigation, Tagetes patula, Tylenchorhynchus claytoni, Weeds.
- 13890-69  
**THE EFFECTS OF CHEMICAL TREATMENT ON TYLENCHULUS SEMIPENETRANS AND CITRUS TREE RESPONSE DURING 8 YEARS.**  
J H O'Brannon H W Reynolds  
*Nematologica* 13(1):131-136  
1967 436.8 N342  
Chemical control (nematodes), Citrus, Dibromo-3-chloropropane, 1,2-, Nematocides, Plant nematodes, Tylenchulus semipenetrans.
- 13891-69  
**MONOXENIC CULTURING OF DOLICHODORUS HETEROCEPHALUS ON CORN ROOT CALLUS.**  
S M Paracer B M Zuckerman  
*Nematologica* 13(3):478  
1967 436.8 N342  
Corn, Culture media, Dolichodorus heterocephalus, Methodology, Plant nematodes, Rearing.
- 13892-69  
**EFFECT OF TEMPERATURE ON THE RATE OF DEVELOPMENT OF NACOBBUS SERENDIPITICUS IN EXCISED TOMATO ROOTS.**  
V Umbaerus G Videgard  
*Nematologica* 13(3):473-474  
1967 436.8 N342  
Culture media, Heterodera rostochiensis, Infestation, Laboratory equipment, Methodology, Plant nematodes, Potatoes.
- S K Prasad J M Webster  
*Nematologica* 13(1):85-90 REF  
1967 436.8 N342  
Nacobbus, Physiology, Plant galls, Plant nematodes, Roots, Temperature, Tomatoes.
- 13893-69  
**THE RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN POPULATION INCREASE AND POPULATION DENSITY IN PLANT PARASITIC NEMATODES. III. DEFINITION OF THE TERMS HOST, HOST STATUS AND RESISTANCE. IV. THE INFLUENCE OF EXTERNAL CONDITIONS ON THE REGULATION OF POPULATION DENSITY.**  
J W Seinhorst  
*Nematologica* 13(3):429-442  
1967 436.8 N342  
Density, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Environmental effects, Nematocides, Plant nematodes, Population, Pratylenchus, Rotylenchus, Sodium N-methyl-dithiocarbamate.
- 13894-69  
**THE RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN POPULATION INCREASE AND POPULATION DENSITY IN PLANT PARASITIC NEMATODES. II. SEDENTARY NEMATODES.**  
J W Seinhorst  
*Nematologica* 13(1):157-171  
1967 436.8 N342  
Density, Heterodera rostochiensis, Plant nematodes, Population, Statistical analysis.
- 13895-69  
**APHELENCHOIDES GOODEYI N. SP. (NEMATODA: APHELENCHOIDEA), A MYCOPHAGOUS NEMATODE FROM SOUTH INDIA.**  
M R Siddiqi M T Franklin  
*Nematologica* 13(1):125-130  
1967 436.8 N342  
Aphelechooides, Feeding habits, Fungi, Taxonomy.
- 13896-69  
**SOME BIOCHEMICAL CHANGES IN THE CONTENTS OF THE CYST OF HETERODERA ROSTOCHIENSIS DURING ITS MATURATION.**  
L Smith C Ellenby  
*Nematologica* 13(3):395-405 REF  
1967 436.8 N342  
Biochemistry, Chromatography, Cysts, Electrophoresis, Enzymes, Heterodera rostochiensis, Physiology, Pigments, Plant nematodes.
- 13897-69  
**ADDITIONS TO HOST RECORDS OF MELOIDOGYNE SP., HELICOTYLENCHUS MULTICINCTUS AND ROTYLENCHULUS RENIFORMIS.**  
D Stoyanov  
*Nematologica* 13(1):173  
1967 436.8 N342  
Helicotylenchus multicinctus, Meloidogyne, Plants, Rotylenchulus reniformis, Surveys.
- 13898-69  
**OBSEERVATIONS ON THE BIOLOGY OF APHELENCHOIDES FRAGARIAE IN LORRAINE BEGONIA. (GE)**  
H Strumpel  
*Nematologica* 13(1):67-72  
1967 436.8 N342  
Aphelenchooides, Biology, Europe, Histology, Plant nematodes. English abstract.
- 13899-69  
**A SIMPLIFIED METHOD FOR TESTING INFESTIVITY OF HETERODERA ROSTOCHIENSIS.**  
V Umbaerus G Videgard  
*Nematologica* 13(3):473-474  
1967 436.8 N342  
Culture media, Heterodera rostochiensis, Infestation, Laboratory equipment, Methodology, Plant nematodes, Potatoes.

## CROP PROTECTION

13900-69

OBSERVATIONS ON PARASITIC PROTOZOA IN PLANT-PARASITIC AND FREE-LIVING NEMATODES.  
J R Williams  
*Nematologica* 13(3):336-342 REF

1967 436.8 N342

Mcloidogyne, Plant nematodes, Protozoa, Spores, Surveys, Xiphinema.

13901-69

NEW HOST PLANTS OF XIPHINEMA BASIRI AND X. INDICUM.

B S Yadav M K Varma  
*Nematologica* 13(3):469

1967 436.8 N342

Plants, Surveys, Xiphinema basiri, Xiphinema indicum.

## WEEDS

13902-69

THE EFFECT OF THE HERBICIDE ISOPROPYL-N-3-CHLOROPHENYL CARBAMATE (CIPC) ON THE HORSE BEAN PLANT. I.--THE EFFECT OF DIFFERENT CONCENTRATIONS OF CIPC ON THE HORSE BEAN PLANT SEDED IN POTS AT DIFFERENT LEVELS.

M B Ahmed A M Zaher M K El-Din Fouad N O Monged

*Cairo Ain Shams Univ Fac Agr Bull* 16(2):191-205 REF

1969 24 C122

Broadbeans, Carbamates, Chloropropham, Herbicides, Plant physiology, Toxicology.

13903-69

WAYS TO KILL MORE WEEDS WHEN YOU PLANT.

Anonymous

*Farm J West Ed* 93(5):24-25

May 1969 6 F2212W

Chemical control (weeds), Dairy equipment, Farm management, Herbicides, Pesticide application, Planting, Spraying.

13904-69

WEED CONTROL IN SEED ALFALFA.

Anonymous

*Aerial Appl* 6(3):9

Mar 1968 333.8 AE8

Aerial spraying, Alfalfa, Chemical control (weeds), Pesticide application, Seeds, Weed control.

13905-69

APPLICATION OF THE HERBICIDE 2,4-D IN SUMMER WHEAT CROPS. RAKITIN, Y V MIKHAILOVA, T P. (RUS)

*Fiziol Rast* 15(1):171-176

Feb 1968 450 F58

Chemical control (weeds), Crop yields, D, 2,4-, Herbicides, Pesticide application, Phenoxy acid compounds, Rainfall, Seed planting, Tillage, Toxicology, Wheat. English summary

13906-69

THE EFFECT OF THE HERBICIDE ISOPROPYL-N-3-CHLOROPHENYL CARBAMATE (CIPC) ON THE HORSE BEAN PLANT. II.--THE EFFECT OF PRE- AND POST EMERGENCE TREATMENTS OF CIPC ON THE HORSE BEAN PLANT GROWN UNDER FIELD CONDITIONS.

M K El-Din Fouad M B Ahmed A M Zaher N O Monged

*Cairo Ain Shams Univ Fac Agr Bull* 16(2):207-221 REF

1969 24 C122

Broadbeans, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Chloropropham, Herbicides, Plant physiology, Toxicology.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

13907-69

THE EFFECT OF THE HERBICIDE ISOPROPYL-N-3-CHLOROPHENYL CARBAMATE (CIPC) ON THE HORSE BEAN PLANT. III--HISTOLOGICAL EFFECT OF CIPC ON THE HORSE BEAN PLANT.

M K El-Din Fouad A M Zaher M B Ahmed  
*Cairo Ain Shams Univ Fac Agr Bull* 16(2):223-248

1969 24 C122

Broadbeans, Carbamates, Chloropropham, Herbicides, Plant histology, Toxicology.

13908-69

CARTHAMUS OXYACANTHA, A NEW HOST OF MACROPHOMINA PHASEOLI.

A Ghaffar  
*Pakistan J Forest* 18(4):542

Oct 1968 99.8 P17

Carthamus oxyacantha, Cotton, Fungus diseases (plants), Macrophomina phaseoli, Root rot, Soil fungi, Weeds, Wheat.

13909-69

BIOLOGICAL CONTROL OF PRICKLY PEAR CACTI ON SANTA CRUZ ISLAND, CALIFORNIA.

R D Goeden C A Fleschner D W Ricker  
*Hilgardia* 38(16):579-606 MAP REF

Nov 1967 100 C12H

Biological control (pests), Coreidae, Dactylopiidae, Insect biology, Opuntia, Phycitidae, Plant geography.

13910-69

INFLUENCE OF HERBICIDES ON PLANT GROWTH AND AGRONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS OF SOYBEAN VARIETIES.

B J Johnson

*Agron J* 61(5,SEP-OCT):791-793

Oct 1969 4 AM34P

Crop yields, Herbicides, Plant physiology, Seed analysis, Soybeans.

13911-69

POSSIBILITIES FOR GROWING OF CHICKPEA AS A SOLID PLANTED CROP BY USE OF HERBICIDES. (RUS)

G Koinov

*Rastenievud Nauk* 5(6):73-80 REF

1968 64.8 R18

Chemical control (weeds), Chickpeas, Crop yields, Herbicides, Prometryne, Simazine, Weed control. English abstract.

13912-69

SECTION III.--WEED CONTROL.

W M Lewis A B Rogerson W A Skroch

*N C Pesticide Manual* 00(00):108-147

1969 79.8 N81

Accident prevention, Chemical control (weeds), Herbicide residues, Herbicides, Surveys, Toxicology, Weed control.

13913-69

NEW HERBICIDES FOR CONTROL OF WEEDS IN SORGHUM. (RUS)

Ya Lyubenov

*Rastenievud Nauk* 5(6):99-109

1968 64.8 R18

Bromophenyl-l-methoxy-l-methylurea, 3-(p-, Chemical control (weeds), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, D, 2,4-, Herbicides, Sorghum. English abstract.

13914-69

WEED CONTROL IN CUCURBITS.

W L Ogle

*S C Agr Exp Sta Agr Res* 15(1-2):13,19

1968 100 SO850

Benefin, Bensulide, Cantaloupes, Chemical control (weeds), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Cucumbers, Cucurbits, Herbicides, Methylsulfonyl)-2,6-dinitro-N,N-dipropylaniline, 4-, Trifluralin, Watermelons.

13915-69

BUSHES IN NATURAL GRASSLANDS CAN BE CONTROLLED.

R K Pandey M Singh

*Indian Farming* 19(3):15-16

Jun 1969 22 IN283

Chemical control (weeds), Herbicides, Pastures, T, 2,4,-, Weeds.

13916-69

WEED CONTROL PRINCIPLES--2.

J E Rawson

*Queensland Agr J* 94(11):671-677

Nov 1968 23 Q33

Accident prevention, Biological control (weeds), Chemical control (weeds), Cultural control (weeds), Herbicide residues, Herbicides, Spraying.

13917-69

USE OF MINIMUM TILLAGE AND HERBICIDE FOR ESTABLISHING LEGUMES IN KENTUCKY BLUEGRASS (POA PRATENSIS L.) SWARDS.

T H Taylor E M Smith W C Templeton

*Agron J* 61(5,SEP-OCT):761-766 REF

Oct 1969 4 AM34P

Alfalfa, Chemical control (weeds), Paraquat, Poa pratensis, Weed control, White clover.

13918-69

CONTROL OF SCOTCH GRASS (AGROPYRON REPENS) IN SUGAR BEET.

T M Thomas

*Dublin Foras Taluntais Plant Sci Crop Husb* 29

1967 103 D852

Agropyron repens, Chemical control (weeds), Crop varieties, Dosage, Herbicides, Phytotoxicity, Sodium trichloroacetate, Sugar beets.

13919-69

WEED CONTROL IN POTATOES.

T M Thomas

*Dublin Foras Taluntais Plant Sci Crop Husb* 29-30

1967 103 D852

Ametryne, Bromo-3-chlorophenyl)-N'-methoxy-N'-methylurea, N-(4-, Bromophenyl)-l-methoxy-1-methylurea, 3-(p-, Chemical control (weeds), Crop varieties, Crop yields, Dosage, Herbicides, Potatoes.

13920-69

CHEMICAL CONTROL OF GRASS WEEDS IN TEA FIELDS.

K S Venkataramani

*Planters Chron* 63(4):54

15 Feb 1968 22 P693

Chemical control (weeds), Dalapon, Grasses, Herbicides, Plant translocation, Spraying, Tea.

13921-69

TRANSLOCATION OF EIGHT C14-LABELED AMINO ACIDS AND THREE HERBICIDES IN TWO VARIETIES OF BARLEY.

S Yamaguchi A S Islam

*Hilgardia* 38(5):207-229

Apr 1967 100 C12H

Amino acids, Amitrolc, Autoradiography, Barley, Chromatography, D, 2,4-, Herbicides, Monuron, Plant biochemistry, Plant translocation, Radioactive tracers.

## OTHER PESTS

13922-69

TETRAHYMENID CILIATES AS PARASITES OF THE GRAY GARDEN SLUG.

W M Brooks

*Hilgardia* 39(8):205-276 REF

Jun 1968 100 C12H

Biological control (pests), Ciliates, Deroceras reticulatum, Histology, Parasitism, Rearing, Tetrahymena.

**13923-69**  
**RAT-CONTROL PROCEDURES ON THE PACIFIC ISLANDS, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE EFFICIENCY OF BIOLOGICAL CONTROL AGENTS. I. APPRAISAL OF THE MONITOR LIZARD, VARANUS INDICUS (DAUDIN), AS A RAT-CONTROL AGENT ON IFALUK, WESTERN CAROLINE ISLANDS.**

T A Uchida  
*Kyushu Univ Fac Agr J 15(3):311-330 MAP REF*  
 Jul 1969 107.6 K995  
 Biological control (pests), Culicidae, Filariasis, Lizards, Rats.

## LIVESTOCK PROTECTION

**13924-69**  
**THE ACTION OF 4-HYDROXY-17-ALPHA-METHYL-TESTOSTERONE ON THE METABOLISM OF BROILERS. (IT)**

F M Arnaiz  
*Veterinaria (milano) 17(2,MAR-APR):75-96 REF*  
 1968 41.8 V6499

Animal nutrition, Chicken types (meat), Feed additives, Hydroxy-17-alpha-methyltestosterone, 4-, Metabolism, Steroids. English and French summaries.

**13925-69**  
**CHEMICAL VEGETATION CONTROL MANUAL FOR FISH AND WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS.**

T E DeVaney  
*42 P. WASHINGTON, D. C., GOVT. PRINT. OFF.*  
 Jan 1968 SB951.D4

Chemical control (weeds), Chemicals, Fish, Herbicides, Wildlife management.

**13926-69**  
**INVESTIGATION ON THE INCIDENCE OF SALMONELLA IN WILD BIRDS.**

G P Faddoul G W Fellows J Baird  
*Clin Vet 90(4):270*  
 Apr 1968 41.8 C61

Bacteriology, Birds, Salmonella pullorum, Salmonella typhimurium, Wildlife diseases.

**13927-69**  
**THIEVES IN THE POULTRY HOUSE.**

W A Kollner  
*Queensland Agr J 94(11):681-685*  
 Nov 1968 23 Q33

Animal vectors, Baits, Chemical control (pests), Norbormide, Poultry diseases, Poultry houses, Rats, Rodent control, Rodenticides, Salmonella, Warfarin.

**13928-69**  
**SENSITIVITY OF THE SPLENECTOMIZED HAMSTER TO TRYPARASOSA EQUINUM. (SP)**

H F Mayer  
*Veterinaria (corrientes) 1(3):75-81*  
 1965 41.8 V6465

Hamsters, Hypodermic injections, Spleen, Trypanosoma equinum. English and French summaries.

**13929-69**  
**CHEMICAL MUTAGENESIS IN HIGHER ANIMALS. (JA)**

Y Nakao I Machida E Yamaguchi E Inagaki  
*Gamma Field Symp 5:39-52 REF*  
 1966 442.9 H79

Animals, Breeding, Chemicals, Chromosomes, Deoxyribonucleic acid, Mutation. Japanese summary

**13930-69**  
**ANAPLASMOSIS IN EAST-FRIESIAN LAMBS.**

A Shimshoni  
*Refuah Vet 24(4):213-208 REF*  
 Dec 1967 41.8 R25

Anaplasma centrale, Anaplasma marginale, Anaplasmosis, Animal diseases, Erythrocytes, Lambs, Livestock diseases, Protozoa, Serological tests, Veterinary medicine.

## DISEASES

**13931-69**

**OBSERVATIONS ON THE OCCURRENCE OF NEOPLASMS IN THE DOMESTIC BIRDS.**

S M Ajinkya P D Sardeshpande  
*Indian Vet J 46(5):380-385 REF*  
 May 1969 41.8 IN2

Animal histology, Birds, Epithelial tumors, Leukosis, Neoplasms, Poultry diseases.

**13932-69**

**OBSERVATIONS ON BOVINE URETHRAL CALCULOSIS.**

J V Anjaria  
*Indian Vet J 46(5):449-453*

May 1969 41.8 IN2

Animal nutrition, Calcium, Calculi, Cattle, Human diseases, Livestock diseases, Urethra, Urine, Urogenital system, Veterinary medicine.

**13933-69**

**MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY IN THE HORSE.**

J R Baker

*Vet Rec 84(19):488-490*

10 May 1969 41.8 V641

Animal histology, Autopsies, Edema, Heart, Horses, Livestock diseases, Muscles, Muscular dystrophy.

**13934-69**

**PREVENTION OF ABORTIONS IN DAIRY CATTLE DUE TO A PSITTACOSIS-LYMPHOGRANULOMA VENEREUM (BEDSONIA) AGENT BY TREATMENT WITH TETRACYCLINE (A FIELD TRIAL).**

U Bargai

*Refuah Vet 24(4):216-214*

Dec 1967 41.8 R25

Abortion, Dairy cattle, Epizootic diseases, Livestock diseases, Miyagawanna group viruses, Pregnancy, Tetracycline, Therapeutics.

**13935-69**

**NEW HOPE IN THE BATTLE AGAINST CALF SCOURS.**

O Bay

*Farm J West Ed 93(5):26*

May 1969 6 F2212W

Antibiotics, Calves, Cattle, Livestock diseases, Scours, Vaccines, Virus diseases (animals).

**13936-69**

**SIGNIFICANCE OF THE ASEXUAL STAGES IN ASSESSING EIMERIAN INFECTIONS OF GOATS.**

B B Bhatia B P Pande

*Indian Vet J 46(5):399-403 REF*

May 1969 41.8 IN2

Animal histology, Coccidiosis, Eimeria arloingi, Goats, Intestines, Livestock diseases, Parasitism, Physiology, Protozoa.

**13937-69**

**OSTEOSARCOMA IN THE DOG. (SP)**

R Bordet J Coulon J Sevestre

*Rev Med Vet (buenos Aires) 48(6):551-559*

1967 41.8 B86

Animal abnormalities, Animal diseases, Bones, Dogs, Neoplasms, Osteosarcoma.

**13938-69**

**DERMAPHOS A PHOSPHORO-ORGANIC PREPARATION IN THE TREATMENT OF THE SKIN MYCOSIS IN COWS AND HORSES. (POL)**

L Buchalski

*Med Wet 24(3):149*

Mar 1968 41.8 M463

Biochemistry, Cattle, Drug therapy, Fungicides, Horses, Livestock diseases, Mycosis, Organophosphorus compounds, Skin diseases.

**13939-69**

**UMBILICAL INFECTIONS IN FETAL CALVES. (IT)**

R Cheli

*Clin Vet 91(6):173-184 REF*

Jun 1968 41.8 C61

Anatomy, Calves, Fetal membranes, Fetus, Livestock diseases, Umbilical cord. English summary

**13940-69**

**THE INVESTIGATION ON THE EFFECTIVENESS OF COPPER SULPHATE (CUSO4) IN THE TREATMENT OF ASPERGILLOSIS IN DUCKLINGS. (POL)**

K Ciszewski

*Med Wet 24(3):150-151 REF*

Mar 1968 41.8 M463

Aspergillosis, Copper sulfate, Drug therapy, Ducklings, Fungi, Fungicides, Mycosis, Wildlife diseases.

**13941-69**

**FARM BUILDINGS AND THE BRUCELLOSIS (ACCREDITED HERD) SCHEME.**

R S Clark

*Great Brit Min Agr Fish Food Agr 76(1):39-41*

Jan 1969 10 G79J

Brucellosis, Cattle, Farm management, Infectious diseases, Livestock diseases, Veterinary medicine.

**13942-69**

**RABIES IN BATS IN THE SOUTH-EASTERN UNITED STATES. (SP)**

D G Constantine

*Rev Vet Venezolana 25(139):106*

Feb 1968 41.8 R3226

Bats, Biological transport, Mortality, Rabies virus, Virus diseases (animals).

**13943-69**

**PSEUDOMONAS AERUGINOSA CONTAMINATION OF A WARM WATER SYSTEM USED FOR PRE-MILKING UDDER WASHING.**

P E Curtis

*Vet Rec 84(19):476-477*

10 May 1969 41.8 V641

Dairy cattle, Food contamination, Hygiene, Infectious diseases, Livestock diseases, Mastitis, Milk, Milking, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Sterilization, Temperature, Udders, Water treatment.

**13944-69**

**COMPARATIVE CONSIDERATION OF THE MORPHOLOGY AND GENESIS OF NEW GROWTHS. (GE)**

E Dahme

*Deut Vet Ges Ber 7:15-22 REF*

08 Apr 1967 41.9 D482

Animal physiology, Cancer, Cells, Leukosis, Lymphosarcoma, Metabolism, Morphology, Neoplasms, Virus diseases (animals). English summary

**13945-69**

**PLEURAL HAEMANGIOMA AS A CAUSE OF TRANSIENT ASCITES IN THE DOG.**

M G Dear

*Vet Rec 84(19):478-480 REF*

10 May 1969 41.8 V641

Animal diseases, Ascites, Blood chemistry, Dogs, Hemangiomas, Hematology, Hemorrhage, Lungs, Neoplasms, Radiography, Respiratory system, Veterinary medicine.

**13946-69**

**UNDIFFERENTIATED, SEROUS, PAPILLARY, OVARIAN CYSTOADENOCARCINOMA IN A BITCH. CLINICAL AND THERAPEUTIC ASPECTS. (IT)**

M Fedrigo

*Veterinaria (milano) 17(1):22-30 REF*

Jan 1968 41.8 V6499

Ascites, Carcinoma, Cystadenoma, Dogs, Edema, Neoplasms, Ovaries, Serum, Veterinary medicine. English and French summaries

## LIVESTOCK PROTECTION

13947-69

**13947-69**  
RECENT KNOWLEDGE OF AVIAN OSTEOPETROSIS GALLINARUM (MARBLE BONE, THICK LEG DISEASE). (GE)  
K Fritzsche H Bahnhemann  
*Deut Vet Ges Ber* 7:87-94 REF  
08 Apr 1967 41.9 D482  
Avian lymphomatosis, Chicks, Immunization, Poultry diseases, Serum, Viremia, Virus diseases (animals). English summary

**13948-69**  
MALIGNANT TRANSFORMATION OF HAMSTER CELLS BY CELL-FREE EXTRACTS OF BOVINE PAPILLOMAS (IN VITRO).  
A Geraldes

*Nature* 222(5200):1283-1284  
28 Jun 1969 472 N21

Bovine papilloma virus, Cells, Culture media, Dna viruses, Hamsters, Laboratory animals, Neoplasms, Virology, Virus diseases (animals).

**13949-69**  
PARASITIC ZOONOSES OF THE FOOD ANIMALS.  
T E Gibson

*Vet Rec* 84(18):448-453 REF  
03 May 1969 41.8 V641

Animal vectors, Cysticercus bovis, Dogs, Echinococcosis, Feed, Human diseases, Swine, Trichinella spiralis, Trichinosis, Zoonoses.

**13950-69**  
PRELIMINARY ENQUIRY ON THE FREQUENCY OF NEUTRALIZING ANTIBODIES OF MUCOUS DISEASE VIRUS IN BOVINE SERUM FROM SOME FRENCH DEPARTMENTS. (FR)  
Y Gilbert

*Acad Vet France Bull* 40(3):125-129  
Mar 1967 41.9 R24

Antibodies, Cattle, Livestock diseases, Mucosal disease, Serum, Virus diseases (animals).

**13951-69**  
A COMPARATIVE STUDY ON THE PATHOLOGICAL PICTURE OF TRANSMISSIBLE GASTRO-ENTERITIS (TGE) AND E. COLI GASTROENTERITIS IN NEWBORN PIGLETS WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE GASTRO-INTESTINAL TRACT.  
F Gilka

*Acta Vet (budapest)* 18(1):39-50 REF  
1968 41.8 AC83

Anatomy, Cells, Escherichia coli, Gastroenteritis, Gastrointestinal system, Inflammation, Microscopy, Swine, Transmissible gastroenteritis.

**13952-69**  
EFFECT OF STARVATION ON THE CELLULOOLYTIC ACTIVITY OF SHEEP AND GOAT RUMEN INOCULUM AND IN-VITRO COMPARISON OF POTENCY OF RUMEN LIQUOR SAMPLES FROM FISTULATED AND NORMAL ANIMALS.  
D N Gupta A Roy

*Indian Vet J* 46(5):429-434 REF

May 1969 41.8 IN2

Cellulolytic enzymes, Goats, Inoculum, Livestock diseases, Metabolism, Rumen fistula, Ruminants, Sheep, Starvation.

**13953-69**  
IMMUNITY TO TUMORS. (GE)  
D Hammek

*Deut Vet Ges Ber* 7:51-55

08 Apr 1967 41.9 D482

Antibodies, Antigens, Cells, Immunity, Neoplasms, Viruses. English summary

**13954-69**  
THE ISOLATION OF FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE VIRUS FROM AFRICAN BUFFALO (SYN-CERUS CAFFER).  
R S Hedger J B Condy J Falcoher

*Vet Rec* 84(20):516-517

17 May 1969 41.8 V641

Antibodies, Buffaloes, Foot-and-mouth disease virus, Livestock, Serum, Wildlife.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

**13955-69**  
MAGNESIUM ALLOY BULLETS FOR SUCKLING CALVES.

R G Hemingway N S Ritchie  
*Vet Rec* 84(18):465-467  
03 May 1969 41.8 V641  
Calves, Cattle, Deficiency diseases, Hypomagnesemia, Magnesium alloys, Tetany.

**13956-69**  
INFERTILITY IN COPPER-DEFICIENT GUINEA-PIGS.

J M Howell  
*Vet Rec* 84(20):517-518  
17 May 1969 41.8 V641  
Abortion, Copper, Deficiency diseases, Fertility, Guinea pigs, Reproduction.

**13957-69**  
BOVINE DIARRHEA VIRUS. II. END PHENOMENON: EXALTATION OF NEWCASTLE DISEASE VIRUS IN BOVINE CELLS INFECTED WITH BOVINE DIARRHEA VIRUS.

Y Inaba Y Tanaka T Kumagai T Omori H Ito M Matumoto  
*Jap J Microbiol* 12(1):35-49  
Mar 1968 448.8 J273  
Biological assay, Bovine virus diarrhea virus, Cattle, Diarrhea, Livestock diseases, Myxoviruses, Newcastle disease virus, Tissue culture, Virus diseases (animals).

**13958-69**  
REPORT ON FIVE OVINE NEOPLASMS.

C K James R Rao G A Sastry  
*Ceylon Vet J* 15(4):138-139  
Dec 1968 41.8 C33

Animal anatomy, Fibrosarcoma, Livestock diseases, Neoplasms, Papilloma, Sheep, Squamous cell sarcoma.

**13959-69**  
BEHAVIOR OF BRUCELLA ABORTUS IN PHAGOCYTES. (FR)

L M Joubert L R Valette  
*Acad Vet France Bull* 40(3):111-124 REF  
Mar 1967 41.9 R24  
Brucella abortus, Immunology, Infectious diseases, Phagocytes.

**13960-69**  
INVESTIGATIONS ON THE ROLE OF FLIES IN THE PASSIVE TRANSMISSION OF EXPERIMENTAL MYCOSIS IN GUINEA PIGS. (POL)

F Kamyszek  
*Med Wet* 24(3):146-148 REF  
Mar 1968 41.8 M463  
Animal diseases, Culture media, Diptera, Fungi, Guinea pigs, Insect vectors, Mycosis. Russian, French, English, and german summaries

**13961-69**  
RHABDOMYOMA IN PIGS. (GE)

A Kast T Hanichen  
*Deut Vet Ges Ber* 7:140-150 REF  
08 Apr 1967 41.9 D482  
Atherosclerosis, Heart, Livestock diseases, Muscles, Neoplasms, Rhabdomyoma, Swine. English summary  
Abstract: One case of rhabdomyoma in pig was accompanied by leukosis and the tumor tissue was infiltrated with lymphoblasts.

**13962-69**  
CHARACTERISTICS IN TISSUE CULTURE OF INFECTIOUS CANINE HEPATITIS VIRUS-INDUCED HAMSTER TUMOR CELLS.

T Kinjo R Yanagawa T Nishi  
*Jap J Vet Res* 16(4):183-194  
Dec 1968 41.8 V6446  
Antigens, Biochemistry, Calcium chloride, Electron microscopy, Hamsters, Infectious canine hepatitis virus, Neoplasms, Oncogenic viruses, Tissue culture.

**13963-69**  
ONCOGENICITY OF INFECTIOUS CANINE HEPATITIS VIRUS IN HAMSTERS.

T Kinjo R Yanagawa Y Fujimoto  
*Jap J Vet Res* 16(4):145-158 REF

Dec 1968 41.8 V6446

Antigens, Hamsters, Infectious canine hepatitis virus, Neoplasms, Oncogenic viruses, Tissue culture, Virus diseases (animals).

**13964-69**

ANTIGENIC RELATIONSHIP AMONG STRAINS OF INFECTIOUS CANINE HEPATITIS VIRUS.

T Kinjo R Yanagawa  
*Jap J Vet Res* 16(4):128-136 REF

Dec 1968 41.8 V6446

Antigens, Guinea pigs, Immunization, Infectious canine hepatitis virus, Serological tests, Tissue culture, Virology, Virus diseases (animals).

**13965-69**

A CASE OF TOXOPLASMOSIS IN A DOG.

U Klopfen T A Nobel

*Refrah Vet* 24(4):229-228 REF

Dec 1967 41.8 R25

Animal diseases, Animal histology, Bladder, Dogs, Liver, Lungs, Pathology, Toxoplasma gondii, Toxoplasmosis, Urogenital system.

**13966-69**

THE INVESTIGATION ON THE SUSCEPTIBILITY OF E. COLI STRAINS ISOLATED FROM THE AREAL CASES OF CALF COLIBACTERIOSIS TO ANTIBIOTICS AND NITROFURAN PREPARATIONS. II. THE SUSCEPTIBILITY TO NITROFURAN PREPARATIONS IN VITRO. (POL)

M Kondracki

*Med Wet* 24(3):169-170 REF

Mar 1968 41.8 M463

Antibiotics, Bacteriology, Biochemistry, Calves, Cattle, Colibacillosis, Escherichia coli, Immunity, Infectious diseases, Livestock diseases, Nitrofurans. Russian and French summaries

**13967-69**

THE SCIENTIFIC BASIS FOR THE CONTROL OF BOVINE LEUCOSIS. (GE)

G Kosenberger

*Deut Vet Ges Ber* 7:193-199 REF

08 Apr 1967 41.9 D482

Animal physiology, Blood, Cattle, Infectious diseases, Leukemia, Livestock diseases, Lymphocytosis, Neoplastic diseases. English summary

**13968-69**

A NOTE ON SUCCESSFUL TREATMENT OF AN UNUSUAL EQUINE RINGWORM DUE TO TRICHOPHYTON TONSURANS VAR. SULFUREUM.

M P Kulkarni P G Chaudhari

*Indian Vet J* 46(5):444-446

May 1969 41.8 IN2

Animal diseases, Fungi, Horses, Human diseases, Mycosis, Ointments, Ringworm, Trichophyton tonsurans, Veterinary medicine.

**13969-69**

STUDY OF THE GENITAL PATHOLOGY OF CATTLE (FEMALE) KILLED IN THE SLAUGHTER HOUSES OF THE CENTER OF THE COUNTRY. (SP)

G Lago De Serrano

*Rev Vet Venezolana* 23(137):369-375

31 Dec 1967 41.8 R3226

Cattle, Livestock diseases, Reproductive organs, Slaughterhouses.

**13970-69**

REPLICATION OF VACCINIA VIRUS IN THE EMBRYONATED EGG IN THE PRESENCE OF METHISAZONE. AN ELECTRON MICROSCOPE STUDY.

B Lovas I Hollós

*Acta Microbiol* 16(1):47-62

1969 448.3 AC84

Embryos, Tissue culture, Vaccinia virus, Virology.

**13971-69**

LIPOID ACID REQUIREMENT OF MYCOPLASMA SPECIES AVIAN STRAIN J.

- P G Lund M S Shorb  
*J Bacteriol* 94(1):279-280  
 Jul 1967 448.3 J82  
 Lipoic acid, Metabolism, Mycoplasma, Nutrition, Poultry diseases.
- I3972-69**  
**TUMORS IN BIRDS. III. CARCINOMA. (SP)**  
 E S Menchaca A N Fauquier J Frattini  
*Rev Med Vet (buenos Aires)* 48(6):499-502 REF  
 1967 41.8 B86  
 Animal abnormalities, Animal diseases, Birds, Carcinoma, Histology, Neoplasms.
- I3973-69**  
**GENETIC RESISTANCE OF CHICKENS TO LEUCOSIS. (GE)**  
 G Monreal  
*Deut Vet Ges Ber* 7:106-110 REF  
 08 Apr 1967 41.9 D482  
 Animal genetics, Antigens, Chickens, Immunity, Leukosis, Neoplastic diseases, Poultry diseases, Virus diseases (animals). English summary
- I3974-69**  
**THE TUMOR PROBLEM FROM THE POINT OF VIEW OF THE VIROLOGIST. (GE)**  
 M Mussgay  
*Deut Vet Ges Ber* 7:7-14 REF  
 08 Apr 1967 41.9 D482  
 Adenoviruses, Animal physiology, Antigens, Cells, Metabolism, Neoplasms, Rous sarcoma virus, Virology, Virus diseases (animals). English summary
- I3975-69**  
**SEROLOGICAL RESPONSE OF CHICKENS INFECTED ARTIFICIALLY WITH SALMONELLA GALLINARUM AND TREATED WITH TIKOFURAN.**  
 G Nagy L Fabian  
*Acta Vet (budapest)* 18(1):53-55  
 1968 41.8 AC83  
 Agglutination test, Chickens, Correlation, Furazolidone, Injections, Poultry diseases, Salmonella gallinarum, Serological tests.
- I3976-69**  
**A VIRAL DISEASE OF GOSLINGS. II. MICROSCOPIC LESIONS.**  
 Z Nagy D Derzsy  
*Acta Vet (budapest)* 18(1):3-16  
 1968 41.8 AC83  
 Aleutian disease, Animal histology, Epidemiology, Geese, Microscopy, Poultry diseases, Reoviruses, Veterinary hospitals, Virus diseases (animals).
- I3977-69**  
**THE PATHOLOGICAL STUDY OF PARATUBERCULOSIS IN GOATS, CENTERED AROUND THE FORMATION OF REMOTE LESIONS.**  
 M Nakamatsu Y Fujimoto H Satoh  
*Jap J Vet Res* 16(4):108-119 REF  
 Dec 1968 41.8 V6446  
 Animal histology, Goats, Johne's disease, Mycobacterium johnei.
- I3978-69**  
**NUCLEAR MEASUREMENTS OF LYMPH-NODE PUNCTURE CELLS FROM DOGS WITH LYMPHOHAEMOSIS. (GE)**  
 H Niepage  
*Deut Vet Ges Ber* 7:185-192  
 08 Apr 1967 41.9 D482  
 Blood, Cell nucleus, Cells, Dogs, Leukemia, Lymph nodes, Lymphatic system, Lymphosarcoma, Measurement. English summary
- I3979-69**  
**A STUDY OF THE ANTIANEMIC AND ZOOTECHNIC EFFICACY OF A COMPLEX IRON-DEXTRIN VITAMIN.**  
 J Oudar M Lapras  
*Soc Vet Prat France Bull Mens* 52(2):114-119  
 Feb 1968 41.9 SO12  
 Anemia, Dextrins, Iron, Mortality, Vitamins.
- I3980-69**  
**STUDIES ON ANTI-APHTHOUS FEVER VACCINES OF LIVE VIRUS. (SP)**  
 C A Palacios  
*Rev Vet Venezolana* 24(141):241-277 REF  
 30 Apr 1968 41.8 R3226  
 Animal vectors, Cattle, Foot-and-mouth disease, Injections, Vaccines, Virus diseases (animals).
- I3981-69**  
**EFFECTS OF NUTRITION AND E. COLISEPTICEMIA ON TISSUE AND FLUID CHANGES IN CHICKS. (ABSTRACT).**  
 B Panigraphy P E Waibel B S Pomeroy  
*Poultry Sci* 47(5):1705-1706  
 Sep 1968 47.8 AM33P  
 Animal nutrition, Animal physiology, Chicks, Diet, Eimeria colisepticemia, Poultry diseases, Tissues. Abstract of paper presented at the 57th Annual Meeting of the Poultry Science Association.
- I3982-69**  
**HYPSIDEROSIS AND ITS SPECIFIC THERAPEUTICS. (SP)**  
 D J Pares Pujals  
*Notic Neosan* 145:45-67 REF  
 Mar 1968 41.8 N84  
 Animal diseases, Animal physiology, Blood, Deficiency diseases, Dextrins, Hemoglobin, Iron, Iron compounds, Livestock diseases, Myoglobin, Siderosis, Swine, Therapeutics.
- I3983-69**  
**THE ACTIVITY OF ORNITHINE-CARBAMYL TRANSFERASE IN THE BLOOD SERUM OF CALVES AND ITS DIAGNOSTIC IMPORTANCE IN THE CASE OF HEPATIC DISTURBANCES. (CZ)**  
 J Patka J Sponza M Dvorak  
*Czech Min Zemed Les Hospod Ustav Vedeckotech Inform Vet Med* 13(2):107-114  
 Feb 1968 41.9 C333  
 Animal anatomy, Blood serum, Calves, Cattle, Enzymes, Injuries, Liver diseases, Ornithine, Transfases. Russian, German and English summaries
- I3984-69**  
**DISTINGUISHING OF M. AVIUM AND M. BOVIS INFECTION IN POULTRY BY MEANS OF SIMULTANEOUS TUBERCULINATION. (CZ)**  
 M Pavlas  
*Czech Min Zemed Les Hospod Ustav Vedeckotech Inform Vet Med* 13(2):69-73  
 Feb 1968 41.9 C333  
 Bacteriology, Infectious diseases, Mycobacterium avium, Mycobacterium bovis, Poultry diseases, Tuberculin. English and Russian summaries
- I3985-69**  
**PRACTICAL ASPECTS IN THE APPLICATION OF IRON-DEXTRIN. (SP)**  
 D B Perello Olivella  
*Notic Neosan* 145:69-83  
 Mar 1968 41.8 N84  
 Animal diseases, Animal physiology, Blood, Deficiency diseases, Dextrins, Hemoglobin, Iron, Livestock diseases, Swine, Therapeutics.
- I3986-69**  
**SKIN MYCOSIS IN CATTLE AND ITS TREATMENT. (POL)**  
 J Prost  
*Med Wet* 24(3):148-149  
 Mar 1968 41.8 M463  
 Animal diseases, Cattle, Drug therapy, Livestock diseases, Mycosis, Skin diseases.
- I3987-69**  
**THE MORPHOLOGICAL PART OF A STUDY OF THE HEMATOLOGICAL KEY FOR THE DIAGNOSING OF LEUKOSIS IN RED-SPOTTED CATTLE IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA. (CZ)**  
 R Rademacher J Kraus  
*Czech Min Zemed Les Hospod Ustav Vedeckotech Inform Vet Med* 13(2):83-90  
 Feb 1968 41.9 C333
- Animal diseases, Animal morphology, Blood, Catle, Hematology, Leukosis, Livestock diseases, Lymphocytosis. English, Russian and German summaries
- I3988-69**  
**STUDIES ON MASTITIS IN CATTLE.**  
 P V R Rao M L Naidu  
*Indian Vet J* 46(5):370-377 REF  
 May 1969 41.8 IN2  
 Antibiotics, Bacteria, Cattle, Drug therapy, Infectious diseases, Livestock diseases, Mastitis, Milk. Bacteria found were: Escherichia coli, Klebsiella aerogenes, Staphylococcus pyogenes, beta-haemolytic Streptococci, Pseudomonas pyocyanea, Faecalis alkaligenes, and Paracolon spp.
- I3989-69**  
**MYCOPLASMA INFECTION IN A WISCONSIN DAIRY HERD.**  
 V P Rastas S M Johnston  
*Amer Vet Med Ass J* 154(1):61  
 01 Jan 1969 41.8 AM3  
 Cattle, Culture media, Infectious diseases, Livestock diseases, Mycoplasma.
- I3990-69**  
**ISOLATION OF CORYNEBACTERIUM HAEMOLYTICUM FROM A CASE OF OVINE PNEUMONIA.**  
 R J Roberts  
*Vet Rec* 84(19):490  
 10 May 1969 41.8 V641  
 Bacteria, Biochemistry, Corynebacterium haemolyticum, Corynebacterium pyogenes, Culture media, Human diseases, Infectious diseases, Livestock diseases, Microorganisms, Parasitism, Pleurisy, Pneumonia, Sheep.
- I3991-69**  
**PREVENTION AND TREATMENT OF BOVINE PAPILLOMATOSIS. (GE)**  
 G Rosenberger H D Gruner  
*Deut Vet Ges Ber* 7:124-131 REF  
 08 Apr 1967 41.9 D482  
 Bovine papilloma virus, Cattle, Immunization, Livestock diseases, Mucous membrane, Neoplasms, Papovaviruses, Skin, Vaccines, Virus diseases (animals). English summary
- I3992-69**  
**A CASE OF RHABDOMYOMA IN POULTRY.**  
 R L Sah R M Sharma  
*Indian Vet J* 46(5):377-380 REF  
 May 1969 41.8 IN2  
 Animal histology, Chickens, Muscles, Neoplasms, Poultry diseases, Rhabdomyoma.
- I3993-69**  
**IMMUNOLOGIC RESPONSE WITH REFERENCE TO THE HUMORAL CHANGES IN SURRA.**  
 J Samaddar  
*Indian Vet J* 46(5):386-393 REF  
 May 1969 41.8 IN2  
 Animal diseases, Bacteria, Cells, Dogs, Electrophoresis, Hematology, Immunology, Infectious diseases, Leukopenia, Rabbits, Serum albumin, Surra, Trypanosoma evansi.
- I3994-69**  
**STUDIES ON THE PERITONEAL EXUDATE OF ANIMALS EXPERIMENTALLY INFECTED WITH TOXOPLASMA GONDII. I. EFFECT OF HEAT ON ACTIVITY.**  
 M A Samir  
*Acta Microbiol* 16(1):39-46 REF  
 1969 448.3 AC84  
 Animal diseases, Mice, Temperature, Toxoplasma gondii, Toxoplasmosis.
- I3995-69**  
**NEURAMINIDASE IN AVIAN INFLUENZA A VIRUS ANTIGENICALLY RELATED TO THAT OF HUMAN A0 AND A1 SUBTYPES.**  
 G C Schild H G Pereira C H Schettler  
*Nature* 222(5200):1299-1301 REF  
 28 Jun 1969 472 N21

## LIVESTOCK PROTECTION

13996-69

Antigens, Enzymes, Hemagglutinin, Human diseases, Immunochemistry, Influenza viruses, Myxoviruses, Neuraminidase, Poultry diseases, Virology, Virus diseases (animals).

13996-69

THE LATEX TEST FOR THE SEROLOGICAL DIAGNOSIS OF BOVINE LEUCOSIS. (GE)

F W Schmidt

*Deut Vet Ges Ber* 7:174-184

08 Apr 1967 41.9 D482

Animal extracts, Antigens, Cattle, Diagnosis, Globulins, Latex, Leukemia, Livestock diseases, Lymph nodes, Serological tests, Serum. English summary

13997-69

BIOCHEMISTRY OF MALIGNANT GROWTH. (GE)

J Schole

*Deut Vet Ges Ber* 7:47-50

08 Apr 1967 41.9 D482

Animal physiology, Biochemistry, Cytoplasm, Flavoproteins, Hepatoma, Mitochondria, Neoplasms, Oxidation-reduction potential, Rats. English summary

Abstract: Postulated that mitochondrial damage that occurs in carcinogenesis, which is coupled with reduction of concentration of radical, results in an indirect activation of glycolysis and synthesis enzymes. The mitochondrial change seems to be irreversible; and the new type of mitochondrial is reproduced in the daughter cells.

13998-69

STUDY OF MASTITIS IN VENEZUELA. (SP)

G Semidey De Sosa

*Rev Vet Venezolana* 23(137):363-368

31 Dec 1967 41.8 R3226

Bacteria, Cattle, Economic conditions, Infectious diseases, Inflammation, Livestock diseases, Mastitis, Milk analysis, Staphylococcus albus, Streptococcus, Udders.

13999-69

THE PRESENCE OF EHRlichia OVINA-LIKE ORGANISMS IN THE MONONUCLEAR CELLS OF SHEEP IN CEYLON.

P Seneviratna M R Jainudeen

*Ceylon Vet J* 15(4):141

Dec 1968 41.8 C33

Bacteriology, Cells, Drug therapy, Ehrlichia ovina, Haemonchus contortus, Infectious diseases, Livestock diseases, Oxytetracycline, Sheep.

14000-69

POSSIBILITIES OF PREPARATION OF AN OIL ADJUVANT VACCINE AGAINST HAEMORRHAGIC SEPTICAEMIA OF CATTLE USING A MEDIUM PAPAIN DIGEST OF BEEF.

D S Shivedkar S P Bera

*Indian Vet J* 46(5):367-370 REF

May 1969 41.8 IN2

Agar, Bacteria, Culture media, Infectious diseases, Livestock diseases, Methodology, Oils, Papain, Pasteurella multocida, Shipping fever, Sodium chloride, Vaccines, Veterinary medicine.

14001-69

COMPARATIVE STUDIES ON THE SENSITIVITY OF SOME OF THE METHODS OF COMPLEMENT FIXATION TEST COMMONLY USED FOR TYPING OF FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE VIRUS.

Y F Shvetsov A C Gocil S Kumar

*Indian Vet J* 46(5):359-367 REF

May 1969 41.8 IN2

Antigens, Blood, Complement fixation, Foot-and-mouth disease virus, Hemolysins, Immunochemistry, Methodology, Picornaviruses, Serum, Veterinary medicine.

14002-69

INCREASED YIELDS OF STOMATITIS VIRUS FROM HAMSTER CELLS INJECTED WITH MYCOPLASMA.

S H Singer R L Kirschstein M F Barile

*Nature* 222(5198):1087-1088

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

14 Jun 1969 472 N21

Cells, Culture media, Hamsters, Laboratory animals, Mycoplasma, RNA viruses, Vesicular stomatitis virus, Virology, Virus diseases (animals).

14003-69

STUDIES ON CLINICAL SYMPTOMS AND HAEMATOLOGICAL CHANGES IN FOREIGN BODY SYNDROME IN BUFFALOES.

H Singh R Singh R C Bhalla

*Indian Vet J* 46(5):404-409 REF

May 1969 41.8 IN2

Buffaloes, Foreign bodies, Hematology, Leukocytosis, Livestock diseases, Neutrophils, Pericarditis, Rumenotomy, Ruminants.

14004-69

RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN THE ROUS SARCOMA VIRUS AND AVIAN LEUCOSIS VIRUS. (GE)

F Steck

*Deut Vet Ges Ber* 7:81-86

08 Apr 1967 41.9 D482

Antibodies, Antigens, Avian leukosis complex viruses, Culture media, Genetics, Rous sarcoma virus, Virus diseases (animals). English summary

Abstract: Rous sarcoma virus genome may well be surrounded by different antigenic shells composed of different leukosis viruses.

14005-69

PERFORMANCE OF LAYERS FED AMPROLIUM AND NEOFERM. (ABSTRACT).

J F Stephens B D Barnett F R Fields

*Poultry Sci* 47(5):1721-1722

Sep 1968 47.8 AM33P

Amprolium, Animal nutrition, Animal physiology, Chickens, Diet, Eggs, Neoferm. Abstract of paper presented at the 57th Annual Meeting of the Poultry Science Association.

14006-69

PERSISTING LYMPHOCYTOSIS AND ITS RELATION TO THE ETIOLOGY OF BOVINE LEUKOSIS. (GE)

O C Straub

*Deut Vet Ges Ber* 7:156-162 REF

08 Apr 1967 41.9 D482

Cattle, Cytology, Electron microscopy, Epizootic diseases, Etiology, Infectious diseases, Leukemia, Livestock diseases, Lymphocytosis, Virus diseases (animals). English summary

14007-69

BEHAVIOR OF SALMONELLA CAUSING SPECIFIC ANIMAL PARATYPHOID IN LYSINE-DECARBOXYLASE TEST.

J Takacs

*Acta Vet (budapest)* 18(1):19-22

1968 41.8 AC83

Animal diseases, Bacteriology, Biological assay, Hydrochloric acid, Infectious diseases, Lysine decarboxylase, Salmonella, Salmonellosis.

14008-69

BOVINE ADENOVIRUS. I. RECOVERY OF A SEROTYPE, NAGANO, FROM JAPANESE CAT-TELE.

Y Tanaka Y Inaba Y Ito T Omori M Matumoto

*Jap J Microbiol* 12(1):77-93 REF

Mar 1968 448.8 J273

Adenoviruses, Cattle, Livestock diseases, Serological tests, Tissue culture, Virus diseases (animals).

14009-69

EQUINE PIROPLASMOSIS IN THE UNITED STATES-- A REVIEW.

W M Taylor J E Bryant J B Anderson K H Willers

*Amer Vet Med Ass J* 155(6):915-919 REF

15 Sep 1969 41.8 AM3

Babesia caballi, Babesia equi, Diagnosis, Drug therapy, Horses, Ixodidae, Lindane, Livestock diseases, Piroplasmosis, Reviews, Toxaphene.

14010-69

THE DETECTION OF AUTOANTIBODIES TO KIDNEY TISSUE IN A DOG EXPERIMENT

TALLY INFECTED WITH LEPTOSPIRA CANICOLA.

M Torten S Ben-Efrain E Shenberg J Van Der Hoeden

*Refuah Vet* 24(4):234-230 REF

Dec 1967 41.8 R25

Antibodies, Chronic interstitial nephritis, Dogs, Kidneys, Leptospira canicola, Nephritis, Skin tests, Tissues.

14011-69

CYTOTOLOGICAL STUDIES IN BOVINE LEUCOSIS. (GE)

S Ueberschar

*Deut Vet Ges Ber* 7:163-173 REF

08 Apr 1967 41.9 D482

Cattle, Cell nucleus, Cytology, Electron microscopes, Leukemia, Livestock diseases, Lymphatic system, Lymphocytosis. English summary

14012-69

A CASE OF EQUINE LYMPHOSARCOMA.

S M Vaughan

*Vet Rec* 84(19):474-475

10 May 1969 41.8 V641

Autopsies, Drug therapy, Horses, Livestock diseases, Lymphatic system, Lymphosarcoma, Neoplasms, Veterinary medicine.

14013-69

CANCER VIRUS OF ANIMALS AND MEN. (SP)

G C de la Villa

*Rev Vet Venezolana* 25(139):71-105 REF

Feb 1968 41.8 R3226

Animal diseases, Cancer, Human diseases, Leukemia, Lymph, Neoplasms, Nucleic acids, Oncoogenic viruses, Virus diseases (animals).

14014-69

ON THE PROBLEM OF LEUKOSSES (HEMOBLASTOSSES) OF THE RETICULAR ORDER IN ANIMALS FOR SLAUGHTER. (CZ)

J Vitovec

*Czech Min Zemed Les Hospod Ustav Vedeckotech Inform Vet Med* 13(2):91-96

Feb 1968 41.9 C333

Animals, Eosinophils, Histology, Leukosis, Lymphosarcoma, Neoplastic diseases, Polymorphism, Reticulosarcoma, Slaughtering. English, Russian and German summaries

14015-69

MALIGNANT MAMMARY TUMOURS TO THE BITCH WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO PROGNOSIS. (GE)

J Von Sandersleben

*Deut Vet Ges Ber* 7:111-115 REF

08 Apr 1967 41.9 D482

Animal diseases, Animal physiology, Carcinoma, Diagnosis, Dogs, Lymphatic system, Mammary glands, Metastasis, Neoplasms, Sarcoma. English summary

14016-69

DIPLOCOCCUS PNEUMONIAE. A COMPARATIVE STUDY ON THE ANTIBIOTICS EFFECTIVENESS IN VITRO AND IN VIVO. (CZ)

F Vymola O Lochman

*Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Immunol* 16(2):105-111

Mar 1967 448.8 C332

Ampicillin, Antibiotics, Diplococcus pneumoniae, Erythromycin, Penicillin, Tissue culture. Russian and english abstracts.

14017-69

THE FORMAL GENESIS OF LEUCOSIS AND RNA TUMOURS IN THE OX, DOG AND CAT. (GE)

E Weiss

*Deut Vet Ges Ber* 7:151-155

08 Apr 1967 41.9 D482

Cats, Dogs, Draft cattle, Leukosis, Lymphatic system, Lymphosarcoma, Neoplasms, RNA viruses, Virus diseases (animals). English summary

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

## COMMODITY PROTECTION

14039-69

14018-69  
INFECTIOUS BOVINE KERATO-CONJUNCTIVITIS: A REVIEW.  
G E Wilcox  
*Vet Bull* 38(6):349-360 REF  
Jun 1968 41.8 T752  
Anaerobic bacteria, Cattle, Human diseases, Infectious diseases, Injections, Keratitis, Keratoconjunctivitis, Livestock diseases, Moraxella bovis, Radiation, Temperature, Veterinary hospitals.

14019-69  
CHARACTERISTICS OF CORYNEBACTERIUM RENALE PHAGE.  
R Yanagawa M Shinagawa  
*Jap J Vet Res* 16(4):137-143 REF  
Dec 1968 41.8 V6446  
Bacteriology, Bacteriology, Corynebacterium, Deoxyribonucleic acid, Morphology, Plaque, Serological tests.

14020-69  
LYSOGENY IN CORYNEBACTERIUM RENALE.  
R Yanagawa M Shinagawa K Nerome  
*Jap J Vet Res* 16(4):121-127  
Dec 1968 41.8 V6446  
Bacteriology, Bacteriology, Cattle, Corynebacterium, Livestock diseases, Ultraviolet rays.

14021-69  
DIFFUSION IN THE UDDER OF DYES AND ANTIBIOTICS DISSOLVED IN DIMETHYL SULFOXIDE (DMSO).  
G Ziv  
*Refug Vet* 24(4):244-255 REF  
Dec 1967 41.8 R25  
Antibiotics, Cattle, Colorimetry, Diffusion, Dimethyl sulfoxide, Dyes, Mammary glands, Mastitis, Milk analysis, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Sheep, Staphylococcus aureus, Streptococcus dysgalactiae, Udders.

## PARASITES

14022-69  
LIFE CYCLE, PATHOGENICITY AND IMMUNOGENICITY OF CHABERTIA OVINA.  
R P Herd J H Arundel  
*Vet Rec* 84(19):487-488  
10 May 1969 41.8 V641  
Anemia, Biology, Chabertia ovina, Helminths, Immunization, Intestines, Larvae, Microorganisms, Neutrophils, Parasitism, Sheep.

14023-69  
LIVER FLUKE DISEASE APPEARS TO BE SPREADING.  
J W Moxham R H Ansell P Gallagher  
*New Zeal J Agr* 119(2):34-35,37  
Aug 1969 23 N48  
Animal vectors, Cattle, Fasciola hepatica, Pathology, Sheep, Surveys, Trematoda.

14024-69  
OBliquely straited muscle. III. CONTRACTION MECHANISM OF ASCARIS BODY MUSCLE.  
J Rosenbluth  
*J Cell Biol* 34(1):15-33 REF  
Jul 1967 442.8 J828  
Ascaris, Electron microscopy, Muscles, Physiology.

14025-69  
EARTHWORMS, EUTYPHEUS WALTONI AND PHERETIMA SP. AS TRANSPORT-HOSTS OF SWINE KIDNEY WORM, STEPHANURUS DENTATUS IN BIHAR, INDIA.  
B K Sinha  
*Ceylon Vet J* 15(4):130-132 REF  
Dec 1968 41.8 C33  
Earthworms, Gastrointestinal system, Helminthiasis, Larvae, Morphology, Parasitism, Stephanurus dentatus, Swine.

14026-69  
IDENTIFICATION KEY TO THE LEECH (HIRUDINOIDEA) GENERA OF THE WORLD, WITH A CATALOGUE OF THE SPECIES. VI. FAMILY: GLOSSIPHONIIDAE.  
A Soos  
*Acta Zool (Budapest)* 15(3-4):397-454 REF  
1969 410 AC85  
Catalogs, Hirudinea, Taxonomy, Zoogeography.

14027-69  
TRANSMAMMARY PASSAGE OF NEMATODE LARVAL INFESTATION.  
W M Stone M H Girardeau  
*Clin Vet* 90(4):271  
Apr 1968 41.8 C61  
Ancylostoma caninum, Larvae, Mammary glands, Nematodes, Parasitism, Strongyloides, Uncinaria.

14028-69  
VACCINATION AGAINST SYNGAMOSIS IN CHICKS, YOUNG PHEASANTS AND TURKEY-POULTS. (CZ)  
K Ziegler  
*Czech Min Zemed Les Hospod Ustav Vedekotech Inform Vet Med* 13(2):97-105  
Feb 1968 41.9 C333  
Chickens, Immunization, Irradiation, Larvae, Nematodes, Parasitism, Pheasants, Poultry diseases, Syngamosis, Temperature, Turkeys, Vaccines. Russian, English and German summaries

## COMMODITY PROTECTION

14029-69  
EDTA TITRATION OF CALCIUM AND MAGNESIUM: DETERMINATION OF CALCIUM IN CANNED VEGETABLES.  
E F Steagall  
*Ass Offic Anal Chem* J 51(4):796-799  
Jul 1968 381 AS7  
Calcium, Canned food, Drug plants, Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid, Laboratories, Magnesium, Vegetables, Vitamins, Volumetric analysis.

## STORAGE DISEASES

14030-69  
STUDIES ON BOTRYTIS ALLII MUNN.. THE CAUSE OF NECK ROT OF ONION BULBS IN U.A.R.. III. RELATION OF SOME CULTURE PRACTICES TO SUBSEQUENT INCIDENCE OF NECK ROT ON STORAGE.  
M Kamel  
*Cairo Ain Shams Univ Fac Agr Bull* 16(1):335-355 REF  
1969 24 C122  
Botrytis allii, Fungus diseases (plants), Irrigation, Light, Onions, Storage diseases.

## ARTHROPODS

14031-69  
FLY AND ECONOMIC EVALUATION OF URBAN REFUSE SYSTEMS. I. CONTROL OF GREEN BLOW FLIES (PHAENICIA) BY IMPROVED METHODS OF RESIDENTIAL REFUSE STORAGE AND COLLECTION.  
D H Ecke D D Linsdale  
*Calif Vector Views* 14(4):1-27 REF  
Apr 1967 449.8 C12  
Diptera, Garbage, Insect control, Phaenicia, Refuse disposal.

14032-69  
URIC ACID AS AN INDEX OF INSECT INFESTATION IN FLOUR.  
N P Sen  
*Ass Offic Anal Chem* J 51(4):785-791  
Jul 1968 381 AS7

Correlation, Decomposition, Flour, Food inspection, Insect infestation, Insect morphology, Larvae, Methanol, Pupae, Tribolium castaneum, Uric acid.

14033-69  
FLY LARVAL MIGRATION FROM RESIDENTIAL REFUSE CONTAINERS IN THE CITY OF FRESNO.  
J D Walsh D D Linsdale K E White R E Bergstrom  
*Calif Vector Views* 15(6):55-62 REF  
Jun 1968 449.8 C12  
Household pests, Insect migration, Larvae, Phaenicia, Refuse disposal, Surveys.

14034-69  
INSECTS ATTRACTED TO ARGON LIGHT TRAPS IN CALIFORNIA WINERIES.  
A P Yerington  
*Calif Vector Views* 14(8):52-55  
Aug 1967 449.8 C12  
Argon, Carpophilus, Drosophilidae, Insects, Light traps, Wine manufacture.

## MICROBIAL CONTAMINATION

14035-69  
DIFFERENTIAL RESPONSES OF SINGLE CELLS AND AGGREGATES OF MYCOPLASMAS TO ULTRAVIOLET IRRADIATION.  
G Furness  
*Appl Microbiol* 18(3): 360-364 REF  
Sep 1969 448.3 AP5  
Bacteriology, Mycoplasma, Ultraviolet rays.

14036-69  
COAGULATION POSITIVE STAPHYLOCOCCUS FROM COW'S MILK. III. COMPARISON WITH A STRAIN PATHOGENIC TO MAN. (GE)  
W von Gedek  
*Arch Lebensmittelhyg* 19(1):7-11 REF  
Jan 1968 41.8 L49  
Bacteriology, Blood coagulation, Dairy products, Food contamination, Human diseases, Milk, Staphylococcus.

14037-69  
BACTERIOLOGICAL CONTROL OF ICE CREAM MANUFACTURE. PART 1. INTRODUCTION AND RAW MATERIALS.  
T P Lloyd  
*Dairy Indus* 34(4):199-202  
Apr 1969 44.8 D1427  
Bacteriology, Butter, Chocolate, Confectionery, Dairy products, Food contamination, Food preservatives, Fruit, Ice cream, Milk, Nuts, Oils, Raw materials, Sanitation, Sugar, French, German, and Spanish summaries.

14038-69  
THE ADDITIONAL FACTOR INCREASING THE NUMBER OF BACTERIA IN PASTEURIZED HAMS. (POL)  
L Ogierski K Sylwester Z Zawadzki  
*Med Wet* 24(3):174-175  
Mar 1968 41.8 M463  
Autoclaves, Bacteria, Food contamination, Ham, Pasteurization, Sterilization. English and Russian summaries

14039-69  
A REPORT OF CANTHARIASIS AND ALLERGY CAUSED BY TROGODERMA (COLEOPTERA: DERMESTIDAE).  
G T Okumura  
*Calif Vector Views* 14(3):19-22  
Mar 1967 449.8 C12  
Allergies, Cantharides, Coleoptera, Dermestidae, Food contamination, Human diseases, Insects, Laboratories, Larvae, Reports, Trogoderma glabrum, Trogoderma ornata, Trogoderma parallele.

## COMMODITY PROTECTION

14040-69

**RECOMMENDED CHANGES IN THE METHOD FOR DETECTION AND IDENTIFICATION OF SALMONELLA IN EGG PRODUCTS.**

P L Poelma

*Ass Offic Anal Chem J* 51(4):870-872

Jul 1968 381 AS7

Culture media, Eggs, Fermentation, Food contamination, Lactose, Methodology, Salmonella, Sucrose.

14041-69

**FURTHER INVESTIGATIONS OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SURVIVAL OF TOXOPLASMA IN HAM. (GE)**

E Scupin

*Arch Lebensmittelhyg* 19(1):11-13 REF

Jan 1968 41.8 L49

Food contamination, Ham, Human diseases, Toxoplasmosis.

14042-69

**BEHAVIOR OF SOME GERMIS AND BACTERIAL TOXINS PATHOGENIC TO MAN IN FOOD AND ITS DESTRUCTION THROUGH HEAT TREATMENT OF THE FOOD. I. SALMONELLA. (GE)**

D von Streichen

*Arch Lebensmittelhyg* 19(1):14-17

Jan 1968 41.8 L49

Bacteria, Food contamination, Food sanitation, Heat, Human diseases, Microorganisms, Salmonella bacterins, Toxins.

## ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION

14043-69

**ARE FERTILIZERS POLLUTING OUR WATER**

R Coffman

*Farm J West Ed* 93(5):19, 36-37, 46

May 1969 6 F2212W

Farm management, Fertilizers, Nitrogen, Water pollution.

## RESIDUES

14044-69

**THE EFFECT OF HERBICIDES ON SOIL MICROFLORA. VI. THE EFFECT OF PH ON SUSCEPTIBILITY OF SOME BACTERIA TO HERBICIDES.**

N Balicka

*Acta Microbiol Polon (SER B)* 1(2):43-45

1969 448.3 AC82

Herbicide residues, Herbicides, Hydrogen-ion concentration, Physiology, Soil microorganisms, Toxicology.

14045-69

**SPECTROPHOTOFUORESCENT AND SPECTROPHOTOPHOSPHORESCENT DATA ON INSECTICIDAL CARBAMATES AND THE ANALYSIS OF FIVE CARBAMATES IN MILK BY SPECTROPHOTOFUOROMETRY.**

M C Bowman M Beroza

*Residue Rev* 17:23-34 REF

1967 389.9 R314

Carbamates, Chemical analysis, Chromatography, Insecticide residues, Milk, Spectrophotofluorometry.

14046-69

**COMMON MARKET APPROACHES TO HARMONIZATION OF FOOD LAWS IN THE FIELD OF PESTICIDE RESIDUES.**

D V den Bruel

*Residue Rev* 17:73-79 REF

1967 389.9 R314

Food, Legislation, Pesticide residues.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

14047-69

**DETERMINATION OF DICOFOL (KELTHANE) RESIDUES IN FRUITS AND VEGETABLES.**

E L Gunderson

*Ass Offic Anal Chem J* 51(4):899-900 REF

Jul 1968 381 AS7

Acaricides, Benzidine test, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Colorimetry, Crops, Dicofol, Extracts, Formic acid, Fruit, Hydrogen-ion concentration, Pesticide residues, Pyridine, Spectrophotometry, Vegetables.

14048-69

**RESIDUE BEHAVIOR OF POLYNUCLEAR HYDROCARBONS ON AND IN ORANGES.**

F A Gunther F Buzzetti W E Westlake

*Residue Rev* 17:81-104 REF

1967 389.9 R314

Anthracene, Carcinogens, Oranges, Pyrene, Residues.

14049-69

**EFFECT OF THE HERBICIDE TRIFLURALIN ON NITROGEN-FIXATION IN RHIZOBIUM AND AZOTOBACTER AND ON NITRIFICATION.**

Y A Hamdi M S Tewfik

*Acta Microbiol Polon (SER B)* 1(2):53-57

1969 448.3 AC82

Azotobacter, Herbicides, Nitrification, Physiology, Rhizobium, Soil microorganisms, Toxicology, Trifluralin.

14050-69

**DECOMPOSITION OF THE HERBICIDE TRIFLURALIN BY A PSEUDOMONAD.**

Y A Hamdi M S Tewfik

*Acta Microbiol Polon (SER B)* 1(2):83-84

1969 448.3 AC82

Decomposition, Herbicide residues, Herbicides, Pseudomonads, Trifluralin.

14051-69

**THE EFFECT OF HERBICIDES ON SOIL MICROFLORA. VII. RESPIRATION OF BACTERIA ISOLATED FROM MAIZE RHIZOSPHERE.**

S Karpak H Iwanowski

*Acta Microbiol Polon (SER B)* 1(2):47-52

1969 448.3 AC82

Corn, Herbicides, Respiration, Rhizosphere, Soil microorganisms.

14052-69

**INVESTIGATION OF THE HARMFUL EFFECT OF THE RESIDUE FROM SOME HERBICIDES ON OATS. (SE)**

M Misovic D Bozic

*Agrohemija* 11-12:501-506

Nov 1967 385 AG87

Atrazine, Crop yields, Herbicide residues, Herbicides, Oats, Simazine, Soil analysis, Vegetation, English summary

14053-69

**RESIDUE STUDIES OF FENTHION (BAYTEX) AND DURSBAN IN CENTRAL CALIFORNIA PASTURES.**

C M Myers L L Lewallen B Nobe

*Calif Vector Views* 15(5):51-53

May 1968 449.8 C12

Aerial spraying, Diethyl O-3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridyl phosphorothioate, O,O-, Fenthion, Grasses, Insecticide residues, Organophosphorus compounds, Pastures, Soils.

14054-69

**THE METABOLISM OF CONTACT INSECTICIDES IN STORED GRAINS.**

D G Rowlands

*Residue Rev* 17:105-177 REF

1967 389.9 R314

Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Degradation, Grain, Insecticide residues, Metabolism, Organophosphorus compounds, Penetration.

14055-69

**SCREENING METHODS FOR ORGANOCHLORINE AND ORGANOPHOSPHATE INSECTICIDES IN FOODS AND FEEDS.**

B L Samuel H K Hodges

*Residue Rev* 17:35-72 REF

1967 389.9 R314

Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Chromatography, Feed, Food residues, Insecticide residues, Organophosphorus compounds, Surveys.

14056-69

**THE EFFECT OF HERBICIDES ON SOIL MICROFLORA. V. GROWTH AND ACTIVITY OF CELLULOLYTIC MICROORGANISMS.**

J Sobiesczanski

*Acta Microbiol Polon (SER B)* 1(2):39-42

1969 448.3 AC82

Cellulose, Herbicide residues, Herbicides, Physiology, Soil microorganisms.

14057-69

**A NEW FLASH INJECTOR FOR GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY OF ORGANOPHOSPHORUS INSECTICIDES.**

J Solomon

*Ass Offic Anal Chem J* 51(4):883-888

Jul 1968 381 AS7

Chromatography, Extracts, Glass wool, Injections, Insecticide residues, Ionization, Organophosphorus compounds, Solvents.

14058-69

**CONTAMINATION OF CEREALS BY RADIONUCLIDES FROM FALLOUT.**

P Spillane

*Farm Res News* 9(5,SEP/OCT):117-119

1968 10.5 F223

Food contamination, Grain, Radioactive contamination, Strontium isotopes.

14059-69

**EXTRACTION PROCEDURES FOR DDT RESIDUES IN FIRM FRUITS AND IN HAY: COLORIMETRIC METHOD.**

M Wilderman H Shuman

*Ass Offic Anal Chem J* 51(4):892-895

Jul 1968 381 AS7

Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Colorimetry, DDT, Extracts, Fruits, Hay, Hexane, Isopropyl alcohol, Pesticide residues, Sampling (statistics), Tissues, Vegetables, Water.

## TOXICOLOGY

14060-69

**ZEBRA FISH EGGS AND LARVAE AS AFLATOXIN BIOASSAY TEST ORGANISMS.**

Z H Abedi W P McKinley

*Ass Offic Anal Chem J* 51(4):902-905 REF

Jul 1968 381 AS7

Aflatoxin, Biological assay, Ducklings, Fish, Laboratories, Larvae, Mortality, Pesticides, Roe, Tissue culture, Toxicology.

14061-69

**TEMPERATURE DOSE RELATIONSHIPS WITH AFLATOXIN ON THE BRINE SHRIMP, ARTEMIA SALINA.**

R F Brown J D Wildman R M Eppley

*Ass Offic Anal Chem J* 51(4):905-906

Jul 1968 381 AS7

Aflatoxin, Chromatography, Mortality, Shrimps, Temperature, Water.

14062-69

**SECTION I.-INSECT CONTROL.**

W V Campbell J Falter R L Robertson J R

Bradley C G Wright

*N C Pesticide Manual* 00(00):1-72

1969 79.8 N81

Accident prevention, Fumigants, Insect pests, Insecticides, Lethal dose, Mammals, Rats, Surveys, Toxicology.

**14063-69  
THE INTERACTION OF PESTICIDES WITH OTHER FACTORS.**

W F Durham

*Residue Rev* 18:21-103 REF

1967 389.9 R314

Carbamates, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Enzymes, Fungicides, Herbicides, Mammals, Metabolism, Organophosphorus compounds, Pesticides, Synergists, Toxicology.

**14064-69**

**THE METABOLISM OF PESTICIDES IN MAMMALS. (GE)**

W Ernst

*Residue Rev* 18:131-157 REF

1967 389.9 R314

Carbamates, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Mammals, Metabolism, Organophosphorus compounds, Triazines.

**14065-69**

**PRELIMINARY STUDIES ON THE ANTIMALARIAL ACTIVITY OF SDDS (2-SULFAMOYL-4, 4'-DIAMINODIPHENYLSULFONE) AGAINST PLASMODIUM BERGHEI AND PLASMODIUM GALLINACEUM.**

A Ishii M Sasa H Chinzei S Ohshima H Tanaka Y Inami

*Jap J Exp Med* 37(4):301-321 REF

Aug 1967 448.8 J272

Chicks, Dosage, Drug therapy, Immunity, Injections, Malaria control, Mice, Plasmodium berghei, Plasmodium gallinaceum, Sulfaomoyl-4,4'-diaminodiphenyl sulfone, 2-, Toxicology.

**14066-69**

**THE EFFECTS OF POLYCHLOROBIPHENYLS ON CHORTHIPPUS BRUNNEUS (SALTATORIA: ACRIDIDAE).**

F Moriarty

*Entomol Exp Appl* 12(2):206-210

1969 421 EN895

Biphenyl, Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Chorthippus, Insect biochemistry, Toxicology.

**14067-69**

**THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN CHEMICAL STRUCTURE, FUNGICIDE PROPERTIES AND TOXICITY FOR MAMMALS OF SOME ARSENIC ORGANIC COMPOUNDS. (RUS)**

I D Neklesova N V Egorova M A Kudrina

*Akad Nauk Sssr Izv Ser Khim* (9):1994-1998

1967 511 SA2C

Arsenic compounds, Chemical structure, Fungicides, Organic compounds, Toxicology.

**14068-69**

**AFLATOXIN B1 HEMIACETAL.**

A E Pohland M E Cushman P J Andrellos

*Ass Offic Anal Chem* J 51(4):907-910

Jul 1968 381 AS7

Acids, Aflatoxin B1, Chickens, Tissue culture, Water.

**14069-69**

**PHYTOTOXICITY OF SPORIDESMIN.**

D E Wright

*New Zeal J Agr Res* 12(2):271-274

May 1969 23 N4892

Holcus, Lolium perenne, Mustard, Plant physiology, Red clover, Seed germination, Sporidesmin, Toxins, Ultraviolet rays.

## PLANT PHYSIOLOGY & BIOCHEMISTRY

**14070-69**

**EFFECTS OF (2-CHLOROETHYL)TRIMETHYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (CCC) ON HYOSCYAMUS ALBUS PLANTS.**

M C Andries S S Lamba

*Phyton (vicente Lopez)* 24(1):1-6

May 1967 450 P567

Aerial roots, Alkaloids, Chloroethyltrimethylammonium chloride, (2-, Datura stramonium, Hyoscyamus, Nodules (plants), Plant biochemistry, Plant physiology, Plants.

**14071-69**

**EFFECT OF GIBBERELLIN ON THE GROWTH, DEVELOPMENT, CROP YIELD AND SOME ASPECTS OF METABOLISM OF SUMMEL VETCH, FIELD BEAN, PEA AND SOYA UNDER VARIOUS NUTRIENT CONDITIONS. (RUS)**

A A Avetisian

*Fiziol Rast* 15(1):52-62 REF

Jan 1968 450 F58

Beans, Crop yields, Gibberellins, Growth factors, Nutrient solutions (plants), Peas, Plant hormones, Plant metabolism, Plant physiology, Plant regulators, Soybeans, Vetch. English summary

**14072-69**

**TESTS ON INDUCED DISTURBANCES OF PLANT REGULATORS ON THE FRUIT OF THE TOMATO PLANT CV. 'SUPER-MARMAMDE'.**

G Bestagno R Gigante

*Riv Patol Veg (SER.4)2(3):159-183*

Apr 1967 464.8 R52

Crop varieties, Naphthaleneacetic acid, Plant physiology, Plant regulators, Tomatoes.

**14073-69**

**EFFECT OF GIBBERELLIC ACID ON FRUIT SETTING OF WASHINGTON NAVEL ORANGES.**

M M El-Azzouni G R Stino E E Salem

*Cairo Ain Shams Univ Fac Agr Bull* 16(2):7-18

REF

1969 24 C122

Fruit setting, Gibberellic acid, Oranges, Plant regulators.

**14074-69**

**LEAF CHARACTERS OF TALL AND SHORT LINES OF RICE AND THEIR RESPONSE TO GIBBERELIN.**

J Harada K Wada

*Tohoku J Agr Res* 19(1):27-31

Jun 1968 22.5 T574

Crop varieties, Gibberellins, Leaves, Plant physiology, Rice.

**14075-69**

**GIBBERELLIN RESPONSE OF DWARF MUTANTS OF RICE.**

J Harada K Wada

*Tohoku J Agr Res* 19(1):19-26

REF

Jun 1968 22.5 T574

Crop varieties, Gibberellins, Plant biochemistry, Plant physiology, Rice.

**14076-69**

**THE INFLUENCE OF ALAR (N-DIMETHYLAMINOSUCCINAMIC ACID) ON MATURATION OF APPLES AND PEARS.**

T Johnson D R Dilley

*Mich State Hort Soc Annu Rep* 101-105

1968 81 M58

Apples, Pears, Plant biochemistry, Plant physiology, Succinic acid, 2,2-dimethylhydrazide.

**14077-69**

**INFLUENCE OF PLANTING TIME ON PHYTOTOXICITY OF DICHLOROPROPENES TO SUGARBEETS.**

E C Jorgenson

*Plant Dis Rep* 53(8):629-630

Aug 1969 1.9 P69P

Chemical control (nematodes), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Dichloropropene compounds, Heterodera schachtii, Nematicides, Plant injuries, Plant nematodes, Planting date, Sugar beets.

**14078-69**

**CYTOKININ ACTIVITY AND CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF CERTAIN DERIVATIVES OF N-ALLYL-N'-PHENYLTHIOUREA.**

E Karanov I Ivanova G Vasilev

*Soviet Plant Physiol* 15(3,MAY-JUN):363-367

REF

**14079-69**

**CHLOROPHYLLS, CYTOKININS, PLANT BIOCHEMISTRY, PLANT PHYSIOLOGY, PLANT REGULATORS, THIOUREA COMPOUNDS.** Translated from *Fiziologiya Rastenii*, 15(3, May-Jun):430-435, 1968. Original article in Russian.

**14080-69**

**INVESTIGATION OF NATURAL AUXINS AND GROWTH INHIBITORS.**

V I Kefeli R K Turetskaya

*Soviet Plant Physiol* 15(3,MAY-JUN):479-486

REF

1968 450 F58AE

Methodology, Plant biochemistry, Plant growth inhibitors, Plant hormones, Plant physiology, Plant regulators. Translated from *Fiziologiya Rastenii*, 15(3, May-Jun):569-577, 1968. Original article in Russian.

**14081-69**

**DELAY OF THE YELLOWING OF BARLEY LEAVES ON THE PLANT BY PHYTOHORMONE TREATMENT.**

O N Kulaeva O I Devyatko

*Soviet Plant Physiol* 16(2,MAR-APR):234-237

REF

Apr 1969 450 F58AE

Barley, Cytokinins, Gibberellins, Plant hormones, Plant physiology, Plant regulators, Yellows. Russian journal *Fiziologiya Rastenii*, 16(2):282-289 Mar-Apr 1969.

**14082-69**

**ON SOME FEATURES OF THE EFFECT OF HETEROAUXIN ON THE GROWTH OF CELLS IN THE ELONGATION PHASE. YAKUSHKINA, N I. (RUS)**

I A Kulakova

*Fiziol Rast* 15(1):47-51

REF

Jan 1968 450 F58

Cells, Dinitrophenols, Growth factors, Indoleacetic acid, Peas, Phosphorylation, Plant growth inhibitors, Plant hormones, Plant physiology, Plant regulators. English summary

**14083-69**

**EFFECT OF SOIL TYPE ON UPTAKE OF MAGNESIUM BY PASTURE PLANTS.**

K J McNaught T E Ludecke

*New Zeal Soc Anim Prod* 27(0):121-125

07 Feb 1967 49.9 N483

Adsorption, Biochemistry, Dolomites, Magnesium, Pastures, Plant biochemistry, Plant translocation, Pumice, Soil series, Superphosphates.

**14084-69**

**A RESULT OF ETHYLENE IMINE TREATMENT IN MALTING BARLEY. (JA)**

M Muramatsu

*Gamma Field Symp* 5:83-94

1966 442.9 H79

Barley, Ethylenimine, Gamma rays, Malting barley, Plant abnormalities, Plant biochemistry, Plant mutation, Therapeutics. Japanese summary

**14085-69**

**EFFECT OF RETARDANT CCC ON GROWTH AND MORPHOGENESIS OF FRUIT TREE SAPLINGS.**

Nekrasova

*Soviet Plant Physiol* 16(2,MAR-APR):238-244

REF

Apr 1969 450 F58AE

Apricots, Chloroethyltrimethylammonium chloride, (2-, Fruit, Lemons, Peaches, Plant physiology, Plant regulators. Russian journal *Fiziologiya Rastenii*, 16(2):293-302, Mar-Apr 1969.

**14086-69**

**EFFICIENCY OF MUTATION INDUCED BY THE ABSORPTION OF BETA EMITTING RADIOISOTOPES IN PLANTS. (JA)**

Y Onozawa

*Gamma Field Symp* 5:13-24

1966 442.9 H79

Absorption, Beta rays, Plant biochemistry, Plant breeding, Plant mutation, Plants, Radioisotopes. Japanese summary

**14086-69**  
COMPARISON OF MUTAGENIC EFFECTS OF ETHYLENE-IMINE AND IONIZING RADIATIONS ON RICE. (JA)

K Osone

*Gamma Field Symp* 5:53-62

1966 442.9 H79

Ethylenimine, Ionization, Irradiation, Plant abnormalities, Plant biochemistry, Plant mutation, Rice. Japanese summary

**14087-69**

THE EFFECT OF GIBBERELLIN AND AUXIN ON IAA OXIDASE AND PEROXIDASE ACTIVITY IN MESOCOTYL CUTTINGS OF CORN.

V V Polevoi M A Stroganova

*Soviet Plant Physiol* 15(3,MAY-JUN):469-471

REF

1968 450 F58AE

Corn, Enzymes, Gibberellins, Indoleacetic acid, Oxidases, Peroxidases, Plant biochemistry, Plant cuttings, Plant growth inhibitors, Plant hormones, Plant physiology, Plant regulators. Translated from *Fiziologiya Rastenii*, 15(3,May-Jun):561-563, 1968. Original article in Russian.

**14088-69**

EFFECT OF PRE-HARVEST SPRAY OF ALPHA-NAPHTHALENE ACETIC ACID AND PARA-CHLORO PHENOXYACETIC ACID ON CONTROL OF BERRY DROP IN ANAB-E-SHAHI GRAPES (VITIS VINIFERA LINN.).

M M Rad P Narasimham N Nagaraja B

Anandaswamy

*Journeyman Boker* 5(3):127-128

Oct 1968 389.8 J823

Berry drop, Chlorophenoxyacetic acid, 4-, Dosage, Grapes, Naphthaleneacetic acid, 1-, Plant growth regulator, Spraying.

**14089-69**

DETOXIFICATION OF 2,4-D IN PLANTS DEPENDING UPON THE PECULIARITIES OF ITS APPLICATION.

Y V Rakitin T P Mikhailova

*Soviet Plant Physiol* 15(3,MAY-JUN):417-421

REF

1968 450 F58AE

D, 2,4-, Herbicides, Leaves, Pesticide application, Phenoxy acid compounds, Plant biochemistry, Raphanus raphanistrum, Roots, Toxicology, Wheat. Translated from *Fiziologiya Rastenii*, 15(3,May-Jun):498-504, 1968. Original article in Russian.

**14090-69**

ROLE OF 2,4-DICHLOROPHENOXYACETIC ACID AND OF MYO-INOSITOL IN THE FORMATION OF THE CALLUS ON EXCISED ROOTS OF SOLANUM LACINIATUM AIT.

J Rerabek

*Biol Plant* 9(4):285-291

1967 450 B52

Biochemistry, Callus (plants), Culture media, D, 2,4-, Inositol, Phenoxy acid compounds, Plant nutrition, Plant physiology, Roots, Solanum. Czechoslovakian and Hebrew summaries

**14091-69**

STUDIES ON THE MOBYDENUM AVAILABILITY. PART II. THE EFFECT OF MOBYDENUM AND CALCIUM TREATMENT ON THE UPTAKE OF MOBYDENUM BY PLANTS. (POL.)

M Ruszkowska

*Inst Uprawy Nawozenia Gleboznawstwa Pam Pulawski* 33:31-52 REF

1968 64.9 IN7

Calcium, Deficiency diseases, Micronutrients, Molybdenum, Plant biochemistry, Plant nutrition. English and Russian summaries.

**14092-69**

INDUCTION OF MUTANTS IN SWEET POTATO BY ABSORPTION OF 32P. (JA)

K Sakai

*Gamma Field Symp* 5:25-38

1966 442.9 H79

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

**14100-69**

MUTAGENIC EFFECTS OF SEVERAL ALKYLATING SUBSTANCES IN RICE WITH REFERENCE TO THE METHOD OF TREATMENT. (JA)

H Yamagata

*Gamma Field Symp* 5:63-69

1966 442.9 H79

Alkylation, Plant abnormalities, Plant biochemistry, Plant genetics, Plant mutation, Rice, Therapeutics. Japanese summary

**14101-69**

RELATIVE RADIOSENSITIVITIES OF THREE DEVELOPMENTAL STAGES, I.E., FLORAL DEVELOPMENT, GAMETOGENESIS AND EMBRYOGENESIS UNDER CHRONIC GAMMA IRRADIATION. (JA)

K Yamakawa

*Gamma Field Symp* 5:91-122 REF

1966 442.9 H79

Chromosomes, Embryogenesis, Flowers, Gametogenesis, Gamma rays, Irradiation, Plant morphology, Plant physiology, Radiation, Tomatoes. Japanese summary

**14102-69**

EFFECT OF CELL POISONS ON THE COLLOID-CHEMICAL PROPERTIES OF THE CELL. (RUS)

O A Zauralov P F Zauralova

*Fiziol Rast* 15(1):152-159 REF

Jan 1968 450 F58

Cells, Dinitrophenols, Plant biochemistry, Plant colloids, Plant metabolism, Plant respiration, Poisons, Sodium fluoride, Toxicology. English summary

## CHEMISTRY

**14103-69**

WORLD REVIEW OF PEST CONTROL SUPPLEMENT. GUIDE TO NEW COMPOUNDS.

Anonymous

*World Rev Pest Contr* 7(4,WINTER):5P

1968 79.8 W89

Bromo-3-chlorophenyl)-N'-methoxy-N'-methylurea, N-(4-, Butyl-2-dimethylamino-4-hydroxy-6-methylpyrimidine, 5-, Chemicals, Dihydro-5-carboxanilido-6-methyl-1,4-oxathiin-4,4-dioxide, 2, Dihydro-5-carboxanilido-6-methyl-1,4-oxathiin, 2,3-, Dimethyl 2-(methylthio)ethyl phosphorothioate, Pest control, World agricultural situation.

**14104-69**

SOLVENT PURIFICATION FOR RESIDUE ANALYSIS BY NON-DISTILLATION METHODS.

H Beckman W O Gauer

*Residue Rev* 18:1-19 REF

1967 389.9 R314

Chemical analysis, Residues, Solvents.

**14105-69**

SPECTRA AND ANALYSES OF INSECTICIDE SYNERGISTS AND RELATED COMPOUNDS CONTAINING THE METHYLENEDIOXYPHENYL GROUP BY SPECTROPHOTOFUOROMETRY (SPF) AND SPECTROPHOTOPHOSPHORIMETRY (SSP).

M C Bowman M Beroza

*Residue Rev* 17:1-22 REF

1967 389.9 R314

Chemical analysis, Chromatography, Insecticide synergists, Methylenedioxyphenyls, Spectrophotofluorometry.

**14106-69**

CARBAMIC ACID (FLUOROACETOAMIDO-TRICHLORO)ETHYL ESTERS. PATENT 3,442,932.

C Fest G Hermann

*Us Patent Office Offic Gaz* 862(1):243

06 May 1969 156.65 OF2

Carbamic acid, Esters, Patents, Rodenticides.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

INDUSTRY

14117-69

14107-69  
GAMMA FIELD SYMPOSIA. NUMBER 5. MUTATIONS INDUCED BY RI AND CHEMICALS. JULY 27-28, 1966. OHMIYA-MACHI, IBARAKIEN, JAPAN.

*Gamma Field Symp 122 P. OHMIYA-MACHI, IBARAKI-KEN, JAPAN*

1966 442.9 H79

Breeding, Chemicals, Gamma rays, Mutation, Radioactivity, Radioisotopes.

14108-69

SECONDARY MECHANISMS OF ANTIFUNGAL ACTION OF SUBSTITUTED 8-QUINOLINOLS. I. 5- AND 5,7-SUBSTITUTED 8-METHOXYQUINOLINES.

H Gershon R Parmegiani

*Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 24(2):33-36 REF*

Jan 1968 451 B69

Biochemistry, Chelation, Fungicides, Quinoline compounds, Quinolinol compounds, 8-.

14109-69

ALKENYL AND ALKYNYL BIPHENYLYL SULFIDES. PATENT 3,442,955.

P E Newallis P Lombardo

*Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 862(1):246*

06 May 1969 156.65 OF2

Alkenyl biphenyl sulfides, Alkynyl biphenyl sulfides, Insecticides, Patents.

14110-69

FLUORODENSITOMETRIC MEASUREMENTS OF AFLATOXINS ON TLC PLATES.

W A Pons

*Ass Offic Anal Chem J 51(4):913-914*

Jul 1968 381 AS1

Aflatoxin, Chromatography, Cotton, Density, Extracts, Fluorometry, Laboratories.

14111-69

CHROMOGENIC SPRAY REAGENTS FOR THE ORGANOPHOSPHATE PESTICIDES.

R R Watts

*Residue Rev 18:105-129 REF*

1967 389.9 R314

Chemical analysis, Chromatography, Organophosphorus compounds.

14112-69

ADVANCES IN GAS CHROMATOGRAPHIC DETECTORS ILLUSTRATED FROM APPLICATIONS TO PESTICIDE RESIDUE EVALUATIONS.

W E Westlake F A Gunther

*Residue Rev 18:175-217 REF*

1967 389.9 R314

Chromatography, Dairy equipment, Pesticide residues, Reviews.

## ENGINEERING

14113-69

CESSNA INTRODUCES AGWAGON-A.

Anonymous

*Aerial Appl 6(3):8*

Mar 1968 333.8 AE8

Aerial spraying, Aircraft, Equipment, Pesticide application, Spraying.

## INDUSTRY

## EDUCATION

14114-69

THE SILENT SUPERVISOR (A FUNCTIONAL ORGANIZATION CHART).

A G MacBain

*Mosquito News 28(4):646*

Dec 1968 421 M85

Insect control, Management, Methodology.

14115-69

XEROX TRANSPARENCIES AS A TRAINING AID.

V E Wagner

*Mosquito News 28(4):643*

Dec 1968 421 M85

Culicidae, Education, Methodology.

## REGULATIONS

14116-69

OFFICIAL MEASURES FOR THE CONTROL OF BOVINE LEUCOSIS. (GE)

A Rojahn

*Deut Vet Ges Ber 7:200-205 REF*

08 Apr 1967 41.9 D482

Blood, Cattle, Leukemia, Livestock diseases, Regulations. English summary

14117-69

A DECADE OF SEED POTATO INSPECTION AT MADRAS PORT.

S N S Srivastava

*Plant Protect Bull 18(1):6-8*

1966 421 P69

Agricultural regulation, Inspection (agricultural products), Plant quarantine, Potatoes, Seeds.



## SUBJECT INDEX

<b>ABORTION</b>	
Prevention of abortions in dairy cattle due to a psittacosis-lymphogranuloma venereum (bedsonia) agent by treatment with tetracycline (a field trial).	13934
<b>ACARIS</b>	
Infertility in copper-deficient guinea-pigs.	13956
<b>ACCISSION</b>	
Studies on the brown-eye-spot disease ( <i>Cercospora coffeicola</i> B. and cke.) of coffee ( <i>Coffea arabica</i> L.) I. Emanation of ethylene from infected leaves.	13819
<b>ABSORPTION</b>	
Absorption and metabolism of a 10 per cent glucose solution in the mosquito <i>Culex pipiens molestus</i> Forsk.	13663
Efficiency of mutation induced by the absorption of beta emitting radioisotopes in plants.	14085
Induction of mutants in sweet potato by absorption of 32P.	14092
<b>ACARI</b>	
The Lohmanniidae of Spain (Acari, Oribatei).	13583
<b>ACARIDES</b>	
Determination of dicofol (Kelthane) residues in fruits and vegetables.	14047
<b>ACARIDAE</b>	
Enemies of Acaridae.	13607
<b>ACARINA</b>	
The scientific results of the Hungarian soil zoological expeditions to South America. 13. Acari: Pygmephoridae and Scutacaridae from the material of the second expedition (Brazil and Bolivia).	13573
Comparative fine structure of acarine integument.	13610
Natural enemies of the carob moth <i>Ectomyelois ceratoniae</i> (Zeller).	13839
<b>ACCIDENT PREVENTION</b>	
Section III.--WEED control.	13912
Weed control principles--2.	13916
Section I.--Insect control.	14062
<b>ACERIA TULIPAE</b>	
Kernel red streak of dent corn.	13821
<i>Aceria tulipae</i> in North Dakota.	13860
Reaction of dent corn inbreds and hybrids to <i>Aceria tulipae</i> and wheat streak mosaic virus.	13861
<b>ACIDS</b>	
The acid gland of <i>Nasonia vitripennis</i> (Walker) (Pteromalidae: Hymenoptera).	13676
Aflatoxin B1 hemiacetal.	14068
<b>ACRIDIDAE</b>	
A note on the tree locust in the Rajasthan desert.	13697
<i>Oedaleus senegalensis</i> Krauss (Orthoptera: Acrididae sub family Oedipodinae) plague in Rajasthan.	13829
<b>ACTINOMYCIN D</b>	
Antimycin D induced chromosome breakage and suppression of meiosis in the locust, <i>Schistocerca gregaria</i> .	13723
<b>ACULEATA</b>	
Hymenoptera-Aculeata from couch-grass, spring 1968.	13570
<b>ACYRTHOSIPHON PISUM</b>	
Transmission of pea leaf rolling virus by aphids.	13845
<b>ADENOVIRUSES</b>	
The tumor problem from the point of view of the virologist.	13974
Bovine adenovirus. I. Recovery of a serotype, nagano, from Japanese cattle.	14008
<b>ADSORPTION</b>	
Effect of soil type on uptake of magnesium by pasture plants.	14082
<b>AEDES</b>	
On some species of <i>Aedes</i> (Diptera, Culicidae) collected on the Apennines and on the Gargano Mountain.	13542
The use of helicopters in Florida for rapid inspection for salt marsh <i>Aedes</i> larvae.	13637
<b>AEDES AEGYPTI</b>	
Coitus by <i>Aedes aegypti</i> males with unrotated and partially rotated terminalia.	13596
Sex identification of live mosquito pupae in the laboratory.	13599
Sexual receptivity in female <i>Aedes aegypti</i> .	13632
Free amino acid composition of the ageing female mosquito <i>Aedes aegypti</i> as determined by automatic ion-exchange chromatography.	13686
The transformation of the <i>Plasmodium gallinaceum</i> oocyst in <i>Aedes aegypti</i> mosquitoes.	13688
A laboratory study of larval competition between <i>Aedes aegypti</i> (L.) and <i>Aedes triseriatus</i> (Say).	13704
Two formulations effective in the laboratory as ovicides for <i>Aedes aegypti</i> (L.).	13744
<b>AEDES BICRISTATUS</b>	
Distribution and ecology of <i>Aedes bicristatus</i> Thurman and Winkler.	13613
<b>AEDES HENDERSONI</b>	
Some notes on the mosquitoes of Louisiana, including the addition of <i>Aedes hendersoni</i> Cockrell.	13540
<b>AEDES INCREPITUS</b>	
Distribution and ecology of <i>Aedes bicristatus</i> Thurman and Winkler.	13613
<b>AEDES MELANIMON</b>	
<i>Aedes melanimon</i> in Saskatchewan.	13562
<b>AEDES NIGROMACULIS</b>	
Establishment and maintenance of a laboratory colony of <i>Aedes nigromaculalis</i> (Ludlow) (Diptera: Culicidae) by induced mating.	13656
<b>AEDES SOLlicitans</b>	
Aerial insecticidal sprays against resistant salt-marsh mosquitoes <i>Aedes taeniorhynchus</i> (Wiedemann) and <i>Aedes sollicitans</i> (Walker).	13736
<b>AEDES TAENIORHYNCHUS</b>	
Aerial insecticidal sprays against resistant salt-marsh mosquitoes <i>Aedes taeniorhynchus</i> (Wiedemann) and <i>Aedes sollicitans</i> (Walker).	13686
<b>AEDES TRISERIATUS</b>	
A laboratory study of larval competition between <i>Aedes aegypti</i> (L.) and <i>Aedes triseriatus</i> (Say).	13704
<b>AEDES VEXANS</b>	
Further observations on <i>Aedes vexans</i> (Meigen) in Utah.	13655
<b>AGELASTICA ALNI</b>	
Investigation on the variability of the thermic preferendum for chosen insects of the family Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera).	13639
<b>AGGLUTINATION TEST</b>	
Serological response of chickens infected artificially with <i>Salmonella gallinarum</i> and treated with tikofuran.	13975
<b>AGING</b>	
Effect of age and previous mating on the response of Khapra beetle males to female sex pheromone.	13595
The influence of parental age on size of eggs, duration of development, and thoracic size of the progeny in <i>Drosophila melanogaster</i> .	13622
Free amino acid composition of the ageing female mosquito <i>Aedes aegypti</i> as determined by automatic ion-exchange chromatography.	13686
Influence of the environment on development and sex differentiation of root-knot nematodes. I. Effect of infection density, age of host plant and soil temperature.	13874
<b>AGRICULTURAL REGULATION</b>	
The work of a plant pathologist.	13806
A decade of seed potato inspection at Madras Port.	14117
<b>ALIA</b>	
On some alterations in the composition of wheat grain damaged by wheat bugs (Eurygaster and Aelia).	13826
<b>AERIAL ROOTS</b>	
Effects of (2-chloroethyl) trimethyl ammonium chloride (CCC) on <i>Hyoscyamus albus</i> plants.	14070
<b>AERIAL SPRAYING</b>	
Experiences with aerial dusting in the Kern mosquito abatement district-1967.	13734
Aerial insecticidal sprays against resistant salt-marsh mosquitoes <i>Aedes taeniorhynchus</i> (Wiedemann) and <i>Aedes sollicitans</i> (Walker).	13736
Aerial application of a chemical fog for the control of mosquito larvae and adults.	13739
Weed control in seed alfalfa.	13904
Residue studies of fenthion (Baytex) and Durban in Central California pastures.	14053
Cessna introduces Agwagon-A.	14113
<b>AFLATOXIN</b>	
Growth and production of aflatoxins by <i>Aspergillus flavus</i> on red pepper ( <i>Capsicum frutescens</i> L.).	13810
Zebra fish eggs and larvae as aflatoxin bioassay test organisms.	14060
Temperature dose relationships with aflatoxin on the brine shrimp, <i>Artemia salina</i> .	14061
Fluorodensitometric measurements of aflatoxins on TLC plates.	14110
<b>AFLATOXIN B1</b>	
Aflatoxin B1 hemiacetal.	14068
<b>AGAR</b>	
Possibilities of preparation of an oil adjuvant vaccine against haemorrhagic septicaemia of cattle using a medium papain digest of beef.	14000
<b>AGELASTICA ALNI</b>	
Investigation on the variability of the thermic preferendum for chosen insects of the family Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera).	13639
<b>AGGLUTINATION TEST</b>	
Serological response of chickens infected artificially with <i>Salmonella gallinarum</i> and treated with tikofuran.	13975
<b>AGING</b>	
Effect of age and previous mating on the response of Khapra beetle males to female sex pheromone.	13595
The influence of parental age on size of eggs, duration of development, and thoracic size of the progeny in <i>Drosophila melanogaster</i> .	13622
Free amino acid composition of the ageing female mosquito <i>Aedes aegypti</i> as determined by automatic ion-exchange chromatography.	13686
Influence of the environment on development and sex differentiation of root-knot nematodes. I. Effect of infection density, age of host plant and soil temperature.	13874
<b>AGRICULTURAL REGULATION</b>	
The work of a plant pathologist.	13806
A decade of seed potato inspection at Madras Port.	14117

## SUBJECT INDEX

### AGRIMYCIN

**AGRIMYCIN**  
Protective sprays inhibit secondary spread of common bacterial blight in snap beans. 13764

**AGROPYRON REPENS**  
Occurrence of Endotokia matricida in Paragonia agropyri with a note on the hibernation of this eelworm. 13885

Control of scotch grass (*Agropyron repens*) in sugar beet. 13918

**AIR POLLUTION**  
Photochemical oxidant injury and bark beetle (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) infestation of ponderosa pine. IV. Theory on the relationships between oxidant injury and bark beetle infestation. 13834

**AIRCRAFT**  
The use of helicopters in Florida for rapid inspection for salt marsh Aedes larvae. 13637

Experiences with aerial dusting in the Kern mosquito abatement district--1967. 13734

Aerial application of a chemical fog for the control of mosquito larvae and adults. 13739

Cessna introduces Agwagon-A. 14113

**ALANINE**  
Biosynthesis of sporidesmin from amino acids. 14097

**ALEUTIAN DISEASE**  
A viral disease of goslings. II. Microscopic lesions. 13976

**ALFALFA**  
The influence of temperature on host orientation by the alfalfa weevil, *Hypera postica*. 13630

Phytophthora root rot of alfalfa in the upper Midwest. 13775

New double-duty insecticide. 13825

Weed control in seed alfalfa. 13904

Use of minimum tillage and herbicide for establishing legumes in Kentucky bluegrass (*Poa pratensis L.*) swards. 13917

**ALKALINE PHOSPHATASE**  
Distribution of alkaline phosphatase in the castes of the termite *Odontotermes redemanni* (Wasmann) and its role in caste formation. 13598

**ALKALOIDS**  
Effects of (2-chloroethyl) trimethyl ammonium chloride (CCC) on *Hyoscyamus albus* plants. 14070

**ALKENYL BIPHENYLYL SULFIDES**  
Alkenyl and alkynyl biphenyl sulfides. Patent 3,442,955. 14109

**ALKYLATION**  
Mutagenic effects of several alkylating substances in rice with reference to the method of treatment. 14100

**ALKYNYL BIPHENYLYL SULFIDES**  
Alkenyl and alkynyl biphenyl sulfides. Patent 3,442,955. 14109

**ALLERGIES**  
A report of canthariasis and allergy caused by *Trogoderma* (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). 14039

**ALTERNARIA TENUIS**  
Effect of fungal infection in tomato fruits on seed germination. II.-*ALTERNARIA tenuis*. 13770

### ALTICINAE

Two new species of the Alticinae family from the Soviet Union. XIX. Contribution to the knowledge of the Alticinae. 13568

### AMETRYNE

Weed control in potatoes. 13919

### AMINO ACIDS

Free amino acids and derivatives in eggs of *Tenebrio molitor* during development. 13666

Free amino acid composition of the ageing female mosquito *Aedes aegypti* as determined by automatic ion-exchange chromatography. 13686

Effect of leaf rust infection on the conversion of glucose- $\alpha$ -14C into amino acids in excised leaves of ponca wheat. 13763

Free amino acids and sugars of the adult sugar cane froghopper (*Aeneolamia varia saccharina*) (Homoptera: Cercopidae) in relation to those of its host. 13841

Translocation of eight C14-labeled amino acids and three herbicides in two varieties of barley. 13921

Biosynthesis of sporidesmin from amino acids. 14097

### AMITROLE

Translocation of eight C14-labeled amino acids and three herbicides in two varieties of barley. 13921

### AMMOBATES

New and little known bees of the genus Ammobates (Hymenoptera Apoidea). 13575

### AMPICILLIN

*Diplococcus pneumoniae*. A comparative study on the antibiotics effectiveness in vitro and in vivo. 14016

### AMPROLIUM

Performance of layers fed amprolium and NeoFerm. (Abstract). 14005

### ANACRIDIUM

A note on the tree locust in the Rajasthan desert. 13697

### ANAEROBIC BACTERIA

Infectious bovine kerato-conjunctivitis: A review. 14018

### ANAPLASMA CENTRALE

Anaplasmosis in East-Friesian lambs. 13930

### ANAPLASMA MARGINALE

Anaplasmosis in East-Friesian lambs. 13930

### ANAPLASMOSIS

Anaplasmosis in East-Friesian lambs. 13930

### ANASTREPHA LUDENS

The control program of the Mexican fruit fly, *Anastrepha ludens* Loew. 13850

### ANATOMY

Umbilical infections in fetal calves. 13939

A comparative study on the pathological picture of transmissible gastro-enteritis (TGE) and *E. coli* gastroenteritis in newborn piglets with special reference to the gastro-intestinal tract. 13951

### ANCYLOSTOMA CANINUM

Transmammary passage of nematode larval infestation. 14027

### ANDRENA

Contributions to the elucidation of Palearctic Andrena species. (Hym. Apidae). 13594

### ANEMIA

A study of the antianemic and zootchnic efficacy of a complex iron-dextrin vitamin. 13979

Life cycle, pathogenicity and immunogenicity of *Chabertia ovina*. 14022

### ANIMAL ABNORMALITIES

Osteosarcoma in the dog. 13937

Tumors in birds. III. Carcinoma. 13972

### ANIMAL ANATOMY

Report on five Ovine neoplasms. 13958

The activity of ornithine-carbamyl transferase in the blood serum of calves and its diagnostic importance in the case of hepatic disturbances. 13983

### ANIMAL DISEASES

Anaplasmosis in East-Friesian lambs. 13930

Osteosarcoma in the dog. 13937

Pleural haemangioma as a cause of transient ascites in the dog. 13945

Investigations on the role of flies in the passive transmission of experimental mycosis in guinea pigs. 13960

A case of toxoplasmosis in a dog. 13965

A note on successful treatment of an unusual equine ringworm due to *Trichophyton tonsurans* var. *sulfureum*. 13968

Tumors in birds. III. Carcinoma. 13972

Hyposiderosis and its specific therapeutics. 13982

Practical aspects in the application of iron-dextrin. 13985

Skin mycosis in cattle and its treatment. 13986

The morphological part of a study of the hematological key for the diagnosing of leukosis in red-spotted cattle in Czechoslovakia. 13987

Immunologic response with reference to the humoral changes in surra. 13993

Studies on the peritoneal exudate of animals experimentally infected with *Toxoplasma gondii*. I. Effect of heat on activity. 13994

Behavior of salmonellae causing specific animal paratyphoid in Lysine-decarboxylase test. 14007

Cancer virus of animals and men. 14013

Malignant mammary tumours to the bitch with special reference to prognosis. 14015

### ANIMAL EVOLUTION

Principal trends of phylogenetic changes in terrestrial arthropods. 13718

### ANIMAL EXTRACTS

The latex test for the serological diagnosis of bovine leucosis. 13996

### ANIMAL GENETICS

Genetic resistance of chickens to leucosis. 13973

### ANIMAL HISTOLOGY

Observations on the occurrence of neoplasms in the domestic birds. 13931

Muscular dystrophy in the horse. 13933

## SUBJECT INDEX

### APHOMIA SOCIELLA

Significance of the asexual stages in assessing Eimerian infections of goats.	13936	The detection of autoantibodies to kidney tissue in a dog experimentally infected with <i>Leptospira canicola</i> .	14010
A case of toxoplasmosis in a dog.	13965	<b>ANTIGENS</b>	13953
A viral disease of goslings. II. Microscopic lesions.	13976	Immunity to tumors.	13953
The pathological study of paratuberculosis in goats, centered around the formation of remote lesions.	13977	Characteristics in tissue culture of infectious canine hepatitis virus-induced hamster tumor cells.	13962
A case of rhabdomyoma in poultry.	13992	Oncogenicity of infectious canine hepatitis virus in hamsters.	13963
<b>ANIMAL MORPHOLOGY</b>		Antigenic relationship among strains of infectious canine hepatitis virus.	13964
The morphological part of a study of the hematological key for the diagnosing of leukosis in red-spotted cattle in Czechoslovakia.	13987	Genetic resistance of chickens to leucosis.	13973
<b>ANIMAL NUTRITION</b>		The tumor problem from the point of view of the virologist.	13974
The action of 4-hydroxy-17-alpha-methyl-testosterone on the metabolism of broilers.	13924	Neuraminidase in avian influenza A virus antigenically related to that of human A0 and al subtypes.	13995
Observations on bovine urethral calculosis.	13932	The latex test for the serological diagnosis of bovine leucosis.	13996
Effects of nutrition and <i>E. coli</i> septicemia on tissue and fluid changes in chicks. (Abstract).	13981	Comparative studies on the sensitivity of some of the methods of complement fixation test commonly used for typing of foot-and-mouth disease virus.	14001
Performance of layers fed amprolium and NeoFerm. (Abstract).	14005	Relationships between the Rous sarcoma virus and avian leucosis virus.	14004
<b>ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY</b>		<b>APHELENCHOIDES</b>	
Comparative consideration of the morphology and genesis of new growths.	13944	Study of the life cycle of <i>Aphelenchoides compsticola</i> .	13868
The scientific basis for the control of bovine leucosis.	13967	<i>Aphelenchoides goodeyi</i> n. sp. (Nematoda: Aphelenchoidea), a mycophagous nematode from South India.	13895
The tumor problem from the point of view of the virologist.	13974	Observations on the biology of <i>Aphelenchoides fragariae</i> in Lorraine begonia.	13898
Effects of nutrition and <i>E. coli</i> septicemia on tissue and fluid changes in chicks. (Abstract).	13981	<b>APHELENCHUS AVENAE</b>	
Hyposiderosis and its specific therapeutics.	13982	A method for studying the influence of hydrogen ion concentration on the aggregation of <i>Aphelenchus avenae</i> .	13878
Practical aspects in the application of iron-dextrin.	13985	Penetration and feeding by <i>Aphelenchus avenae</i> .	13880
Biochemistry of malignant growth.	13997	<b>APHIDIDAE</b>	
Performance of layers fed amprolium and NeoFerm. (Abstract).	14005	Two new species of the genus <i>Theroaphis</i> Walk. (Homoptera: Aphididae) from Hungary.	13591
Malignant mammary tumours to the bitch with special reference to prognosis.	14015	Laboratory investigations on the effect of aphicides available in Poland on the most important natural enemies of aphids.	13702
<b>ANIMAL VECTORS</b>		Transmission of pea leaf rolling virus by aphids.	13845
Thieves in the poultry house.	13927	<b>APHIS CRACCIVORA</b>	
Parasitic zoonoses of the food animals.	13949	Transmission of pea leaf rolling virus by aphids.	13845
Studies on anti-aphthous fever vaccines of live virus.	13980	<b>APHIS FABAE</b>	
Liver fluke disease appears to be spreading.	14023	Transmission of pea leaf rolling virus by aphids.	13845
<b>ANIMALS</b>		<b>APHIS GOSSYPII</b>	
Chemical mutagenesis in higher animals.	13929	Competition and other factors influencing the population dynamics of <i>Aphis gossypii</i> and <i>Macrosiphoniella sanborni</i> on greenhouse chrysanthemums.	13687
On the problem of leukoses (hemoblastoses) of the reticular order in animals for slaughter.	14014	<b>APHOMIA SOCIELLA</b>	
<b>ANOBIIDAE</b>		Contributions to the morphological and biological study of <i>Aphomia sociella</i> L. (Lepidoptera, Heteroneura, Pyralidoidea, Pyralidae), a parasite of beehives (Hymenoptera, Apoidea, <i>Bombus Latr.</i> ).	13668
Notes on beetles (Coleoptera).	13548		13668
<b>ANOBIUM PUNCTATUM</b>			
Distribution and abundance of <i>Hylotrupes bajulus</i> L. (Col., Cerambycidae) and <i>Anobium punctatum</i> de Geer (Col., Anobiidae) along the Sognefjord in West Norway.	13566		

## SUBJECT INDEX

### APHYTIS

#### APHYTIS

Experimental studies on hybridization and sexual isolation between some Aphytis species (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae). I. Experimental hybridization and an interpretation of evolutionary relationships among the species.

13674

Experimental studies on hybridization and sexual isolation between some Aphytis species (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae). II. Experiments on sexual isolation.

13675

#### APIDAE

New and little known bees of the genus Ambobates (Hymenoptera Apoidea).

13575

Contributions to the elucidation of Palaearctic Andrena species. (Hym. Apidae).

13594

Insect answers; insecticide toxicity to honey bees.

13638

Contributions to the morphological and biological study of Aphomia sociella L. (Lepidoptera, Heteroneura, Pyralidoidea, Pyralidae), a parasite of beehives (Hymenoptera, Apoidea, Bombus Latr.).

13668

#### APIS MELLIFERA

Sugars and trehalase in the reproductive organs and hemolymph of the queen and drone honey bees (*Apis mellifera* l. var. *ligustica* spin.).

13577

Research on the effect of the queen bee's substance on the development of the endocrine gland of the worker honeybee (*Apis mellifera*). 13628

Insect answers; insecticide toxicity to honey bees.

13638

Generalization of visual stimuli as an example of solution of abstract problems by bees.

13651

#### APPLES

Protection of apples against diseases and pests, and the value of some pesticides.

13747

Effectiveness of an extended Agri-mycin-17 spray schedule against fireblight.

13812

The influence of an application of herbicide on antibiotic-working micro-organisms of the soil.

13820

Section II.--DISEASE control.

13832

The influence of alar (N-dimethylaminosuccinic acid) on maturation of apples and pears.

14076

How to obtain maximum benefits from use of alar explained by dr. Max W. Williams at horticultural association meet.

14099

#### APRICOTS

Brown rot of stone fruits on the Murrumbidge irrigation areas. II. Aetiology of the disease in Trevatt apricot trees.

13788

Effect of retardant CCC on growth and morphogenesis of fruit tree saplings.

14084

#### AQUATIC INSECTS

An all-purpose field kit for collecting and transporting aquatic insects.

13658

Wave-making by whirligig beetles (Gyrinidae).

13694

The potential role of fishery management in the reduction of Chaobrid midge populations and water quality enhancement.

13730

A subsurface light trap for sampling aquatic insect populations.

13738

#### ARABIS

Electrophoretic examination of the arabis mosaic virus and the yellow mosaic and fanleaf viruses of grapevines.

13752

#### ARADIDAE

Notes on Aradidae from the Eastern Hemisphere, XX (Hem. Heteroptera).

13567

#### ARCEUTHOBIAUM CAMPYLOPODUM

*Pinus sabiniana* and *Pinus muricata* as hosts for *Diplodia pinea* in California.

13786

#### ARCEUTHOBIAUM OCCIDENTALE

Rapid intensification and upward spread of dwarf mistletoe in inoculated digger pines.

13780

#### ARGON

Insects attracted to argon light traps in California wineries.

14034

#### ARSENIC COMPOUNDS

The relationship between chemical structure, fungicide properties and toxicity for mammals of some arsenic organic compounds.

14067

#### ARTHROPODA

Principal trends of phylogenetic changes in terrestrial arthropods.

13718

#### ASCARIS

Obliquely striated muscle. III. Contraction mechanism of Ascaris body muscle.

14024

#### ASCITES

Pleural haemangioma as a cause of transient ascites in the dog.

13945

Undifferentiated, serous, papillary, ovarian cystoadenocarcinoma in a bitch. Clinical and therapeutic aspects.

13946

#### ASCLEPIAS SYRIACA

Host specificity with *Oncopeltus fasciatus* (Heteroptera: Lygaeidae).

13608

#### ASPERGILLOSIS

The investigation on the effectiveness of copper sulphate ( $CuSO_4$ ) in the treatment of aspergillosis in ducklings.

13940

#### ASPERGILLUS

Manner of action of Aspergillus parasites in insect wounds.

13698

#### ASPERGILLUS FLAVUS

Pathogenesis of an *Aspergillus flavus* infection of *Galleria mellonella* eggs.

13603

Influence of fungicides and insecticides on the occurrence of *Aspergillus* on peanut seedlings. I. Investigations in vitro.

13767

Growth and production of aflatoxins by *Aspergillus flavus* on red pepper (*Capsicum frutescens* L.).

13810

#### ASPERGILLUS NIGER

Influence of fungicides and insecticides on the occurrence of *Aspergillus* on peanut seedlings. I. Investigations in vitro.

13767

#### ASTEROMYIA

A taxonomic revision of the genus *Asteromyia* (Diptera: Cecidomyiidae).

13554

#### ATHEROSCLEROSIS

Rhabdomyoma in pigs.

13961

#### ATMOSPHERE

Evaluation of some abiotic factors influencing captures of the codling moths by black-light traps.

13670

#### ATRAZINE

Influence of maize dwarf mosaic virus and trace levels of atrazine on weight and foliar element accumulation by two single cross maize hybrids in the greenhouse.

13757

Investigation of the harmful effect of the residue from some herbicides on oats.

14052

#### ATTRACTANTS

Effect of age and previous mating on the response of Khapra beetle males to female sex pheromone.

13595

Experiments with food attractants for the detection and control of fruit flies in the state of Veracruz.

13612

Traps, male lures, and a warning system for Queensland fruit fly, *Dacus tryoni* (Frogg.) (Diptera, Trypetidae).

13849

#### AUSTRALIAN REGION

On some butterflies from the Indo-Pacific region.

13579

#### AUTOCLAVES

The additional factor increasing the number of bacteria in pasteurized hams.

14038

#### AUTOMOBILES

Apropriateness of a method of pursuing and capturing *Hydraea petasitis* (Noctuidae).

13529

#### AUTOPSIES

Muscular dystrophy in the horse.

13933

A case of equine lymphosarcoma.

14012

#### AUTORADIOGRAPHY

Translocation of eight C14-labeled amino acids and three herbicides in two varieties of barley.

13921

#### AVIAN LEUKOSIS COMPLEX VIRUSES

Relationships between the Rous sarcoma virus and avian leucosis virus.

14004

#### AVIAN LYMPHOMATOSIS

Recent knowledge of avian Osteopetrosis gallinarum (marble bone, thick leg disease).

13947

#### AZALEA

*Cylindrocarpon radicicola* found associated with wilt of azalea.

13761

#### AZOTOBACTER

Effect of the herbicide trifluralin on nitrogen-fixation in *Rhizobium* and *Azotobacter* and on nitrification.

14049

#### BABESIA CABALLI

Equine piroplasmosis in the United States-- a review.

14009

#### BABESIA EQUI

Equine piroplasmosis in the United States-- a review.

14009

#### BACILLUS MESENTERICUS

The influence of an application of herbicide on antibiotic-working micro-organisms of the soil.

13820

#### BACTERIA

Studies on the gut contents of a suctorial collembolan *Friesea mirabilis* (Tullberg) (Insecta).

13684

Studies on mastitis in cattle.

13988

Isolation of *Corynebacterium haemolyticum* from a case of ovine pneumonia.

13990

Immunologic response with reference to the humoral changes in surra.

13993

Study of mastitis in Venezuela.

13998

## SUBJECT INDEX

### BIOCHEMISTRY

Possibilities of preparation of an oil adjuvant vaccine against haemorrhagic septicaemia of cattle using a medium papain digest of beef.	14000
The additional factor increasing the number of bacteria in pasteurized hams.	14038
Behavior of some germs and bacterial toxins pathogenic to man in food and its destruction through heat treatment of the food. I. Salmonella.	14042
<b>BACTERIAL BLIGHT</b>	
Protective sprays inhibit secondary spread of common bacterial blight in snap beans.	13764
<b>BACTERIAL DISEASES (INSECTS)</b>	
Surface sterilization and dissection of termites as related to their enteric microflora study.	13682
Natural enemies of the desert locust ( <i>Schistocerca gregaria</i> ).	13830
<b>BACTERIAL DISEASES (PLANTS)</b>	
Differentiation of pathotypes among isolates of <i>Xanthomonas vesicatoria</i> .	13760
Moderate tolerance of bean varieties to brown spot bacterium ( <i>Pseudomonas syringae</i> ).	13762
Bacterial wilt in Malaya.	13777
Control of the bacterial Maekd in the plane and banana tree caused by <i>Pseudomonas solanacearum</i> .	13796
A brief descriptive catalog of the principle diseases of sugarcane, <i>Saccharum officinum</i> .	13802
Effectiveness of an extended Agri-mycin-17 spray schedule against fireblight.	13812
The influence of an application of herbicide on antibiotic-working micro-organisms of the soil.	13820
<b>BACTERIAL WILT</b>	
Bacterial wilt in Malaya.	13777
<b>BACTERIOLOGY</b>	
Investigation on the incidence of <i>Salmonella</i> in wild birds.	13926
The investigation on the susceptibility of <i>E. coli</i> strains isolated from the areal cases of calf colibacteriosis to antibiotics and nitrofuran preparations. II. The susceptibility to nitrofuran preparations in vitro.	13966
Distinguishing of <i>M. avium</i> and <i>M. bovis</i> infection in poultry by means of simultaneous tuberculinization.	13984
The presence of <i>Ehrlichia ovina</i> -like organisms in the mononuclear cells of sheep in Ceylon.	13999
Behavior of salmonellae causing specific animal paratyphoid in Lysine-decarboxylase test.	14007
Characteristics of <i>Corynebacterium renale</i> phage.	14019
Lysogeny in <i>Corynebacterium renale</i> .	14020
Differential responses of single cells and aggregates of Mycoplasmas to ultraviolet irradiation.	14035
Coagulation positive Staphylococcus from cow's milk. III. Comparison with a strain pathogenic to man.	14036
Bacteriological control of ice cream manufacture. Part I. Introduction and raw materials.	14037
<b>BACTERIOLYSIS</b>	
Characteristics of <i>Corynebacterium renale</i> phage.	14019
Lysogeny in <i>Corynebacterium renale</i> .	14020
<b>BAITS</b>	
A bait station system for controlling the ground nesting yellowjacket <i>Vespa pensylvanica</i> (Saussure).	13741
Traps, male lures, and a warning system for Queensland fruit fly, <i>Dacus tryoni</i> (Frogg.) (Diptera, Trypetidae).	13849
Thieves in the poultry house.	13927
<b>BANANAS</b>	
Control of the bacterial Maekd in the plane and banana tree caused by <i>Pseudomonas solanacearum</i> .	13796
Bunchy top disease of bananas in the central highlands of South Vietnam.	13822
<b>BARLEY</b>	
Translocation of eight C14-labeled amino acids and three herbicides in two varieties of barley.	13921
Delay of the yellowing of barley leaves on the plant by phytohormone treatment.	14080
A result of ethylene imine treatment in malting barley.	14083
The action of 1-alkyl-1-nitrosoureas and 1-alkyl-3-nitro-1-nitrosoguanidines on the M <sub>i</sub> generation of barley and <i>Aradidopsis thaliana</i> (L.) Heynh.	14098
<b>BAROMETRIC PRESSURE</b>	
Evaluation of some abiotic factors influencing captures of the codling moths by black-light traps.	13670
<b>BATS</b>	
New records and notes on streblid flies in California (Diptera: Pupipara).	13533
Rabies in bats in the south-eastern United States.	13942
<b>BEANS</b>	
Moderate tolerance of bean varieties to brown spot bacterium ( <i>Pseudomonas syringae</i> ).	13762
Protective sprays inhibit secondary spread of common bacterial blight in snap beans.	13764
Bean yellow mosaic virus in Bulgaria.	13794
Effect of gibberellin on the growth, development, crop yield and some aspects of metabolism of summer vetch, field bean, pea and soya under various nutrient conditions.	14071
<b>BEEHIVES</b>	
Contributions to the morphological and biological study of <i>Aphomia sociella</i> L. (Lepidoptera, Heteroneura, Pyralidoidea, Pyralidae), a parasite of beehives (Hymenoptera, Apoidea, <i>Bombus Latr.</i> ).	13668
<b>BEES</b>	
New and little known bees of the genus <i>Ammobates</i> (Hymenoptera Apoidea).	13575
<b>BEESWAX</b>	
Contributions to the morphological and biological study of <i>Aphomia sociella</i> L. (Lepidoptera, Heteroneura, Pyralidoidea, Pyralidae), a parasite of beehives (Hymenoptera, Apoidea, <i>Bombus Latr.</i> ).	13668
<b>BEHAVIORISM</b>	
A Y shaped through for use in nematode behavioural studies.	13872
<b>BENEFIN</b>	
Weed control in cucurbits.	13914
<b>BENSULIDE</b>	
Weed control in cucurbits.	13914
<b>BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE</b>	
Chemical control of <i>Chrotogonus trachypterus Blanchard</i> .	13615
On the comparative study of some new insecticides for the control of jute semi-looper ( <i>Cosmophila sabulifera</i> ).	13641
Food plants, bionomics and control of flea beetles.	13828
Protection of polythene rain-guards from damage by crickets in rubber plantations in South India.	13835
<b>BENZIDINE TEST</b>	
Determination of dicofol (Kelthane) residues in fruits and vegetables.	14047
<b>BERRY DROP</b>	
Effect of pre-harvest spray of alpha-naphthalene acetic acid and para-chloro phenoxyacetic acid on control of berry drop in Anab-e-Shahi grapes ( <i>Vitis vinifera</i> Linn.).	14088
<b>BETA RAYS</b>	
Efficiency of mutation induced by the absorption of beta emitting radioisotopes in plants.	14085
<b>BETEL NUTS</b>	
Trials with pesticides against red mites-- <i>Raoliella indica</i> Hirst in Kerala.	13852
<b>BETHYLIDAE</b>	
New <i>Mesitius</i> species (Hymenoptera: Bethylidae).	13578
<b>BIBLIOGRAPHY</b>	
List of plant diseases in Mauritius.	13803
<b>BIDENS PILOSA</b>	
Studies on the brown-eye-spot disease ( <i>Cercospora coffeicola</i> B. and Cke) of coffee ( <i>Coffea arabica</i> L.). IV. Longevity and viability studies.	13816
<b>BILE</b>	
Carotenoids and bile pigments of <i>Carausius morosus</i> and their participation in the beginning of color changes.	13703
<b>BIOCHEMISTRY</b>	
Studies on the brown-eye-spot disease ( <i>Cercospora coffeicola</i> B. and CKE.) of coffee ( <i>Coffea arabica</i> L.) III. Mode of survival of the pathogen.	13817
Pectinases in <i>Ditylenchus dipsaci</i> .	13887
Some biochemical changes in the contents of the cyst of <i>Heterodera rostochiensis</i> during its maturation.	13896
Dermaphos a phosphoro-organic preparation in the treatment of the skin mycosis in cows and horses.	13938
Characteristics in tissue culture of infectious canine hepatitis virus-induced hamster tumor cells.	13962
The investigation on the susceptibility of <i>E. coli</i> strains isolated from the areal cases of calf colibacteriosis to antibiotics and nitrofuran preparations. II. The susceptibility to nitrofuran preparations in vitro.	13966

## SUBJECT INDEX

### BIOLOGICAL ASSAY

Isolation of <i>Corynebacterium haemolyticum</i> from a case of ovine pneumonia.	13990
Biochemistry of malignant growth.	13997
Effect of soil type on uptake of magnesium by pasture plants.	14082
Role of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid and of myo-inositol in the formation of the callus on excised roots of <i>Solanum laciniatum</i> Ait.	14090
Biosynthesis of sporidesmin from amino acids.	14097
Secondary mechanisms of antifungal action of substituted 8-quinolinols. I. 5- and 5,7-substituted 8-methoxyquinolines.	14108
<b>BIOLOGICAL ASSAY</b>	
Relative susceptibility of <i>Psorophora confinis</i> (Lynch-Arrabalaga) larvae in the rice producing area of southern Louisiana to selected insecticides.	13619
Tests of larvicides for control of salt-marsh sand flies ( <i>Culicoides</i> ), 1967.	13729
Effectiveness of an extended Agri-mycin-17 spray schedule against fireblight.	13812
Bovine diarrhea virus. II. END phenomenon: Exaltation of Newcastle disease virus in bovine cells infected with bovine diarrhea virus.	13957
Behavior of salmonellae causing specific animal paratyphoid in Lysine-decarboxylase test.	14007
Zebra fish eggs and larvae as aflatoxin bioassay test organisms.	14060
<b>BIOLOGICAL CONTROL (INSECTS)</b>	
Enemies of Acaridae.	13607
Laboratory investigations on the effect of aphicides available in Poland on the most important natural enemies of aphids.	13702
The potential role of fishery management in the reduction of Chaobrid midge populations and water quality enhancement.	13730
Sterile males for mosquito control: A field cage study with <i>Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus</i> .	13740
Natural enemies of the desert locust ( <i>Schistocerca gregaria</i> ).	13830
Bioecology of <i>Saissetia oleae</i> Bernard and its biological control.	13837
Role of quarantine for the propagation of cocco-attacking Coccinellidae for the control of the date-palm scale ( <i>Parlatoria blanchardi</i> Targ.) in the Adrar region of Mauritania.	13843
The control program of the Mexican fruit fly, <i>Anastrepha ludens</i> Loew.	13850
<b>BIOLOGICAL CONTROL (PESTS)</b>	
Myxomatosis: The introduction of the European rabbit flea <i>Spilopsyllus cuniculi</i> (Dale) into Australia.	13742
Biological control of prickly pear cacti on Santa Cruz Island, California.	13909
Tetrahymenid ciliates as parasites of the gray garden slug.	13922
Rat-control procedures on the Pacific Islands, with special reference to the efficiency of biological control agents. I. Appraisal of the monitor lizard, <i>Varanus indicus</i> (Daudin), as a rat-control agent on Ifaluk, Western Caroline Islands.	13923

### BIOLOGICAL CONTROL (WEEDS)

Weed control principles--2.	13916
<b>BIOLOGICAL LABORATORIES</b>	
Patterns of puffing activity in the salivary gland chromosomes of <i>Drosophila</i> . I. Autosomal puffing patterns in a laboratory stock of <i>Drosophila melanogaster</i> .	13711
<b>BIOLOGICAL TRANSPORT</b>	
Virus diseases of cereals.	13814
Rabies in bats in the south-eastern United States.	13942
<b>BIOLOGY</b>	
Further knowledge on the biology of 'peacock eye' in accounts of the first attack. (Spring infection).	13528
Contributions to the morphological and biological study of <i>Aphomia sociella</i> L. (Lepidoptera, Heteroneura, Pyralidoidea, Pyralidiidae), a parasite of beehives (Hymenoptera, Apoidea, <i>Bombus Latr.</i> ).	13668
Study of the life cycle of <i>Aphelenchoides composticola</i> .	13868
The development and life history of the false root-knot nematode, <i>Nacobbus serendipiticus</i> .	13869
The citrus nematode, <i>Tylenchulus semipenetrans</i> .	13881
Observations on the biology of <i>Aphelenchoides fragariae</i> in Lorraine begonia.	13898
Life cycle, pathogenicity and immunogenicity of <i>Chabertia ovina</i> .	14022
<b>BIONOMICS</b>	
Food plants, bionomics and control of flea beetles.	13828
<b>BIPHENYL</b>	
The effects of polychlorobiphenyls on <i>Chorthippus brunneus</i> (Saltatoria: Acrididae).	14066
<b>BIRDS</b>	
Investigation on the incidence of <i>Salmonella</i> in wild birds.	13926
Observations on the occurrence of neoplasms in the domestic birds.	13931
Tumors in birds. III. Carcinoma.	13972
<b>BLADDER</b>	
A case of toxoplasmosis in a dog.	13965
<b>BLATTELLA GERMANICA</b>	
Aliesterase activity and reproduction in <i>Blattella germanica</i> .	13635
<b>BLOOD</b>	
Sugars and trehalase in the reproductive organs and hemolymph of the queen and drone honey bees ( <i>Apis mellifica</i> L. var. <i>ligustica</i> spin.).	13597
The scientific basis for the control of bovine leucosis.	13967
Nuclear measurements of lymph-node puncture cells from dogs with lymphadenosis.	13978
Hyposiderosis and its specific therapeutics.	13982
Practical aspects in the application of iron-dextrin.	13985
The morphological part of a study of the hematological key for the diagnosing of leucosis in red-spotted cattle in Czechoslovakia.	13987

Comparative studies on the sensitivity of some of the methods of complement fixation test commonly used for typing of foot-and-mouth disease virus.

14001

Official measures for the control of bovine leucosis.

14116

### BLOOD CHEMISTRY

Pleural haemangioma as a cause of transient ascites in the dog.

13945

### BLOOD COAGULATION

Coagulation positive *Staphylococcus* from cow's milk. III. Comparison with a strain pathogenic to man.

14036

### BLOOD PARASITES

The transformation of the *Plasmodium gallinaceum* oocyst in *Aedes aegypti* mosquitoes.

13688

### BLOOD SERUM

The activity of ornithine-carbamyl transferase in the blood serum of calves and its diagnostic importance in the case of hepatic disturbances.

13983

### BLOSSOM BLIGHT

Brown rot of stone fruits on the Murrumbidgee irrigation areas. II. Aetiology of the disease in Trevatt apricot trees.

13788

### BLUE DWARF

Varietal differences in oat blue dwarf virus resistance and symptom expression.

13781

### BOMBUS

Contributions to the morphological and biological study of *Aphomia sociella* L. (Lepidoptera, Heteroneura, Pyralidoidea, Pyralidiidae), a parasite of beehives (Hymenoptera, Apoidea, *Bombus Latr.*).

13668

### BOMBYX MORI

Respiratory metabolism during metamorphosis: Respiration in vitro of the ovaries of *Bombyx mori*.

13627

Mycotoxins of entomophthoraceous fungi.

13669

The utilization of glycine for protein synthesis in the silk gland by fifth-stage *Bombyx mori* larvae.

13671

Purification of the proteinic brain hormone of the silk worm, *Bombyx mori*.

13707

Comparative studies of mutation frequencies induced by <sup>32</sup>P treatment and gamma-irradiation in the silkworm.

13722

### BONES

Osteosarcoma in the dog.

13937

### BORDEAUX MIXTURE

Physiological studies on pear canker disease in Egypt and its control.

13790

### BORON

Relationships between boron toxicity and resistance to two types of crown blight and to powdery mildew in muskmelon.

13753

### BOTRYTIS ALLII

The effect of some vitamins upon *Botrytis allii* Munn.

13791

Studies on *Botrytis allii* Munn.. The cause of neck rot of onion bulbs in U.A.R.. I. The disease and the causal organism.

13792

Studies on *Botrytis allii* Munn.. The cause of neck rot of onion bulbs in U.A.R.. II. Cultural conditions in relation to mycelial growth and pectinase activity.

13793

## SUBJECT INDEX

CANNA

Studies on Botrytis allii Munn.. The cause of neck rot of onion bulbs in U.A.R.. III. Relation of some culture practices to subsequent incidence of neck rot on storage.	14030	EDTA titration of calcium and magnesium: Determination of calcium in canned vegetables.
<b>BOVINE PAPILLOMA VIRUS</b>		14029
Malignant transformation of hamster cells by cell-free extracts of bovine papillomas (in vitro).		Studies on the molybdenum availability. Part II. The effect of molybdenum and calcium treatment on the uptake of molybdenum by plants.
13948		14091
Prevention and treatment of bovine papillomatosis.	13991	<b>CALCIUM CARBONATE</b>
<b>BOVINE VIRUS DIARRHEA VIRUS</b>		Water movement in two termite mounds in Rhodesia.
Bovine diarrhea virus. II. END phenomenon: Exaltation of Newcastle disease virus in bovine cells infected with bovine diarrhea virus.		13701
13957		<b>CALCIUM CHLORIDE</b>
<b>BRACONIDAE</b>		Characteristics in tissue culture of infectious canine hepatitis virus-induced hamster tumor cells.
Neotropical species of Opius section C (Hymenoptera, Braconidae).		13962
13550		<b>CALCULI</b>
On the knowledge of the genus Euopius Fischer Hym., Braconidae, Opiinae.		Observations on bovine urethral calculosis.
13551		13932
A synopsis of the Phaenocarpa Forst. species of the Neotropic region (Hymenoptera: Braconidae, Alysinae).		<b>CALIFORNIA</b>
13581		California fights dramatic war against pink bollworm on cotton.
Hymenoptera associated with elm bark beetles in Wytham Wood, Berks.		13862
13602		<b>CALLIPHORA VICINA</b>
<b>BRAIN</b>		The polytene chromosomes of the bristle-forming cells of Calliphora erythrocephala, with special regard for the sex-linked heterozygote structure of the puff types during metamorphosis.
Distribution of alkaline phosphatase in the castes of the termite Odontotermes reedmanni (Wasmann) and its role in caste formation.		13726
13598		<b>CALLIPHORIDAE</b>
Axonal outgrowth and cell migration in vitro from nervous system of cockroach embryos.		Determination of females of Calliphorini and Pollenini (Diptera, Calliphoridae) by ovipositors.
13617		13647
Purification of the proteinic brain hormone of the silkworm, Bombyx mori.		<b>CALLOSOPRUCHUS CHINENSIS</b>
13707		Prophylactic treatment of storage receptacles for the control of Pulse beetle, Pachymerus chinensis Linn.
<b>BREEDING</b>		13855
Prophylactic treatment of storage receptacles for the control of Pulse beetle, Pachymerus chinensis Linn.		Studies on protection of pulses against Pachymerus chinensis Linnaeus.
13855		13856
Chemical mutagenesis in higher animals.		<b>BUCKWHEAT</b>
13929		Influence of growing marigolds, weeds, two cover crops and fumigation on subsequent populations of parasitic nematodes and plant growth.
Gamma field symposia. Number 5. Mutations induced by RI and chemicals. July 27-28, 1966. Ohmiya-machi, Ibaraki-ken, Japan.		13889
14107		<b>BUFFALOES</b>
<b>BROADBEANS</b>		The isolation of foot-and-mouth disease virus from African buffalo ( <i>Syncerus caffer</i> ).
The effect of the herbicide Isopropyl-N-3-chlorophenyl carbamate (CIPC) on the horse bean plant. I.--The effect of different concentrations of CIPC on the horse bean plant seeded in pots at different levels.		13954
13902		Studies on clinical symptoms and haematological changes in foreign body syndrome in buffaloes.
The effect of the herbicide Isopropyl-N-3-chlorophenyl carbamate (CIPC) on the horse bean plant. II.--THE effect of pre- and post emergence treatments of CIPC on the horse bean plant grown under field conditions.		14003
13906		<b>BUNCHY TOP</b>
The effect of the herbicide Isopropyl-N-3-chlorophenyl carbamate (CIPC) on the horse bean plant. III.--HISTOLOGICAL effect of CIPC on the horse bean plant.		Bunchy top disease of bananas in the central highlands of South Vietnam.
13907		13822
<b>BROMO-3-CHLOROPHENYL-N'-METHOXY-N'-METHYLUREA, N-(4-</b>		<b>BUPRESTIDAE</b>
Weed control in potatoes.		Contribution to the systematic and faunistics of Buprestidae in Czechoslovakia.
13919		13559
World review of pest control supplement. Guide to new compounds.		<b>BUSH REDPEPPERS (VEGETABLE)</b>
14103		Differentiation of pathotypes among isolates of <i>Xanthomonas vesicatoria</i> .
<b>BROMOPHENYL-1-METHOXY-1-METHYLUREA, 3-(P-</b>		13760
New herbicides for control of weeds in sorghum.		Growth and production of aflatoxins by <i>Aspergillus flavus</i> on red pepper ( <i>Capsicum frutescens</i> L.).
13913		13810
Weed control in potatoes.		<b>BUTTER</b>
13919		Bacteriological control of ice cream manufacture. Part I. Introduction and raw materials.
<b>Caffeine-induced activation of contraction in stick insect skeletal muscle.</b>		14037
13919		<b>BUTTERFLIES</b>
World review of pest control supplement. Guide to new compounds.		On some butterflies from the Indo-Pacific region.
14103		13579
<b>CAFFEINE</b>		<b>CANCER</b>
Caffeine-induced activation of contraction in stick insect skeletal muscle.		Comparative consideration of the morphology and genesis of new growths.
13636		13944
<b>CALCIUM</b>		Cancer virus of animals and men.
Observations on bovine urethral calculosis.		14013
13932		<b>CANKER</b>
<b>CANNA</b>		Physiological studies on pear canker disease in Egypt and its control.
Bunchy top disease of bananas in the central highlands of South Vietnam.		13790
13822		

## SUBJECT INDEX

### CANNED FOOD

**CANNED FOOD**  
EDTA titration of calcium and magnesium:  
Determination of calcium in canned vegetables. 14029

**CANTALOUPES**  
Weed control in cucurbits. 13914

**CANTHARIDES**  
A report of cantharialis and allergy caused by  
Trogoderma (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). 14039

**CARABIDAE**  
On the systematics of the Bradycellus species  
from the harpalinus group Serv.. 13589

Observations on the effect of insecticides on  
coleopterous predators of Erioischia brassicae  
(Diptera: Anthomyiidae). 13842

**CARAUSIUS MOROSUS**  
Caffeine-induced activation of contraction in  
stick insect skeletal muscle. 13636

Carotenoids and bile pigments of Carausius  
morosus and their participation in the beginning  
of color changes. 13703

**CARBAMATES**  
Recovery after knockdown and non-contact tox-  
icity of carbamates carbamult and arprocarb. 13662

Aerial application of a chemical fog for the con-  
trol of mosquito larvae and adults. 13739

Control of mosquito adults and larvae using  
Baytex and Baygon in a SiO<sub>2</sub> chemical fog. 13743

New double-duty insecticide. 13825

Control of the sugarbeet nematode, Heterodera  
schachtii, on sugarbeets with organophosphate  
and carbamate nematicides. 13883

The effect of the herbicide Isopropyl-N-3-  
chlorophenyl carbamate (CIPC) on the horse  
bean plant. I.--The effect of different concentra-  
tions of CIPC on the horse bean plant seeded in  
pots at different levels. 13902

The effect of the herbicide Isopropyl-N-3-  
chlorophenyl carbamate (CIPC) on the horse  
bean plant. III.--HISTOLOGICAL effect of CIPC  
on the horse bean plant. 13907

Spectrophotofluorescent and spec-  
trophotophosphorescent data on insecticidal car-  
bamates and the analysis of five carbamates in  
milk by spectrophotofluorometry. 14045

The interaction of pesticides with other factors. 14063

The metabolism of pesticides in mammals. 14064

**CARBAMIC ACID**  
Carbamic acid (fluoroacetoamido-  
trichloro)ethyl esters. Patent 3,442,932. 14106

**CARBOFURAN**  
New double-duty insecticide. 13825

**CARBOHYDRATES**  
Photochemical oxidant injury and bark beetle  
(Coleoptera: Scolytidae) infestation of pon-  
derosa pine. III. Effect of injury upon oleoresin  
composition, phloem carbohydrates, and phloem  
pH. 13848

**CARBON**  
Studies on Botrytis allii Munn.. The cause of  
neck rot of onion bulbs in U.A.R.. II. Cultural  
conditions in relation to mycelial growth and  
pectinase activity. 13793

### CARBON DISULFIDE

The effect of fumigation with hydrogen cyanide  
and carbon disulphide on the physical properties  
of rice seeds. 13768

**CARBON-14**  
Biosynthesis of sporidesmin from amino acids. 14097

**CARBOXYLESTERASE**  
Aliesterase activity and reproduction in Blattella  
germanica. 13635

Aliesterase activity and reproduction in Musca  
domestica: Effects of DDT and metepa. 13863

**CARCINOGENS**  
Concentration of insect hemolymph proteins  
under various experimental conditions. 13626

Residue behavior of polynuclear hydrocarbons  
on and in oranges. 14048

**CARCINOMA**  
Undifferentiated, serous, papillary, ovarian  
cystoadenocarcinoma in a bitch. Clinical and  
therapeutic aspects. 13946

Tumors in birds. III. Carcinoma. 13972

Malignant mammary tumours to the bitch with  
special reference to prognosis. 14015

**CAROTENOIDS**  
Carotenoids and bile pigments of Carausius  
morosus and their participation in the beginning  
of color changes. 13703

**CARPOGLYPHUS LACTIS**  
Evaluation of some abiotic factors influencing  
captures of the codling moths by black-light  
traps. 13670

**CARPOPHILUS**  
Insects attracted to argon light traps in California  
wineries. 14034

**CARPOPHILUS HEMIPTERUS**  
Brown rot of stone fruits on the Murrumbidgee ir-  
rigation areas. I. Aetiology of the disease in  
canning peaches. 13789

**CARROTS**  
Studies on powdery mildews affecting two um-  
belliferous plants. 13771

**CARTHAMUS OXYCANTHA**  
Carthamus oxyacantha, a new host of  
Macrophomina phaseoli. 13908

**CASSIA OCCIDENTALIS**  
Effects of spacing arrangement and anthracnose  
on Cassia occidentalis L.. 13798

**CASTANEA MOLLISSIMA**  
A new leaf spot of Chinese chestnut in Mississipi.  
pi. 13824

**CASTORBEANS**  
Studies on the brown-eye-spot disease (cer-  
cospora coffeecola B. and Cke) of coffee (*Coffea*  
*arabica* L.). IV. Longevity and viability studies. 13816

**CATALASE**  
On some alterations in the composition of wheat  
and grain damaged by wheat bugs (Eurygaster  
and Aelia). 13826

**CATALOGS**  
A brief descriptive catalog of the principle dis-  
eases of sugarcane, *Saccharum officinale*. 13802

Identification key to the leech (Hirudinoidea)  
genera of the world, with a catalogue of the spe-  
cies. VI. Family: Glossiphoniidae. 14026

### CATS

The formal genesis of leucosis and RNA tumours  
in the ox, dog and cat. 14017

### CATTLE

A note on fog application. 13690

Observations on bovine urethral calculosis. 13932

New hope in the battle against calf scours. 13935

Dermaphos a phosphoro-organic preparation in  
the treatment of the skin mycosis in cows and  
horses. 13938

Farm buildings and the Brucellosis (Accredited  
Herd) Scheme. 13941

Preliminary enquiry on the frequency of  
neutralizing antibodies of mucous disease virus  
in bovine serum from some French departments.  
13950

Magnesium alloy bullets for suckling calves. 13955

Bovine diarrhea virus. II. END phenomenon: Ex-  
altation of Newcastle disease virus in bovine cells  
infected with bovine diarrhea virus. 13957

The investigation on the susceptibility of *E. coli*  
strains isolated from the areal cases of calf  
colibacteriosis to antibiotics and nitrofuran  
preparations. II. The susceptibility to nitrofuran  
preparations in vitro. 13966

The scientific basis for the control of bovine leu-  
cosis. 13967

Study of the genital pathology of cattle (female)  
killed in the slaughter houses of the center of the  
country. 13969

Studies on anti-aphthous fever vaccines of live  
virus. 13980

The activity of ornithine-carbamyl transferase in  
the blood serum of calves and its diagnostic im-  
portance in the case of hepatic disturbances.  
13983

Skin mycosis in cattle and its treatment. 13986

The morphological part of a study of the he-  
matological key for the diagnosing of leukosis in  
red-spotted cattle in Czechoslovakia. 13987

Studies on mastitis in cattle. 13988

Mycoplasma infection in a Wisconsin dairy herd.  
13989

Prevention and treatment of bovine papillomato-  
sis. 13991

The latex test for the serological diagnosis of  
bovine leucosis. 13996

Study of mastitis in Venezuela. 13998

Possibilities of preparation of an oil adjuvant  
vaccine against haemorrhagic septicaemia of cat-  
tle using a medium papain digest of beef. 14000

Persisting lymphocytosis and its relation to the  
etiology of bovine leukosis. 14006

Bovine adenovirus. I. Recovery of a serotype,  
nagano, from Japanese cattle. 14008

Cytological studies in bovine leucosis. 14011

Infectious bovine kerato-conjunctivitis: A  
review. 14018

Lysogeny in *Corynebacterium renale*. 14020

## SUBJECT INDEX

## **CHEMICAL CONTROL (INSECTS)**

Diffusion in the udder of dyes and antibiotics dissolved in dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO). 14021	CERATITIS CAPITATA Manner of action of Aspergillus parasites in insect wounds. 13698
Liver fluke disease appears to be spreading. 14023	CERATOCYSTIS ULMI A technique for rapid standardization of conidial suspensions of Ceratocystis ulmi. 13783
Official measures for the control of bovine leucosis. 14116	CERATOPOGONIDAE Presence in Italy of Leptoconops kerteszi Kieffer (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae). 13541
<b>CECIDOMYIIDAE</b> A taxonomic revision of the genus Asteromyia (Diptera: Cecidomyiidae). 13554	CERCOPIDAE Free amino acids and sugars of the adult sugar cane froghopper ( <i>Aeneolamia varia saccharina</i> ) (Homoptera: Cercopidae) in relation to those of its host. 13841
The potential role of fishery management in the reduction of Chaobrid midge populations and water quality enhancement. 13730	CERCOSPORA Parsley spot in U.A.R. 13769
<b>CELL DIVISION</b> Fertilization in <i>Drosophila</i> . III. A revaluation of the role of polyspermy in development of the mutant deep orange. 13633	CERCOSPORA COFFEICOLA Studies on the brown-eye-spot disease (cercospora coffeicola B. and Cke) of coffee ( <i>Coffea arabica</i> L.). IV. Longevity and viability studies. 13816
<b>CELL NUCLEUS</b> Lampbrush chromosomes and multiple nuclei in Orthoptera. 13725	Studies on the brown-eye-spot disease (Cercospora coffeicola B. and CKE.) of coffee ( <i>Coffea arabica</i> L.) III. Mode of survival of the pathogen. 13817
Nuclear measurements of lymph-node puncture cells from dogs with lymphademosis. 13978	Studies on the brown-eye-spot disease (cercospora coffeicola b. and CKE.) of coffee ( <i>Coffea arabica</i> L.). II. Effect of foliar application of chemicals on disease incidence. 13818
Cytological studies in bovine leucosis. 14011	Studies on the brown-eye-spot disease (Cercospora coffeicola B. and cke.) of coffee ( <i>Coffea arabica</i> L.) I. Emanation of ethylene from infected leaves. 13819
<b>CELLS</b> Comparative consideration of the morphology and genesis of new growths. 13944	<b>CHABERTIA OVINA</b> Life cycle, pathogenicity and immunogenicity of Chabertia ovina. 14022
Malignant transformation of hamster cells by cell-free extracts of bovine papillomas (in vitro). 13948	<b>CHAETOSIPHON FRAGAEFOLII</b> Effects of aphid-transmitted viruses on the strawberry cultivars Northwest and Columbia. 13813
A comparative study on the pathological picture of transmissible gastro-enteritis (TGE) and <i>E. coli</i> gastroenteritis in newborn piglets with special reference to the gastro-intestinal tract. 13951	<b>CHALCIDIDAE</b> Hymenoptera associated with elm bark beetles in Wytham Wood, Berks. 13602
Immunity to tumors. 13953	<b>CHAOBORUS ASTICTOPUS</b> The potential role of fishery management in the reduction of Chaobrid midge populations and water quality enhancement. 13730
The tumor problem from the point of view of the virologist. 13974	<b>CHELATION</b> Secondary mechanisms of antifungal action of substituted 8-quinolinols. I. 5- and 5,7-substituted 8-methoxyquinolines. 14108
Nuclear measurements of lymph-node puncture cells from dogs with lymphademosis. 13978	<b>CHEMICAL ANALYSIS</b> Free amino acids and derivatives in eggs of <i>Tenebrio molitor</i> during development. 13666
Immunologic response with reference to the humoral changes in surra. 13993	Mycotoxins of entomophthoraceous fungi. 13669
The presence of <i>Ehrlichia ovina</i> -like organisms in the mononuclear cells of sheep in Ceylon. 13999	DDT-DEHYDROCHLORINASE-II. Purification and characterization. 13836
Increased yields of stomatitis virus from hamster cells injected with Mycoplasma. 14002	Free amino acids and sugars of the adult sugar cane froghopper ( <i>Aeneolamia varia saccharina</i> ) (Homoptera: Cercopidae) in relation to those of its host. 13841
On some features of the effect of heteroauxin on the growth of cells in the elongation phase. yakushkina, n.i. 14081	Spectrophotofluorescent and spectrophotophosphorescent data on insecticidal carbamates and the analysis of five carbamates in milk by spectrophotofluorometry. 14045
Effect of cell poisons on the colloid-chemical properties of the cell. 14102	Solvent purification for residue analysis by non-distillation methods. 14104
<b>CELLULOLYTIC ENZYMES</b> Effect of starvation on the cellulolytic activity of sheep and goat rumen inoculum and in-vitro comparison of potency of rumen liquor samples from fistulated and normal animals. 13952	<b>CELLULOSE</b> The effect of herbicides on soil microflora. V. Growth and activity of cellulolytic microorganisms. 14056
<b>CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM</b> Distribution of alkaline phosphatase in the castes of the termite <i>Odontotermes redemannii</i> (Wasmann) and its role in caste formation. 13598	<b>Spectra and analyses of insecticide synergists and related compounds containing the methylenedioxypyphenyl group by spectrophotofluorometry (SPF) and spectrophotophosphorimetry (Ssp).</b> 14105
	Chromogenic spray reagents for the organophosphate pesticides. 14111
	<b>CHEMICAL CONTROL (INSECTS)</b> Chemical control of <i>Chrotogonus trachypterus</i> Blanchard. 13615
	On the comparative study of some new insecticides for the control of jute semi-looper ( <i>Cosmophila sabulifera</i> ). 13641
	Some observations on <i>Hoplocampa crataegi</i> Klug (Hym., Tenthredinidae). 13672
	A note on fog application. 13690
	Laboratory investigations on the effect of aphicides available in Poland on the most important natural enemies of aphids. 13702
	Tests of larvicides for control of salt-marsh sand flies ( <i>Culicoides</i> ), 1967. 13729
	Mosquito control and survey in Jefferson County Kentucky. 13731
	Some recent developments and trends in vector control aspects of malaria eradication. 13733
	Experiences with aerial dusting in the Kern mosquito abatement district--1967. 13734
	Aerial insecticidal sprays against resistant salt-marsh mosquitoes <i>Aedes taeniorhynchus</i> (Wiedemann) and <i>Aedes sollicitans</i> (Walker). 13736
	Aerial application of a chemical fog for the control of mosquito larvae and adults. 13739
	A bait station system for controlling the ground nesting yellowjacket <i>Vespula pensylvanica</i> (Saussure). 13741
	Control of mosquito adults and larvae using Baytex and Baygon in a SiO <sub>2</sub> chemical fog. 13743
	Two formulations effective in the laboratory as ovicides for <i>Aedes aegypti</i> (L.). 13744
	Effects of aphid-transmitted viruses on the strawberry cultivars Northwest and Columbia. 13813
	New double-duty insecticide. 13825
	Food plants, bionomics and control of flea beetles. 13828
	Campaign against Citrus psylla in Kangra District (Himachal Pradesh). 13831
	Protection of polythene rain-guards from damage by crickets in rubber plantations in South India. 13835
	Appreciation of the efficacy of certain granulated insecticides in the control of the maize pyralid ( <i>Ostrinia nubilalis</i> Hbn.) III. 13840
	Observations on the effect of insecticides on coleopterous predators of <i>Erioischia brassicae</i> (Diptera: Anthomyiidae). 13842
	Biology and control of citrus psylla <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuw. 13847
	The control program of the Mexican fruit fly, <i>Anastrepha ludens</i> Loew. 13850

## SUBJECT INDEX

### CHEMICAL CONTROL (NEMATODES)

Trials with pesticides against red mites--Raoliella indica Hirst in Kerala.	13852	Application of the herbicide 2,4-D in summer wheat crops. rakitin, y v mikhailova, t p.	13905	Aflatoxin B1 hemiacetal.	14068
1965 turf insects.	13853	Possibilities for growing of chick-pea as a solid planted crop by use of herbicides.	13911	CHICKPEAS	
Prophylactic treatment of storage receptacles for the control of Pulse bettle, <i>Pachymerus chinensis</i> Linn.	13855	Section III.--WEED control.	13912	Possibilities for growing of chick-pea as a solid planted crop by use of herbicides.	13911
Trials for the control of brinjal fruit and shoot borer.	13857	New herbicides for control of weeds in sorghum.	13913	CHICKS	
California fights dramatic war against pink bollworm on cotton.	13862	Weed control in cucurbits.	13914	Recent knowledge of avian Osteopetrosis galinarum (marble bone, thick leg disease).	13947
The effects of polychlorobiphenyls on <i>Chorthippus brunneus</i> (Saltatoria: Acrididae).	14066	Bushes in natural grasslands can be controlled.	13915	Effects of nutrition and <i>E. coli</i> septicemia on tissue and fluid changes in chicks. (Abstract).	13981
<b>CHEMICAL CONTROL (NEMATODES)</b>		Weed control principles--2.	13916	Preliminary studies on the anti-malarial activity of SDDS (2-sulfamoyl-4, 4'-diaminodiphenylsulfone) against <i>Plasmodium berghei</i> and <i>Plasmodium gallinaceum</i> .	14065
Control of the sugarbeet nematode, <i>Heterodera schachtii</i> , on sugarbeets with organophosphate and carbamate nematicides.	13883	Use of minimum tillage and herbicide for establishing legumes in Kentucky bluegrass ( <i>Poa pratensis</i> L.) swards.	13917	<b>CHLORDANE</b>	
Influence of growing marigolds, weeds, two cover crops and fumigation on subsequent populations of parasitic nematodes and plant growth.	13889	Control of scotch grass ( <i>Agropyron repens</i> ) in sugar beet.	13918	A bait station system for controlling the ground nesting yellowjacket <i>Vespa pensylvanica</i> (Saussure).	13741
The effects of chemical treatment on <i>Tylenchulus semipenetrans</i> and citrus tree response during 8 years.	13890	Weed control in potatoes.	13919	Protection of polythene rain-guards from damage by crickets in rubber plantations in South India.	13835
Influence of planting time on phytotoxicity of dichloropropenes to sugarbeets.	14077	Chemical control of grass weeds in tea fields.	13920	<b>CHLORFENVINPHOS</b>	
<b>CHEMICAL CONTROL (PESTS)</b>		Chemical vegetation control manual for fish and wildlife management programs.	13925	Observations on the effect of insecticides on coleopterous predators of <i>Erioischia brassicae</i> (Diptera: Anthomyiidae).	13842
Section II.--DISEASE control.	13832	<b>CHEMICAL STRUCTURE</b>		<b>CHLORINATED HYDROCARBONS</b>	
Thieves in the poultry house.	13927	The relationship between chemical structure, fungicide properties and toxicity for mammals of some arsenic organic compounds.	14067	Relative susceptibility of <i>Psorophora confinis</i> (Lynch-Arribalzaga) larvae in the rice producing area of southern Louisiana to selected insecticides.	13619
<b>CHEMICAL CONTROL (PLANT DISEASES)</b>		<b>CHEMICALS</b>		Effect of temperature on the endogenous activity of <i>Periplaneta americana</i> L. nerve cord.	13620
Protection of apples against diseases and pests, and the value of some pesticides.	13747	Traps, male lures, and a warning system for Queensland fruit fly, <i>Dacus tryoni</i> (Frogg.) (Diptera, Trypetidae).	13849	On the comparative study of some new insecticides for the control of jute semi-looper ( <i>Cosmophila sabulifera</i> ).	13641
Control of late blight of potato with maneb in Nilgiri hills.	13750	Chemical vegetation control manual for fish and wildlife management programs.	13925	Preliminary toxicity studies on the yellowjacket <i>Vespa pensylvanica</i> (Saussure) in California.	13644
Mercury tolerance in leaf spot of oats.	13751	Chemical mutagenesis in higher animals.	13929	Mosquito control and survey in Jefferson County Kentucky.	13731
Protective sprays inhibit secondary spread of common bacterial blight in snap beans.	13764	Induction of mutations in rice by some chemicals.	14093	Some recent developments and trends in vector control aspects of malaria eradication.	13733
Influence of fungicides and insecticides on the occurrence of <i>Aspergillus</i> on peanut seedlings. I. Investigations in vitro.	13767	World review of pest control supplement. Guide to new compounds.	14103	Evaluation of nine fungicides in controlling flag smut of wheat.	13800
Physiological studies on pear canker disease in Egypt and its control.	13790	Gamma field symposia. Number 5. Mutations induced by RI and chemicals. July 27-28, 1966. Ohmiya-machi, Ibaraki-ken, Japan.	14107	Food plants, biomics and control of flea beetles.	13828
Evaluation of nine fungicides in controlling flag smut of wheat.	13800	<b>CHENOPODIUM AMBROSIOIDES</b>		Protection of polythene rain-guards from damage by crickets in rubber plantations in South India.	13835
Review of the plant pathology department.	13804	Studies on the brown-eye-spot disease (cerospora coffeicola B. and CKE) of coffee ( <i>Coffea arabica</i> L.). IV. Longevity and viability studies.	13816	DDT-DEHYDROCHLORINASE--I. Purification and characterization.	13836
Yellow rust of wheat.	13805	<b>CHENOPODIUM RUBRUM</b>		Trials for the control of brinjal fruit and shoot borer.	13857
Effectiveness of an extended Agri-mycin-17 spray schedule against fireblight.	13812	Effect of (2-chloroethyl) trimethylammonium chloride (CCC) and gibberellic acid (GA <sub>3</sub> ) on the flowering of <i>Chenopodium rubrum</i> L.	14096	The effect of the herbicide Isopropyl-N-3-chlorophenyl carbamate (CIPC) on the horse bean plant. II.-THE effect of pre- and post emer- gence treatments of CIPC on the horse bean plant grown under field conditions.	13906
Studies on the brown-eye-spot disease (cerospora coffeicola b. and CKE.) of coffee ( <i>Coffea arabica</i> L.). II. Effect of foliar application of chemicals on disease incidence.	13818	<b>CHICKEN TYPES (MEAT)</b>		New herbicides for control of weeds in sorghum.	13913
The influence of an application of herbicide on antibiotic-working micro-organisms of the soil.	13820	The action of 4-hydroxy-17-alpha-methyl-testosterone on the metabolism of broilers.	13924	Weed control in cucurbits.	13914
Section II.--DISEASE control.	13832	<b>CHICKENS</b>		Determination of dicofol (Kelthane) residues in fruits and vegetables.	14047
<b>CHEMICAL CONTROL (WEEDS)</b>		Genetic resistance of chickens to leucosis.	13973		
News: Crops.	13745	Scrological response of chickens infected artificially with <i>Salmonella gallinarum</i> and treated with tikofuran.	13975		
Ways to kill more weeds when you plant.	13903	A case of rhabdomyoma in poultry.	13992		
Weed control in seed alfalfa.	13904	Performance of layers fed ampronil and NeoFerm. (Abstract).	14005		
		Vaccination against syngamiosis in chicks, young pheasants and turkey-poults.	14028		

## SUBJECT INDEX

### COCCINELLIDAE

The metabolism of contact insecticides in stored grains.	14054	Purification of the proteinic brain hormone of the silkworm, <i>Bombyx mori</i> .	13707	Chemical mutagenesis in higher animals.	13929
Screening methods for organochlorine and organophosphate insecticides in foods and feeds.	14055	DDT-DEHYDROCHLORINASE-I. Purification and characterization.	13836	Relative radiosensitivities of three developmental stages, i.e., floral development, gametogenesis and embryogenesis under chronic gamma irradiation.	14101
Extraction procedures for DDT residues in firm fruits and in hay: Colorimetric method.	14059				
The interaction of pesticides with other factors.	14063	Free amino acids and sugars of the adult sugar cane froghopper ( <i>Aeneolamia varia saccharina</i> ) (Homoptera: Cercopidae) in relation to those of its host.	13841	CHRONIC INTERSTITIAL NEPHRITIS	14010
The metabolism of pesticides in mammals.	14064			The detection of autoantibodies to kidney tissue in a dog experimentally infected with <i>Leptospira canicola</i> .	
The effects of polychlorobiphenyls on Chorthippus brunneus (Saltatoria: Acrididae).	14066	Some biochemical changes in the contents of the cyst of <i>Heterodera rostochiensis</i> during its maturation.	13896		14010
Influence of planting time on phytotoxicity of dichloropropenes to sugarbeets.	14077	Translocation of eight C14-labeled amino acids and three herbicides in two varieties of barley.	13921	CHROTONGONUS	13615
<b>CHLOROETHYL)TRIMETHYLLAMMONIUM CHLORIDE, (2-</b> Enemies of Acaridae.	13607	Spectrophotofluorescent and spectrophotophosphorescent data on insecticidal carbamates and the analysis of five carbamates in milk by spectrophotofluorometry.	14045	Chemical control of <i>Chrotogonus trachypterus</i> Blanchard.	
Effects of (2-chloroethyl) trimethyl ammonium chloride (CCC) on <i>Hyoscyamus albus</i> plants.	14070	Screening methods for organochlorine and organophosphate insecticides in foods and feeds.	14055		13615
Effect of retardant CCC on growth and morphogenesis of fruit tree saplings.	14084	A new flash injector for gas chromatography of organophosphorus insecticides.	14057	<b>CHRYSANTHEMUM</b>	13687
Effect of (2-chloroethyl) trimethylammonium chloride (CCC) and gibberellic acid (GA3) on the flowering of <i>Chenopodium rubrum</i> L.	14096	Temperature dose relationships with aflatoxin on the brine shrimp, <i>Artemia salina</i> .	14061	Competition and other factors influencing the population dynamics of <i>Aphis gossypii</i> and <i>Macrosiphoniella sanborni</i> on greenhouse chrysanthemums.	
<b>CHLOROFORM</b>		Separation of growth regulators from <i>Picea abies</i> Karst. on Sephadex LH-20.	14095		
Function and properties in an assembling scent in the Khapra beetle, <i>Trogoderma granarium</i> .	13643	Spectra and analyses of insecticide synergists and related compounds containing the methylenedioxyphenyl group by spectrophotofluorometry (SPF) and spectrophotophosphorimetry (Ssp).	14105	<b>CHRYSOMELIDAE</b>	13687
<b>CHLOROPHOXYACETIC ACID, 4-</b> Effect of pre-harvest spray of alpha-naphthalene acetic acid and para-chloro phenoxycyacetic acid on control of berry drop in Anab-e-Shahi grapes ( <i>Vitis vinifera</i> Linn.).	14088	Fluorodensitometric measurements of aflatoxins on TLC plates.	14110	Two new species of the Alticidae family from the Soviet Union. XIX. Contribution to the knowledge of the Alticidae.	13568
<b>CHLOROPHYLLS</b>		Chromogenic spray reagents for the organophosphate pesticides.	14111		
Cytokinin activity and chemical structure of certain derivatives of N-allyl-N'-phenylthiourea.	14078	Advances in gas chromatographic detectors illustrated from applications to pesticide residue evaluations.	14112	Investigation on the variability of the thermic preferendum for chosen insects of the family Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera).	13639
<b>CHLOROPROPHAM</b>		<b>CHROMOSOMES</b>			
The effect of the herbicide Isopropyl-N-3-chlorophenyl carbamate (CIPC) on the horse bean plant. I.--The effect of different concentrations of CIPC on the horse bean plant seeded in pots at different levels.	13902	Patterns of puffing activity in the salivary gland chromosomes of <i>Drosophila</i> . I. Autosomal puffing patterns in a laboratory stock of <i>Drosophila melanogaster</i> .	13711	<b>CICADELLIDAE</b>	13587
The effect of the herbicide Isopropyl-N-3-chlorophenyl carbamate (CIPC) on the horse bean plant. II.--THE effect of pre- and post emergence treatments of CIPC on the horse bean plant grown under field conditions.	13906	Long-term changes in chromosomally polymorphic laboratory stocks of <i>Drosophila pavani</i> .	13712	A new nearctic leafhopper of the genus <i>Flexamia</i> (Hemiptera: Cicadellidae).	13587
The effect of the herbicide Isopropyl-N-3-chlorophenyl carbamate (CIPC) on the horse bean plant. III.--HISTOLOGICAL effect of CIPC on the horse bean plant.	13907	Karyotypes and sex determination in spider mites (Tetranychidae).	13719	Transport of microorganisms (Phi particles) by the female germinal cells in the Homoptera <i>Typhlocyba douglasi</i> Edw.	13649
<b>CHOCOLATE</b>		Morphological variability of the chromosomal functional structure in the spermatocyte nucleus of <i>Drosophila</i> species.	13720	<b>CILIATES</b>	13922
Bacteriological control of ice cream manufacture. Part I. Introduction and raw materials.	14037	The genetics of the Xasta mutant of <i>Drosophila melanogaster</i> .	13721	Tetrahymenid ciliates as parasites of the gray garden slug.	
<b>CHORTHIPPUS</b>		Antinomycin D induced chromosome breakage and suppression of meiosis in the locust, <i>Schistocerca gregaria</i> .	13721	<b>CITRUS</b>	13847
The effects of polychlorobiphenyls on Chorthippus brunneus (Saltatoria: Acrididae).	14066	Lampbrush chromosomes and multiple nuclei in Orthoptera.	13723	Biology and control of citrus psylla <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuw.	
<b>CHROMATOGRAPHY</b>		The polytene chromosomes of the bristle-forming cells of <i>Calliphora erythrocephala</i> , with special regard for the sex-linked heterozygote structure of the puff types during metamorphosis.	13725	Susceptibility of two citrus rootstocks to <i>Pratylenchus</i> spp.	13879
Free amino acids and derivatives in eggs of <i>Tenebrio molitor</i> during development.	13666	Drosophila salivary glands in vitro.	13726	The citrus nematode, <i>Tylenchulus semipenetrans</i> .	13881
Free amino acid composition of the ageing female mosquito <i>Aedes aegypti</i> as determined by automatic ion-exchange chromatography.	13686			The effects of chemical treatment on <i>Tylenchulus semipenetrans</i> and citrus tree response during 8 years.	13890
Carotenoids and bile pigments of <i>Carausius morosus</i> and their participation in the beginning of color changes.	13703				
				CLIMATE	13847
				Some observations on <i>Hoplocampa crataegi</i> Klug (Hym., Tenthredinidae).	13672
				COAL TAR	13729
				Tests of larvicides for control of salt-marsh sand flies (Culicoides), 1967.	
				COBALT ISOTOPES	14094
				Influence of Co60 gamma radiation on the water regime and drought resistance of peppermint plants.	
				COCCIDIOSIS	13936
				Significance of the asexual stages in assessing Eimerian infections of goats.	
				COCCINELLIDAE	13936
				Food consumption of the armored scale ladybeetle <i>Chilocorus bipustulatus</i> (Coccinellidae).	
				Laboratory investigations on the effect of aphicides available in Poland on the most important natural enemies of aphids.	
					13702

## SUBJECT INDEX

### **Coccoidea**

Role of quarantine for the propagation of coccio-attacking Coccinellidae for the control of the date-palm scale (Parlatoria blanchardi Targ.) in the Adrar region of Mauritania. 13843

### **Coccoidea**

List of Coccoidea from the Canary Isles (additions). (Hemiptera, Homoptera). 13556

A systematic study of Ovaticoccus Kloet and its relatives, with a key to North American genera of Eriococcidae (Homoptera: Coccoidea: Eriococcidae). 13577

Food consumption of the armored scale lady-beetle Chilocorus bipustulatus (Coccinellidae). 13691

Role of quarantine for the propagation of coccio-attacking Coccinellidae for the control of the date-palm scale (Parlatoria blanchardi Targ.) in the Adrar region of Mauritania. 13843

### **Coenonympha**

Coenonympha oedippus Fab. in Sarthe and Maine-Loire. 13549

### **Coenzymes**

Tetrahydrofolate cofactors in the house fly Musca domestica. 13654

### **Coffee**

Studies on the brown-eye-spot disease (Cercospora coffeicola B. and CKE) of coffee (Coffea arabica L.). IV. Longevity and viability studies. 13816

Studies on the brown-eye-spot disease (Cercospora coffeicola B. and CKE) of coffee (Coffea arabica L.) III. Mode of survival of the pathogen. 13817

Studies on the brown-eye-spot disease (Cercospora coffeicola b. and CKE) of coffee (Coffea arabica L.). II. Effect of foliar application of chemicals on disease incidence. 13818

Studies on the brown-eye-spot disease (Cercospora coffeicola B. and CKE) of coffee (Coffea arabica L.). I. Emanation of ethylene from infected leaves. 13819

### **Coleoptera**

Notes on beetles (Coleoptera). 13548

Biogeographical reflections with special reference to the beetle fauna of western Norway. 13553

A contribution to the composition and origin of alpine faunas of Coleoptera. 13569

Bioecology of Saissetia oleae Bernard and its biological control. 13837

A report of canthariasis and allergy caused by Trogoderma (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). 14039

### **Colibacillosis**

The investigation on the susceptibility of E. coli strains isolated from the areal cases of calf colibacteriosis to antibiotics and nitrofurans preparations. II. The susceptibility to nitrofurans preparations in vitro. 13966

### **Collembola**

Studies on the gut contents of a suctorial collembolan Friesea mirabilis (Tullberg) (Insecta). 13684

### **Colletotrichum**

Effects of spacing arrangement and anthracnose on Cassia occidentalis L.. 13798

### **Colocynth**

Observations on Lygacis pandurus Scopoli in West Rajasthan. 13854

### **Color**

Difraction gratings in burying beetles (*Nicrophorus*). 13634

On visual orientation of the house fly (*Musca domestica*) to colours. 13667

### **Colorimetry**

Diffusion in the udder of dyes and antibiotics dissolved in dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO). 14021

Determination of dicofol (Kelthane) residues in fruits and vegetables. 14047

Extraction procedures for DDT residues in firm fruits and in hay: Colorimetric method. 14059

### **Competition**

Competition and other factors influencing the population dynamics of *Aphis gossypii* and *Macrosiphoniella sanborni* on greenhouse chrysanthemums. 13687

### **Complement fixation**

Comparative studies on the sensitivity of some of the methods of complement fixation test commonly used for typing of foot-and-mouth disease virus. 14001

### **Compound eye**

Function of insect compound eyes containing crystalline tracts. 13623

### **Confectionery**

Bacteriological control of ice cream manufacture. Part I. Introduction and raw materials. 14037

### **Conidia**

Pathogenesis of an *Aspergillus flavus* infection of *Galleria mellonella* eggs. 13603

### **Copper**

Physiological studies on pear canker disease in Egypt and its control. 13790

Infertility in copper-deficient guinea-pigs. 13956

### **Copper sulfate**

Protective sprays inhibit secondary spread of common bacterial blight in snap beans. 13764

The investigation on the effectiveness of copper sulphate ( $CuSO_4$ ) in the treatment of aspergillosis in ducklings. 13940

### **Coreidae**

Biological control of prickly pear cacti on Santa Cruz Island, California. 13909

### **Corky ringspot**

Investigations on the influence of crop rotation on the population density of free-living nematodes in connection with potato corky ringspot. II. Occurrence of the virus disease. 13808

### **Corn**

News: Crops. 13745

The presence of *Curvularia* in corn in the valley of Medellin. 13754

Tar spot on the leaf of corn. 13755

Influence of maize dwarf mosaic virus and trace levels of atrazine on weight and foliar element accumulation by two single cross maize hybrids in the greenhouse. 13757

Male sterility cytoplasm conditioning susceptibility of resistant inbred lines of maize to yellow leaf blight caused by *Phyllosticta zeae*. 13809

Kerncl red streak of dent corn. 13821

New double-duty insecticide. 13825

Appreciation of the efficacy of certain granulated insecticides in the control of the maize pyralid (*Ostrinia nubilalis* Hbn.) III. 13840

Reaction of dent corn inbreds and hybrids to *Aceria tulipae* and wheat streak mosaic virus. 13861

Notes on the host range, ecology and population dynamics of *Pratylenchus brachyurus*. 13884

Monoxenic culturing of *Dolichodorus heterocephalus* on corn root callus. 13891

The effect of herbicides on soil microflora. VII. Respiration of bacteria isolated from maize rhizosphere. 14051

The effect of gibberellin and auxin on IAA oxidase and peroxidase activity in mesocotyl cuttings of corn. 14087

### **Corpora allata**

Research on the effect of the queen bee's substance on the development of the endocrine gland of the worker honeybee (*Apis mellifica*). 13628

### **Correlation**

On the possible correlation between the fanleaf virus complex and the enation disease of grapevines. 13807

Serological response of chickens infected artificially with *Salmonella gallinarum* and treated with tikofuran. 13975

Uric acid as an index of insect infestation in flour. 14032

### **Corynebacterium**

Characteristics of *Corynebacterium renale* phage. 14019

Lysogeny in *Corynebacterium renale*. 14020

### **Corynebacterium haemolyticum**

Isolation of *Corynebacterium haemolyticum* from a case of ovine pneumonia. 13990

### **Corynebacterium pyogenes**

Isolation of *Corynebacterium haemolyticum* from a case of ovine pneumonia. 13990

### **Cotton**

Comparative study on reducing sugars and sucrose contents of two types of cotton and some of their synthesized strains containing some blackarm resistance genes. 13779

Determination of thrips in crops in the Centro-Chaquena area with special reference to cotton. 13827

California fights dramatic war against pink bollworm on cotton. 13862

*Carthamus oxyacantha*, a new host of *Macrophomina phaseoli*. 13908

Fluorodensitometric measurements of aflatoxins on TLC plates. 14110

### **Cover crops**

Influence of growing marigolds, weeds, two cover crops and fumigation on subsequent populations of parasitic nematodes and plant growth. 13889

### **Crataegus**

Some observations on *Hoplocampa crataegi* Klug (Hym., Tenthredinidae). 13672

### **Crematogaster peringueyi**

Experiments on the effects of radiation on ants. 13685

## SUBJECT INDEX

### CULTURE MEDIA

<b>CRESOL, M</b>	
Protective sprays inhibit secondary spread of common bacterial blight in snap beans.	13764
<b>CRICONEMOIDES</b>	
Criconemoides grassator n. sp. from yellow poplar ( <i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i> ) in West Virginia.	13864
<b>CROP LOSSES</b>	
Desert locust situation and control in India during 1962-63.	13858
The association of root-lesion nematodes with reduced growth of tobacco in the Nelson district.	13867
<b>CROP ROTATION</b>	
Investigations on the influence of crop rotation on the population density of free-living nematodes in connection with potato corky ring-spot. II. Occurrence of the virus disease.	13808
<b>CROP VARIETIES</b>	
Influence of maize dwarf mosaic virus and trace levels of atrazine on weight and foliar element accumulation by two single cross maize hybrids in the greenhouse.	13757
Moderate tolerance of bean varieties to brown spot bacterium ( <i>Pseudomonas syringae</i> ).	13762
Varietal differences in oat blue dwarf virus resistance and symptom expression.	13781
Male sterility cytoplasm conditioning susceptibility of resistant inbred lines of maize to yellow leaf blight caused by <i>Phyllosticta zaea</i> .	13809
The significance in the diagnosis of virus diseases of the length and affinity for dyes of sieve tubes in healthy and virus-infected potato tubers.	13811
Effects of aphid-transmitted viruses on the strawberry cultivars Northwest and Columbia.	13813
Reaction of dent corn inbreds and hybrids to <i>Aceria tulipae</i> and wheat streak mosaic virus.	13861
Control of scotch grass ( <i>Agropyron repens</i> ) in sugar beet.	13918
Weed control in potatoes.	13919
Tests on induced disturbances of plant regulators on the fruit of the tomato plant cv. 'Super-Marmalade'.	14072
Leaf characters of tall and short lines of rice and their response to Gibberelin.	14074
Gibberellin response of dwarf mutants of rice.	14075
<b>CROP YIELDS</b>	
News: Crops.	13745
Effects of spacing arrangement and anthracnose on <i>Cassia occidentalis</i> L..	13798
Effects of aphid-transmitted viruses on the strawberry cultivars Northwest and Columbia.	13813
California fights dramatic war against pink bollworm on cotton.	13862
Application of the herbicide 2,4-D in summer wheat crops. rakin, y v mikhailova, t p.	13905
Influence of herbicides on plant growth and agronomic characteristics of soybean varieties.	13910
Possibilities for growing of chick-pea as a solid planted crop by use of herbicides.	13911
Weed control in potatoes.	13919
Investigation of the harmful effect of the residue from some herbicides on oats.	14052
Effect of gibberellin on the growth, development, crop yield and some aspects of metabolism of summer vetch, field bean, pea and soya under various nutrient conditions.	14071
<b>CROPS</b>	
Pest and disease control is more than simply putting on a spray.	13748
Observations on <i>Lygaeus pandurus</i> Scopoli in West Rajasthan.	13854
Determination of dicofol (Kelthane) residues in fruits and vegetables.	14047
<b>CROWN BLIGHT (CANTALOUPES)</b>	
Relationships between boron toxicity and resistance to two types of crown blight and to powdery mildew in muskmelon.	13753
<b>CUBITERMES</b>	
New experiments with Mueller termites ( <i>Macrotermes muelleri</i> ) and considerations of the stigmery theory.	13631
<b>CUCUMBERS</b>	
Weed control in cucurbits.	13914
<b>CUCURBITS</b>	
Weed control in cucurbits.	13914
<b>CULEX PIPiens</b>	
Temperature acclimation of respiration in <i>Culex pipiens pipiens</i> (Diptera: Culicidae) and the influence of seasonal selection.	13611
Sterile males for mosquito control: A field cage study with <i>Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus</i> .	13740
<b>CULEX PIPiens MOLESTUS</b>	
Absorption and metabolism of a 10 per cent glucose solution in the mosquito <i>Culex pipiens molestus</i> Forsk.	13663
<b>CULEX RESTUANS</b>	
Control of mosquito adults and larvae using Baytex and Baygon in a SiO <sub>2</sub> chemical fog.	13743
<b>CULICIDAE</b>	
Review of recent literature on mosquitoes of North America.	13539
Some notes on the mosquitoes of Louisiana, including the addition of <i>Aedes hendersoni</i> Cockrell.	13540
On some species of <i>Aedes</i> (Diptera, Culicidae) collected on the Apennines and on the Gargano Mountain.	13542
Temperature acclimation of respiration in <i>Culex pipiens pipiens</i> (Diptera: Culicidae) and the influence of seasonal selection.	13611
Distribution and ecology of <i>Aedes bicristatus</i> Thurman and Winkler.	13613
The effect of improved rice farming techniques on mosquito populations in central Taiwan.	13614
Relative susceptibility of <i>Psorophora confinis</i> (Lynch-Arribalzaga) larvae in the rice producing area of southern Louisiana to selected insecticides.	13619
A simple separator for mosquito larvae and pupae.	13625
Methodology employed in the California mosquito larvicide resistance surveillance program.	13629
Seasonal abundance of mosquitoes in southeastern Massachusetts.	13650
Establishment and maintenance of a laboratory colony of <i>Aedes nigromaculis</i> (Ludlow) (Diptera: Culicidae) by induced mating.	13656
Mosquito collections by CDC miniature light traps and livestock-baited stable traps at Callao, Utah.	13660
Absorption and metabolism of a 10 per cent glucose solution in the mosquito <i>Culex pipiens molestus</i> Forsk.	13663
Phyto-ecological basis of mosquito control: Cartography of larval biotypes.	13678
A note on fog application.	13690
A suction apparatus for collecting mosquitoes and other insects.	13692
Mosquito control and survey in Jefferson County Kentucky.	13731
Evaluation of smoke from insecticidal coils against mosquitos.	13732
Experiences with aerial dusting in the Kern mosquito abatement district--1967.	13734
Mosquito control on Smith Mountain Reservoir by pumped storage water level management.	13735
An improved mechanical method of aspirating insects.	13737
A subsurface light trap for sampling aquatic insect populations.	13738
Aerial application of a chemical fog for the control of mosquito larvae and adults.	13739
Rat-control procedures on the Pacific Islands, with special reference to the efficiency of biological control agents. I. Appraisal of the monitor lizard, <i>Varanus indicus</i> (Daudin), as a rat-control agent on Ifaluk, Western Caroline Islands.	13923
Xerox transparencies as a training aid.	14115
<b>CULICOIDES</b>	
Tests of larvicides for control of salt-marsh sand flies (Culicoides), 1967.	13729
<b>CULISETA INCIDENS</b>	
Distribution and ecology of <i>Aedes bicristatus</i> Thurman and Winkler.	13613
<b>CULISETA INORNATA</b>	
Distribution and ecology of <i>Aedes bicristatus</i> Thurman and Winkler.	13613
<b>CULTURAL CONTROL (INSECTS)</b>	
An improved mechanical method of aspirating insects.	13737
<b>CULTURAL CONTROL (PLANT DISEASES)</b>	
Development of young pear trees with different rootstocks in relation to Psylla infestation, pear decline, and leaf curl.	13778
The effect of short heat treatment on the susceptibility of poplar leaves to rust infection.	13823
<b>CULTURAL CONTROL (WEEDS)</b>	
Weed control principles--2.	13916
<b>CULTURE MEDIA</b>	
Effect of temperature on the endogenous activity of <i>Periplaneta americana</i> L. nerve cord.	13620

## SUBJECT INDEX

### CURCULIONIDAE

Influence of fungicides and insecticides on the occurrence of <i>Aspergillus</i> on peanut seedlings. I. Investigations in vitro.	13767
Growth and production of aflatoxins by <i>Aspergillus flavus</i> on red pepper ( <i>Capsicum frutescens L.</i> ).	13810
Studies on the brown-eye-spot disease (cerospora <i>coffeicola</i> b. and CKE.) of coffee ( <i>Coffea arabica L.</i> ). II. Effect of foliar application of chemicals on disease incidence.	13818
Prophylactic treatment of storage receptacles for the control of Pulse beetle, <i>Pachymerus chinensis</i> Linn.	13855
Monoxenic culturing of <i>Dolichodorus heterocephalus</i> on corn root callus.	13891
A simplified method for testing infestation of <i>Heterodera rostochiensis</i> .	13899
Malignant transformation of hamster cells by cell-free extracts of bovine papillomas (in vitro).	13948
Investigations on the role of flies in the passive transmission of experimental mycosis in guinea pigs.	13960
Mycoplasma infection in a Wisconsin dairy herd.	13989
Isolation of <i>Corynebacterium haemolyticum</i> from a case of ovine pneumonia.	13990
Possibilities of preparation of an oil adjuvant vaccine against haemorrhagic septicaemia of cattle using a medium papain digest of beef.	14000
Increased yields of stomatitis virus from hamster cells injected with Mycoplasma.	14002
Relationships between the Rous sarcoma virus and avian leucosis virus.	14004
Recommended changes in the method for detection and identification of salmonella in egg products.	14040
Role of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid and of myo-inositol in the formation of the callus on excised roots of <i>Solanum laciniatum</i> Ait.	14090
<b>CURCULIONIDAE</b>	
Revision of the genus <i>Brachyderes</i> Schonherr, with special reference to the study of its generative organs and its geographic distribution in the Iberian peninsula.	13543
<b>CURVULARIA</b>	
The presence of <i>Curvularia</i> in corn in the valley of Medellin.	13754
<b>CUTICLE</b>	
Comparative fine structure of acarine integument.	13610
Function and properties in an assembling scent in the Khapra beetle, <i>Trogoderma granarium</i> .	13643
<b>CYLINDROCARPON RADICICOLA</b>	
<i>Cylindrocarpon radicicola</i> found associated with wilt of azalea.	13761
<b>CYNIPHOIDEA</b>	
<i>Cynipoidea</i> and <i>Ichneumonidae</i> Hym. as parasites of <i>Boromyia subnebulosa</i> (Steph. Neur. Hemerobiidae).	13646
<b>CYSTADENOMA</b>	
Undifferentiated, serous, papillary, ovarian cystadenocarcinoma in a bitch. Clinical and therapeutic aspects.	13946
<b>CYSTICERCUS BOVIS</b>	
Parasitic zoonoses of the food animals.	13949
<b>CYSTS</b>	
Frequency of new females (cysts) in single-cyst cultures of <i>Heterodera rostochiensis</i> ; their relevance to the inheritance of ability to overcome resistance and to the frequency of mating.	13882
Some biochemical changes in the contents of the cyst of <i>Heterodera rostochiensis</i> during its maturation.	13896
<b>CYTOGENETICS</b>	
Long-term changes in chromosomally polymorphic laboratory stocks of <i>Drosophila pavani</i> .	13712
<b>CYTOKININS</b>	
Cytokinin activity and chemical structure of certain derivatives of N-allyl-N'-phenylthiourea.	14078
Delay of the yellowing of barley leaves on the plant by phytohormone treatment.	14080
<b>CYTOTOLOGY</b>	
Distribution of alkaline phosphatase in the castes of the termite <i>Odontotermes redemannii</i> (Wasmann) and its role in caste formation.	13598
Effect of temperature on the endogenous activity of <i>Periplaneta americana</i> L. nerve cord.	13620
Transport of microorganisms (Phi particles) by the female germinal cells in the Homoptera <i>Typhlocyba douglasi</i> Edw.	13649
The fine structure of mosquito midgut muscle.	13683
The transformation of the <i>Plasmodium gallinaceum</i> oocyst in <i>Aedes aegypti</i> mosquitoes.	13688
The polytene chromosomes of the bristle-forming cells of <i>Calliphora erythrocephala</i> , with special regard for the sex-linked heterozygote structure of the puff types during metamorphosis.	13726
<i>Drosophila</i> salivary glands in vitro.	13727
Persisting lymphocytosis and its relation to the etiology of bovine leukosis.	14006
Cytological studies in bovine leucosis.	14011
<b>CYTOPLASM</b>	
Male sterility cytoplasm conditioning susceptibility of resistant inbred lines of maize to yellow leaf blight caused by <i>Phyllosticta zae</i> .	13809
Biochemistry of malignant growth.	13997
<b>D, 2,4-</b>	
Application of the herbicide 2,4-D in summer wheat crops. rakitin, y v mikhailova, t.p.	13905
New herbicides for control of weeds in sorghum.	13913
Translocation of eight C14-labeled amino acids and three herbicides in two varieties of barley.	13921
Detoxification of 2,4-D in plants depending upon the peculiarities of its application.	14089
Role of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid and of myo-inositol in the formation of the callus on excised roots of <i>Solanum laciniatum</i> Ait.	14090
<b>DACTYLOPIIDAE</b>	
Biological control of prickly pear cacti on Santa Cruz Island, California.	13909
<b>DACUS TRYONI</b>	
Traps, male lures, and a warning system for Queensland fruit fly, <i>Dacus tryoni</i> (Frogg.) (Diptera, Trypetidae).	13849
<b>DAIRY CATTLE</b>	
Prevention of abortions in dairy cattle due to a psittacosis-lymphogranuloma venereum (bedsonia) agent by treatment with tetracycline (a field trial).	13934
<b>Pseudomonas aeruginosa</b> contamination of a warm water system used for pre-milking udder washing.	13943
<b>DAIRY EQUIPMENT</b>	
List of official tests and acknowledged cereal seed treatment as well as official tests and acknowledged equipment for treatment.	13746
Ways to kill more weeds when you plant.	13903
Advances in gas chromatographic detectors illustrated from applications to pesticide residue evaluations.	14112
<b>DAIRY PRODUCTS</b>	
Coagulation positive <i>Staphylococcus</i> from cow's milk. III. Comparison with a strain pathogenic to man.	14036
Bacteriological control of ice cream manufacture. Part I. Introduction and raw materials.	14037
<b>DALAPON</b>	
Chemical control of grass weeds in tea fields.	13920
<b>DASIOPS</b>	
The <i>Nopalea</i> fly, <i>Dasiops bennetti</i> , McAlpine Diptera, Lonchaeidae.	13661
<b>DATURA STRAMONIUM</b>	
Effects of (2-chloroethyl) trimethyl ammonium chloride (CCC) on <i>Hyoscyamus albus</i> plants.	14070
<b>DDT</b>	
Effect of temperature on the endogenous activity of <i>Periplaneta americana</i> L. nerve cord.	13620
On the comparative study of some new insecticides for the control of jute semi-looper ( <i>Cosmophila sabulifera</i> ).	13641
Mosquito control and survey in Jefferson County Kentucky.	13731
Some recent developments and trends in vector control aspects of malaria eradication.	13733
Food plants, bionomics and control of flea beetles.	13828
DDT-DEHYDROCHLORINASE-I. Purification and characterization.	13836
Trials for the control of brinjal fruit and shoot borer.	13857
Aliesterase activity and reproduction in <i>Musca domestica</i> : Effects of DDT and metcpa.	13863
Extraction procedures for DDT residues in firm fruits and in hay: Colorimetric method.	14059
<b>DECOMPOSITION</b>	
Uric acid as an index of insect infestation in flour.	14032
Decomposition of the herbicide trifluralin by a pseudomonad.	14050
<b>DEFICIENCY DISEASES</b>	
Magnesium alloy bullets for suckling calves.	13955

## SUBJECT INDEX

DIPTERA

Infertility in copper-deficient guinea-pigs.	13956
Hyposiderosis and its specific therapeutics.	13982
Practical aspects in the application of iron-dextrin.	13985
Studies on the molybdenum availability. Part II. The effect of molybdenum and calcium treatment on the uptake of molybdenum by plants.	14091
<b>DEGRADATION</b>	
The metabolism of contact insecticides in stored grains.	14054
<b>DEHYDROCHLORINASE</b>	
DDT-DEHYDROCHLORINASE--I. Purification and characterization.	13836
<b>DENDROCTONUS</b>	
Pheromone response in pine bark beetles: Influence of host volatiles.	13665
Pheromone response in pine bark beetles: Influence of host volatiles.	13851
<b>DENDROCTONUS BREVICOMIS</b>	
Photochemical oxidant injury and bark beetle (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) infestation of ponderosa pine. I. Incidence of bark beetle infestation in injured trees.	13859
<b>DENDROCTONUS PONDEROSAE</b>	
Photochemical oxidant injury and bark beetle (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) infestation of ponderosa pine. II. Effect of injury upon physical properties of oleoresin, moisture content, and phloem thickness.	13833
Photochemical oxidant injury and bark beetle (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) infestation of ponderosa pine. IV. Theory on the relationships between oxidant injury and bark beetle infestation.	13834
Photochemical oxidant injury and bark beetle (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) infestation of ponderosa pine. III. Effect of injury upon oleoresin composition, phloem carbohydrates, and phloem pH.	13848
Photochemical oxidant injury and bark beetle (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) infestation of ponderosa pine. I. Incidence of bark beetle infestation in injured trees.	13859
<b>DENSITY</b>	
A technique for rapid standardization of conidial suspensions of <i>Ceratocystis ulmi</i> .	13783
The relationships between population increase and population density in plant parasitic nematodes. III. Definition of the terms host, host status and resistance. IV. The influence of external conditions on the regulation of population density.	13893
The relationships between population increase and population density in plant parasitic nematodes. II. Sedentary nematodes.	13894
Fluorodensitometric measurements of aflatoxins on TLC plates.	14110
<b>DEOXYRIBONUCLEIC ACID</b>	
Lampbrush chromosomes and multiple nuclei in Orthoptera.	13725
Chemical mutagenesis in higher animals.	13929
Characteristics of <i>Corynebacterium renale</i> phage.	14019
<b>DERMAPTERA</b>	
A new species of Vandex Burr (Dermaptera; Labiidae) from Africa.	13538
Studies on some Indian Dermaptera.	13563
A note on <i>Epilandex burri</i> (Borelli) (Dermaptera: Carcinophorinae) and <i>Pareparuchus pelvimer</i> Hebard (Dermaptera: Opisthosomidae).	13564
<b>DERMESTIDAE</b>	
A report of canthariasis and allergy caused by <i>Trogoderma</i> (Coleoptera: Dermestidae).	14039
<b>DEROCERAS RETICULATUM</b>	
Tetrahymenid ciliates as parasites of the gray garden slug.	13922
<b>DESERTS</b>	
A note on the tree locust in the Rajasthan desert.	13697
<b>DEVELOPMENT</b>	
The role of beta-alanyl-L-tyrosine (Sarcophagine) in puparium formation in the flesh fly <i>Sarcophaga bullata</i> .	13606
Observations on several cases of leg regeneration in <i>Loxosceles rufescens</i> (Dufour) (Araneae, Scytodidae).	13609
<b>DEXTRINS</b>	
A study of the antianemic and zootechnic efficacy of a complex iron-dextrin vitamin.	13979
Hyposiderosis and its specific therapeutics.	13982
Practical aspects in the application of iron-dextrin.	13985
<b>DIABROTICA</b>	
New double-duty insecticide.	13825
<b>DIAGNOSIS</b>	
The latex test for the serological diagnosis of bovine leucosis.	13996
Equine piroplasmosis in the United States-- a review.	14009
Malignant mammary tumours to the bitch with special reference to prognosis.	14015
<b>DIAPHORINA CITRI</b>	
Campaign against Citrus psylla in Kangra District (Himachal Pradesh).	13831
Biology and control of citrus psylla <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuw.	13847
<b>DIARRHEA</b>	
Bovine diarrhea virus. II. END phenomenon: Exaltation of Newcastle disease virus in bovine cells infected with bovine diarrhea virus.	13957
<b>DAZINON</b>	
Observations on the effect of insecticides on coleopterous predators of <i>Erioschiza brassicae</i> (Diptera: Anthomyiidae).	13842
<b>DBROMO-3-CHLOROPROPANE, 1,2-</b>	
The effects of chemical treatment on <i>Tylenchulus semipenetrans</i> and citrus tree response during 8 years.	13890
<b>DICHLOROPROPENE COMPOUNDS</b>	
Influence of planting time on phytotoxicity of dichloropropenes to sugarbeets.	14077
<b>DICHLORVOS</b>	
Traps, male lures, and a warning system for Queensland fruit fly, <i>Dacus tryoni</i> (Frogg.) (Diptera, Trypetidae).	13849
<b>DICOFOL</b>	
Determination of dicofol (Kelthane) residues in fruits and vegetables.	14047
<b>DICOTYLEDONS</b>	
Virus diseases of cereals.	13814
<b>DIELDRIN</b>	
On the comparative study of some new insecticides for the control of jute semi-looper ( <i>Cosmophila sabulifera</i> ).	13641
<b>DIET</b>	
Effects of nutrition and <i>E. coli</i> septicemia on tissue and fluid changes in chicks. (Abstract).	13981
Performance of layers fed ampronil and NeoFerm. (Abstract).	14005
<b>DIETHYL O-3,5,6-TRICHLORO-2-PYRIDYL PHOSPHOROTHIOATE, O,O -</b>	
Residue studies of fenthion (Baytex) and Durban in Central California pastures.	14053
<b>DIFFUSION</b>	
Diffusion in the udder of dyes and antibiotics dissolved in dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO).	14021
<b>DIHYDRO-5-CARBOXANILIDO-6-METHYL-1,4-OXATHIIN-4,4-DIOXIDE, 2 ,3-</b>	
World review of pest control supplement. Guide to new compounds.	14103
<b>DIHYDRO-5-CARBOXANILIDO-6-METHYL-1,4-OXATHIIN, 2,3-</b>	
World review of pest control supplement. Guide to new compounds.	14103
<b>DIMETHOATE</b>	
Aerial insecticidal sprays against resistant salt-marsh mosquitoes <i>Aedes taeniorhynchus</i> (Wiedemann) and <i>Aedes sollicitans</i> (Walker)	13736
<b>DIMETHYL SULFOXIDE</b>	
Diffusion in the udder of dyes and antibiotics dissolved in dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO).	14021
<b>DIMETHYL 2-(METHYLTHIO)ETHYL PHOSPHOROTHIOATE</b>	
World review of pest control supplement. Guide to new compounds.	14103
<b>DINITROPHENOLS</b>	
On some features of the effect of heteroauxin on the growth of cells in the elongation phase. yakushkina, n.i.	14081
Effect of cell poisons on the colloid-chemical properties of the cell.	14102
<b>DIPLOCOCCUS PNEUMONIAE</b>	
Diplococcus pneumoniae. A comparative study on the antibiotics effectiveness in vitro and in vivo.	14016
<b>DIPTERA</b>	
The acid gland of <i>Nasonia vitripennis</i> (Walker) (Pteromalidae: Hymenoptera).	13676
Emergence periods and population fluctuations of the frit fly <i>Oscinella frit</i> L. (Dipt.: Chloropidae) in Norway.	13693
New species and records of Galapagos Diptera.	13705
Investigations on the role of flies in the passive transmission of experimental mycosis in guinea pigs.	13960
Fly and economic evaluation of urban refuse systems. I. Control of green blow flies (Phaenicia) by improved methods of residential refuse storage and collection.	14031

## SUBJECT INDEX

### DITHANE

- DITHANE  
Yellow rust of wheat. 13805

### DITYLENCHUS DESTRUCTOR

- Investigations on the occurrence and behaviour of *Ditylenchus destructor* in Sweden. 13865

### DITYLENCHUS DIPSACI

- Acclimatization in the erratic thermal response of *Ditylenchus dipsaci*. 13871

Pectinases in *Ditylenchus dipsaci*. 13887

The relationships between population increase and population density in plant parasitic nematodes. III. Definition of the terms host, host status and resistance. IV. The influence of external conditions on the regulation of population density. 13893

### DNA VIRUSES

Malignant transformation of hamster cells by cell-free extracts of bovine papillomas (*in vitro*). 13948

### DOGS

Osteosarcoma in the dog. 13937

Pleural haemangioma as a cause of transient ascites in the dog. 13945

Undifferentiated, serous, papillary, ovarian cystoadenocarcinoma in a bitch. Clinical and therapeutic aspects. 13946

Parasitic zoonoses of the food animals. 13949

A case of toxoplasmosis in a dog. 13965

Nuclear measurements of lymph-node puncture cells from dogs with lymphadenosis. 13978

Immunologic response with reference to the humoral changes in surra. 13993

The detection of autoantibodies to kidney tissue in a dog experimentally infected with *Leptospira canicola*. 14010

Malignant mammary tumours to the bitch with special reference to prognosis. 14015

The formal genesis of leucosis and RNA tumours in the ox, dog and cat. 14017

### DOLICHODORUS HETEROCEPHALUS

Monoxenic culturing of *Dolichodorus heterocephalus* on corn root callus. 13891

### DOLOMITES

Effect of soil type on uptake of magnesium by pasture plants. 14082

### DOSAGE

Control of scotch grass (*Agropyron repens*) in sugar beet. 13918

Weed control in potatoes. 13919

Preliminary studies on the anti-malarial activity of SDDS (2-sulfamoyl-4, 4'-diaminodiphenylsulfone) against *Plasmodium berghei* and *Plasmodium gallinaceum*. 14065

Effect of pre-harvest spray of alpha-naphthalene acetic acid and para-chloro phenoxyacetic acid on control of berry drop in Anab-e-Shahi grapes (*Vitis vinifera* Linn.). 14088

### DRAFT CATTLE

The formal genesis of leucosis and RNA tumours in the ox, dog and cat. 14017

### DROSOPHILA

Evolution of xanthine dehydrogenase in *Drosophila*. 13624

Fertilization in *Drosophila*. III. A revaluation of the role of polyspermy in development of the mutant deep orange. 13633

Long-term changes in chromosomally polymorphic laboratory stocks of *Drosophila pavani*. 13712

Microevolution within three species of Hawaiian *Drosophila*. 13713

Morphological variability of the chromosomal functional structure in the spermatocyte nucleus of *Drosophila* species. 13720

### DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER

The influence of parental age on size of eggs, duration of development, and thoracic size of the progeny in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 13622

Patterns of puffing activity in the salivary gland chromosomes of *Drosophila*. I. Autosomal puffing patterns in a laboratory stock of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 13711

The effects of population size and selection intensity in selection for a quantitative character in *Drosophila*. I. Short-term response to selection. 13717

The genetics of the Xasta mutant of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 13721

The effects of population size and selection intensity in selection for a quantitative character in *Drosophila*. II. Long-term response to selection. 13724

*Drosophila* salivary glands *in vitro*. 13727

Progeny: Sperm ratios and non-functional sperm in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 13728

### DROSOPHILA PAULISTORUM

Transitional populations of *Drosophila paulistorum*. 13715

### DROSOPHILA PSEUDOBOSCURA

Further evidence for coadaptation in crosses between geographic populations of *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 13710

Selection for and against gregariousness in the choice of oviposition sites by *Drosophila pseudoboscra*. 13714

### DROSOPHILIDAE

Insects attracted to argon light traps in California wineries. 14034

### DROUGHT RESISTANT PLANTS

Influence of Co60 gamma radiation on the water regime and drought resistance of peppermint plants. 14094

### DRUG PLANTS

EDTA titration of calcium and magnesium: Determination of calcium in canned vegetables. 14029

### DRUG THERAPY

Dermaphos a phosphoro-organic preparation in the treatment of the skin mycosis in cows and horses. 13938

The investigation on the effectiveness of copper sulphate (CuSO<sub>4</sub>) in the treatment of aspergillosis in ducklings. 13940

Skin mycosis in cattle and its treatment. 13986

Studies on mastitis in cattle. 13988

The presence of *Ehrlichia ovina*-like organisms in the mononuclear cells of sheep in Ceylon. 13999

Equine piroplasmosis in the United States— a review. 14009

A case of equine lymphosarcoma. 14012

Preliminary studies on the anti-malarial activity of SDDS (2-sulfamoyl-4, 4'-diaminodiphenylsulfone) against *Plasmodium berghei* and *Plasmodium gallinaceum*. 14065

### DRUGS

Attempts to induce frost-resistance in vines by leaf spray of drugs. 13797

### DUCKLINGS

The investigation on the effectiveness of copper sulphate (CuSO<sub>4</sub>) in the treatment of aspergillosis in ducklings. 13940

Zebra fish eggs and larvae as aflatoxin bioassay test organisms. 14060

### DUSTING

Chemical control of *Chrotogonus trachypterus* Blanchard. 13615

Evaluation of nine fungicides in controlling flag smut of wheat. 13800

Trials for the control of brinjal fruit and shoot borer. 13857

### DUSTING EQUIPMENT

Section IV.—AGRICULTURAL engineering. 13838

### DWARF DISEASE

Influence of maize dwarf mosaic virus and trace levels of atrazine on weight and foliar element accumulation by two single cross maize hybrids in the greenhouse. 13757

### DYES

The significance in the diagnosis of virus diseases of the length and affinity for dyes of sieve tubes in healthy and virus-infected potato tubers. 13911

Diffusion in the udder of dyes and antibiotics dissolved in dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO). 14021

### EARTHWORMS

Earthworms, *Eutypheus waltoni* and *Pheretima* sp. as transport-hosts of swine kidney worm, *Stephanurus dentatus* in Bihar, India. 14025

### ECHINOCOCCOSIS

Parasitic zoonoses of the food animals. 13949

### ECOLOGY

Rabbit survey in West Wales (1961-67). 13846

Notes on the host range, ecology and population dynamics of *Pratylenchus brachyurus*. 13884

### ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Study of mastitis in Venezuela. 13998

### ECONOMICS

Presence in Italy of *Leptoconops kerteszi* Kieffer (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae). 13541

### ECTOMYELOIS CERATONIAE

Natural enemies of the carob moth *Ectomyelois ceratoniae* (Zeller). 13839

### EDEMA

Muscular dystrophy in the horse. 13933

Undifferentiated, serous, papillary, ovarian cystoadenocarcinoma in a bitch. Clinical and therapeutic aspects. 13946

## SUBJECT INDEX

### ESCHERICHIA COLI

<b>EDUCATION</b>	
Xerox transparencies as a training aid.	14115
<b>EGGS</b>	
Two formulations effective in the laboratory as ovicides for <i>Aedes aegypti</i> (L.).	13744
The behaviour of second-stage <i>Heterodera rostochiensis</i> larvae leading to their emergence from the egg.	13877
Performance of layers fed amprolium and NeoFerm. (Abstract).	14005
Recommended changes in the method for detection and identification of salmonella in egg products.	14040
<b>EHRLICHIA OVINA</b>	
The presence of <i>Ehrlichia ovina</i> -like organisms in the mononuclear cells of sheep in Ceylon.	13999
<b>EIMERIA ARLOINGI</b>	
Significance of the asexual stages in assessing Eimerian infections of goats.	13936
<b>EIMERIA COLISEPTICEMIA</b>	
Effects of nutrition and <i>E. colisepticemica</i> on tissue and fluid changes in chicks. (Abstract).	13981
<b>ELECTRON MICROSCOPES</b>	
Cytological studies in bovine leucosis.	14011
<b>ELECTRON MICROSCOPY</b>	
Antennal tuft organs of <i>Pediculus humanus</i> Linn. and <i>Phthirus pubis</i> (Linn.) (Anoplura: Pediculidae).	13653
The fine structure of mosquito midgut muscle.	13683
Characteristics in tissue culture of infectious canine hepatitis virus-induced hamster tumor cells.	13962
Persisting lymphocytosis and its relation to the etiology of bovine leukosis.	14006
Obliquely striated muscle. III. Contraction mechanism of <i>Ascaris</i> body muscle.	14024
<b>ELECTROPHORESIS</b>	
Evolution of xanthine dehydrogenase in <i>Drosophila</i> .	13624
The acid gland of <i>Nasonia vitripennis</i> (Walker) (Pteromalidae: Hymenoptera).	13676
Electrophoretic examination of the arabis mosaic virus and the yellow mosaic and fanleaf viruses of grapevines.	13752
Some biochemical changes in the contents of the cyst of <i>Heterodera rostochiensis</i> during its maturation.	13896
Immunologic response with reference to the humoral changes in surra.	13993
<b>ELSINOE</b>	
Significant specimens of <i>Elsinoe</i> and <i>Sphaeloma</i> taken by U. S. Plant Quarantine inspectors. II.	13787
<b>EMBRYOGENESIS</b>	
Relative radiosensitivities of three developmental stages, i.e., floral development, gametogenesis and embryogenesis under chronic gamma irradiation.	14101
<b>EMBRYOLOGY</b>	
Fertilization in <i>Drosophila</i> . III. A revaluation of the role of polyspermy in development of the mutant deep orange.	13633
<b>EMBRYOS</b>	
Replication of vaccinia virus in the embryonated egg in the presence of methisazone. An electron microscope study.	13970
<b>ENCYRTIDAE</b>	
A Palearctic representative of the genus <i>Parahomalopoda</i> Girault (Hymenoptera, Encyrtidae).	13592
<b>ENDOCRINE GLANDS</b>	
Research on the effect of the queen bee's substance on the development of the endocrine gland of the worker honeybee ( <i>Apis mellifica</i> ).	13628
<b>ENTOMOGENOUS FUNGI</b>	
Mycotoxins of entomophthoraceous fungi.	13669
Natural enemies of the desert locust ( <i>Schistocerca gregaria</i> ).	13830
<b>ENTOMOLOGY</b>	
Prophylactic treatment for raising a pest and disease free crop of 'pan' vineyards.	13782
<b>ENTOMOPHTHORA</b>	
Mycotoxins of entomophthoraceous fungi.	13669
<b>ENVIRONMENT</b>	
Further knowledge on the biology of 'peacock eye' in accounts of the first attack. (Spring infection).	13528
Selection for larval growth in <i>Tribolium</i> under two levels of nutrition.	13706
Grapevine leafroll virus--history and anatomic effects.	13784
Analysis of annual epidemic of fungus parasites. I. The attack curve and its relationship to some environmental factors.	13795
On the possible correlation between the fanleaf virus complex and the enation disease of grapevines.	13807
<b>ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS</b>	
Acclimatization in the ecclitic thermal response of <i>Ditylenchus dipsaci</i> .	13871
Influence of environment on development and sex differentiation of root-knot nematodes. II. Effect of host nutrition.	13873
Influence of the environment on development and sex differentiation of root-knot nematodes. I. Effect of infection density, age of host plant and soil temperature.	13874
Notes on the host range, ecology and population dynamics of <i>Pratylenchus brachyurus</i> .	13884
The relationships between population increase and population density in plant parasitic nematodes. III. Definition of the terms host, host status and resistance. IV. The influence of external conditions on the regulation of population density.	13893
<b>ENZYMES</b>	
Sugars and trehalase in the reproductive organs and hemolymph of the queen and drone honey bees ( <i>Apis mellifera</i> l. var. <i>ligustica</i> spin.).	13597
Evolution of xanthine dehydrogenase in <i>Drosophila</i> .	13624
Some biochemical changes in the contents of the cyst of <i>Heterodera rostochiensis</i> during its maturation.	13896
The activity of ornithine-carbamyl transferase in the blood serum of calves and its diagnostic importance in the case of hepatic disturbances.	13983
<b>ESCHERICHIA COLI</b>	
Neuraminidase in avian influenza A virus antigenically related to that of human A0 and all subtypes.	13995
The interaction of pesticides with other factors.	14063
The effect of gibberellin and auxin on IAA oxidase and peroxidase activity in mesocotyl cuttings of corn.	14087
<b>EOSINOPHILS</b>	
On the problem of leukoses (hemoblastoses) of the reticular order in animals for slaughter.	14014
<b>EPHEMEROPTERA</b>	
Supplement to the neuropteroid insects of Goeree-Overflakkee.	13555
<b>EPIDEMIOLOGY</b>	
Review of the plant pathology department.	13804
A viral disease of goslings. II. Microscopic lesions.	13976
<b>EPILECTA</b>	
<i>Epilecta linogrisea</i> Schiff. in Normandy, their pursuit today, their raising from eggs.	13580
<b>EPITHELIAL TUMORS</b>	
Observations on the occurrence of neoplasms in the domestic birds.	13931
<b>EPIZOOTIC DISEASES</b>	
Rabbit survey in West Wales (1961-67).	13846
Prevention of abortions in dairy cattle due to a psittacosis-lymphogranuloma venereum (bedsonia) agent by treatment with tetracycline (a field trial).	13934
Persisting lymphocytosis and its relation to the etiology of bovine leukosis.	14006
<b>EQUIPMENT</b>	
Cessna introduces Agwagon-A.	14113
<b>ERGOTISM</b>	
An early record of ergotism in Connecticut.	13785
<b>ERIOCOCCIDAE</b>	
A systematic study of <i>Ovaticoccus</i> Kloet and its relatives, with a key to North American genera of Eriococcidae (Homoptera: Coccoidea: Eriococcidae).	13577
<b>ERIOIOSCHIA BRASSICAE</b>	
Observations on the effect of insecticides on coleopterous predators of <i>Erioioschia brassicae</i> (Diptera: Anthomyiidae).	13842
<b>ERWINIA AMYLOVORA</b>	
Effectiveness of an extended Agri-mycin-17 spray schedule against fireblight.	13812
<b>ERYTHROCYTES</b>	
Anaplasmosis in East-Friesian lambs.	13930
<b>ERYTHROMYCIN</b>	
<i>Diplococcus pneumoniae</i> . A comparative study on the antibiotics effectiveness in vitro and in vivo.	14016
<b>ESCHERICHIA COLI</b>	
A comparative study on the pathological picture of transmissible gastro-enteritis (TGE) and <i>E. coli</i> gastroenteritis in newborn piglets with special reference to the gastro-intestinal tract.	13951
The investigation on the susceptibility of <i>E. coli</i> strains isolated from the areal cases of calf colibacteriosis to antibiotics and nitrofurans preparations. II. The susceptibility to nitrofurans preparations in vitro.	13966

## SUBJECT INDEX

### ESTERS

**ESTERS**  
Carbamic acid (fluoroacetoamido-trichloro)ethyl esters. Patent 3,442,932. 14106

**ETHERS**  
Function and properties in an assembling scent in the Khapra beetle, *Trogoderma granarium*. 13643

**ETHYLENE**  
Studies on the brown-eye-spot disease (*Cercospora coffeicola* B. and CKE.) of coffee (*Coffea arabica* L.). I. Emanation of ethylene from infected leaves. 13819

**ETHYLENE DIBROMIDE**  
Influence of growing marigolds, weeds, two cover crops and fumigation on subsequent populations of parasitic nematodes and plant growth. 13889

**ETHYLEDIAMINETETRAACETIC ACID**  
EDTA titration of calcium and magnesium: Determination of calcium in canned vegetables. 14029

**ETHYLENIMINE**  
A result of ethylene imine treatment in malting barley. 14083

Comparison of mutagenic effects of ethylene-imine and ionizing radiations on rice. 14086

**ETHYLTHIO)ETHYL O,O-DIMETHYL PHOSPHORODITHIOATE, S-(2)**  
Laboratory investigations on the effect of aphicides available in Poland on the most important natural enemies of aphids. 13702

**ETIOLOGY**  
Persisting lymphocytosis and its relation to the etiology of bovine leukosis. 14006

**EUCOSMIDAE**  
Host associations and taxonomy of Nearctic conifer cone moths in the genus *Eucosma* (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). 13584

**EUROPE**  
Observations on the biology of *Aphelenchoides fragariae* in Lorraine begonia. 13898

**EUSIMULIUM**  
Contribution to the knowledge of the Italian Simuliidae. XV. A new *Eusimulium* of the group Annulum. 13586

**EVAPORATION**  
*Pinus sabiniana* and *Pinus muricata* as hosts for *Diplodia pinea* in California. 13786

**EXCAVATION**  
A procedure for collecting all of the *Formica polyctena* rejections from the nest. 13616

**EXTRACTS**  
Growth and production of aflatoxins by *Aspergillus flavus* on red pepper (*Capsicum frutescens* L.). 13810

Determination of dicofol (Kelthane) residues in fruits and vegetables. 14047

A new flash injector for gas chromatography of organophosphorus insecticides. 14057

Extraction procedures for DDT residues in firm fruits and in hay: Colorimetric method. 14059

Fluorodensitometric measurements of aflatoxins on TLC plates. 14110

**EYES**  
Generalization of visual stimuli as an example of solution of abstract problems by bees. 13651

The electroretinogram of scorpion eyes. 13709

### FANLEAF

Electrophoretic examination of the arabis mosaic virus and the yellow mosaic and fanleaf viruses of grapevines. 13752

On the possible correlation between the fanleaf virus complex and the enation disease of grapevines. 13807

### FARM MANAGEMENT

News: Crops. 13745

Ways to kill more weeds when you plant. 13903

Farm buildings and the Brucellosis (Accredited Herd) Scheme. 13941

Are fertilizers polluting our water. 14043

### FARMING METHODS

The effect of improved rice farming techniques on mosquito populations in central Taiwan. 13614

### FASCIOLA HEPATICA

Liver fluke disease appears to be spreading. 14023

### FATTY ACIDS

Mitochondrial oxidations of fatty acids in the blowfly, *Lucilia*. 13621

### FEED

News: Crops. 13745

Parasitic zoonoses of the food animals. 13949

Screening methods for organochlorine and organophosphate insecticides in foods and feeds. 14055

### FEED ADDITIVES

The action of 4-hydroxy-17-alpha-methyl-testosterone on the metabolism of broilers. 13924

### FEEDING HABITS

Penetration and feeding by *Aphelenchus avenae*. 13880

*Aphelenchoides goodeyi* n. sp. (Nematoda: Aphelenchoidea), a mycoparasitic nematode from South India. 13895

### FENTHION

Experiences with aerial dusting in the Kern mosquito abatement district--1967. 13734

Aerial insecticidal sprays against resistant salt-marsh mosquitoes *Aedes taeniorhynchus* (Wiedemann) and *Aedes sollicitans* (Walker). 13736

Aerial application of a chemical fog for the control of mosquito larvae and adults. 13739

Control of mosquito adults and larvae using Baytex and Baygon in a SiO<sub>2</sub> chemical fog. 13743

Residue studies of fenthion (Baytex) and Durban in Central California pastures. 14053

### FERMENTATION

Recommended changes in the method for detection and identification of salmonella in egg products. 14040

### FERTILITY

Infertility in copper-deficient guinea-pigs. 13956

### FERTILIZERS

Are fertilizers polluting our water. 14043

### FETAL MEMBRANES

Umbilical infections in fetal calves. 13939

### FETUS

Umbilical infections in fetal calves. 13939

### FIBROSARCOMA

Report on five Ovine neoplasms. 13958

### FILARIASIS

Rat-control procedures on the Pacific Islands, with special reference to the efficiency of biological control agents. I. Appraisal of the monitor lizard, *Varanus indicus* (Daudin), as a rat-control agent on Ifaluk, Western Caroline Islands. 13923

### FIRE BLIGHT

Effectiveness of an extended Agri-mycin-17 spray schedule against fireblight. 13812

### FISH

The potential role of fishery management in the reduction of Chaobrid midge populations and water quality enhancement. 13730

Chemical vegetation control manual for fish and wildlife management programs. 13925

### ZEBRA FISH EGGS AND LARVAE AS AFLATOXIN BIOASSAY TEST ORGANISMS

14060

### FISHERIES

The potential role of fishery management in the reduction of Chaobrid midge populations and water quality enhancement. 13730

### FLAG SMUT

Evaluation of nine fungicides in controlling flag smut of wheat. 13800

### FLAVOPROTEINS

Biochemistry of malignant growth. 13997

### FLOUR

Uric acid as an index of insect infestation in flour. 14032

### FLOWERS

Effect of (2-chloroethyl) trimethylammonium chloride (CCC) and gibberellic acid (GA3) on the flowering of *Chenopodium rubrum* L. 14096

Relative radiosensitivities of three developmental stages, i.e., floral development, gametogenesis and embryogenesis under chronic gamma irradiation. 14101

### FLUOROMETRY

Fluorodensitometric measurements of aflatoxins on TLC plates. 14110

### FLY TRAPS

Traps, male lures, and a warning system for Queensland fruit fly, *Dacus tryoni* (Frogg.) (Diptera, Tryptidae). 13849

### FOG

A note on fog application. 13690

### FOLIAR APPLICATION

Studies on the brown-eye-spot disease (*Cercospora coffeicola* b. and CKE.) of coffee (*Coffea arabica* L.). II. Effect of foliar application of chemicals on disease incidence. 13818

### FOLIC ACID

Tetrahydrofolate cofactors in the house fly *Musca domestica*. 13654

### FOMES

Review of the plant pathology department. 13804

### FOOD

Common Market approaches to harmonization of food laws in the field of pesticide residues. 14046

### FOOD CONSUMPTION

Food consumption of the armored scale ladybeetle *Chilocorus bipustulatus* (Coccinellidae). 13691

## SUBJECT INDEX

### FUNGUS DISEASES (PLANTS)

<b>FOOD CONTAMINATION</b>	
Pseudomonas aeruginosa contamination of a warm water system used for pre-milking udder washing.	13943
Coagulation positive Staphylococcus from cow's milk. III. Comparison with a strain pathogenic to man.	14036
Bacteriological control of ice cream manufacture. Part I. Introduction and raw materials.	14037
The additional factor increasing the number of bacteria in pasteurized hams.	14038
A report of canthariasis and allergy caused by <i>Trogoderma</i> (Coleoptera: Dermestidae).	14039
Recommended changes in the method for detection and identification of salmonella in egg products.	14040
Further investigations of the possibility of survival of <i>Toxoplasma</i> in ham.	14041
Behavior of some germs and bacterial toxins pathogenic to man in food and its destruction through heat treatment of the food. I. Salmonella.	14042
Contamination of cereals by radionuclides from fallout.	14058
<b>FOOD HABITS</b>	
Host specificity with <i>Oncopeltus fasciatus</i> (Heteroptera: Lygaeidae).	13608
Experiments with food attractants for the detection and control of fruit flies in the state of Veracruz.	13612
Biology of <i>Trypargilum spinosum</i> , with notes on <i>T. texense</i> and <i>T. politum</i> at Lake Texoma (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae: Trypoxyloninae).	13645
The larval behavior of <i>Trypoxylon figulus</i> L. (Hym., Sphecidae).	13659
Phyto-ecological basis of mosquito control: Cartography of larval biotypes.	13678
Food consumption of the armored scale lady-beetle <i>Chilocorus bipustulatus</i> (Coccinellidae).	13691
<b>FOOD INSPECTION</b>	
Uric acid as an index of insect infestation in flour.	14032
<b>FOOD PLANTS</b>	
Observations on <i>Lygaeus pandurus</i> Scopoli in West Rajasthan.	13854
<b>FOOD PRESERVATIVES</b>	
Bacteriological control of ice cream manufacture. Part I. Introduction and raw materials.	14037
<b>FOOD RESIDUES</b>	
Screening methods for organochlorine and organophosphate insecticides in foods and feeds.	14055
<b>FOOD SANITATION</b>	
Behavior of some germs and bacterial toxins pathogenic to man in food and its destruction through heat treatment of the food. I. Salmonella.	14042
<b>FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE</b>	
Studies on anti-aphthous fever vaccines of live virus.	13980
<b>FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE VIRUS</b>	
The isolation of foot-and-mouth disease virus from African buffalo ( <i>Syncerus caffer</i> ).	13954
Comparative studies on the sensitivity of some of the methods of complement fixation test commonly used for typing of foot-and-mouth disease virus.	14001
<b>FOREIGN BODIES</b>	
Studies on clinical symptoms and haematological changes in foreign body syndrome in buffaloes.	14003
<b>FORFICULIDAE</b>	
Studies on some Indian Dermaptera.	13563
<b>FORMALDEHYDE</b>	
Surface sterilization and dissection of termites as related to their enteric microflora study.	13682
<b>FORMIC ACID</b>	
Determination of dicofol (Kelthane) residues in fruits and vegetables.	14047
<b>FORMICA POLYCTENA</b>	
A procedure for collecting all of the <i>Formica polyctena</i> rejections from the nest.	13616
<b>FORMICIDAE</b>	
Monogyny in ant societies.	13600
A procedure for collecting all of the <i>Formica polyctena</i> rejections from the nest.	13616
Experiments on the effects of radiation on ants.	13685
<b>FORMOTHION</b>	
Laboratory investigations on the effect of aphicides available in Poland on the most important natural enemies of aphids.	13702
<b>FROST</b>	
Attempts to induce frost-resistance in vines by leaf spray of drugs.	13797
<b>FRUIT</b>	
Brown rot of stone fruits on the Murrumbidge irrigation areas. II. Aetiology of the disease in Trevatt apricot trees.	13788
Brown rot of stone fruits on the Murrumbidge irrigation areas. I. Aetiology of the disease in canning peaches.	13789
Traps, male lures, and a warning system for Queensland fruit fly, <i>Dacus tryoni</i> (Frogg.) (Diptera, Tryptidae).	13849
The control program of the Mexican fruit fly, <i>Anastrepha ludens</i> Loew.	13850
Bacteriological control of ice cream manufacture. Part I. Introduction and raw materials.	14037
Determination of dicofol (Kelthane) residues in fruits and vegetables.	14047
Effect of retardant CCC on growth and morphogenesis of fruit tree saplings.	14084
<b>FRUIT SETTING</b>	
Effect of gibberellic acid on fruit setting of Washington navel oranges.	14073
<b>FRUITS</b>	
Extraction procedures for DDT residues in firm fruits and in hay: Colorimetric method.	14059
<b>FUMIGANTS</b>	
Section I.--Insect control.	14062
<b>FUMIGATION</b>	
The effect of fumigation with hydrogen cyanide and carbon disulphide on the physical properties of rice seeds.	13768
<b>FUNGI</b>	
Studies on the gut contents of a suctorial collembolan <i>Friesea mirabilis</i> (Tullberg) (Insecta).	13684
The effect of some vitamins upon <i>Botrytis allii</i> Munn.	13791
Analysis of annual epidemic of fungus parasites. I. The attack curve and its relationship to some environmental factors.	13795
The toxic products of fungi causing mycotoxicosis.	13801
Penetration and feeding by <i>Aphelenchus avenae</i> .	13880
<i>Aphelenchoides goodeyi</i> n. sp. (Nematoda: Aphelenchoidea), a mycophagous nematode from South India.	13895
The investigation on the effectiveness of copper sulphate ( $CuSO_4$ ) in the treatment of aspergillosis in ducklings.	13940
Investigations on the role of flies in the passive transmission of experimental mycosis in guinea pigs.	13960
A note on successful treatment of an unusual equine ringworm due to <i>Trichophyton tonsurans</i> var. <i>sulfureum</i> .	13968
<b>FUNGICIDE RESISTANT FUNGI</b>	
Mercury tolerance in leaf spot of oats.	13751
<b>FUNGICIDES</b>	
Influence of fungicides and insecticides on the occurrence of <i>Aspergillus</i> on peanut seedlings. I. Investigations in vitro.	13767
Evaluation of nine fungicides in controlling flag smut of wheat.	13800
Review of the plant pathology department.	13804
Yellow rust of wheat.	13805
Section II.--DISEASE control.	13832
Dermaphos a phosphoro-organic preparation in the treatment of the skin mycosis in cows and horses.	13938
The investigation on the effectiveness of copper sulphate ( $CuSO_4$ ) in the treatment of aspergillosis in ducklings.	13940
The interaction of pesticides with other factors.	14063
The relationship between chemical structure, fungicide properties and toxicity for mammals of some arsenic organic compounds.	14067
Secondary mechanisms of antifungal action of substituted 8-quinolinols. I. 5- and 5,7-substituted 8-methoxyquinolines.	14108
<b>FUNGUS DISEASES (PLANTS)</b>	
Control of late blight of potato with maneb in Nilgiri hills.	13750
Mercury tolerance in leaf spot of oats.	13751
Relationships between boron toxicity and resistance to two types of crown blight and to powdery mildew in muskmelon.	13753
The presence of <i>Curvularia</i> in corn in the valley of Medellin.	13754
Tar spot on the leaf of corn.	13755

## SUBJECT INDEX

### FURAZOLIDONE

Changes in phenolic metabolism of spring-wheat infected with stem rust.	13756	Growth and production of aflatoxins by <i>Aspergillus flavus</i> on red pepper ( <i>Capsicum frutescens</i> L.).	13810	<b>GASTROENTERITIS</b>
Cylindrocarpus radicicola found associated with wilt of azalea.	13761	Studies on the brown-eye-spot disease ( <i>Cercospora coffeicola</i> B. and CKE) of coffee ( <i>Coffea arabica</i> L.). IV. Longevity and viability studies.	13816	A comparative study on the pathological picture of transmissible gastro-enteritis (TGE) and <i>E. coli</i> gastroenteritis in newborn piglets with special reference to the gastro-intestinal tract.
Effect of leaf rust infection on the conversion of glucose-u-14C into amino acids in excised leaves of ponca wheat.	13763	Studies on the brown-eye-spot disease ( <i>Cercospora coffeicola</i> B. and CKE) of coffee ( <i>Coffea arabica</i> L.) III. Mode of survival of the pathogen.	13817	<b>GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM</b>
Breeding for disease resistance in the potato.	13765	Studies on the brown-eye-spot disease ( <i>Cercospora coffeicola</i> b. and CKE.) of coffee ( <i>Coffea arabica</i> L.). II. Effect of foliar application of chemicals on disease incidence.	13818	Distribution of alkaline phosphatase in the castes of the termite <i>Odontotermes redemanni</i> (Wasmann) and its role in caste formation.
Parsley spot in U.A.R.	13769	Studies on the brown-eye-spot disease ( <i>Cercospora coffeicola</i> b. and CKE.) of coffee ( <i>Coffea arabica</i> L.). I. Emanation of ethylene from infected leaves.	13819	The fine structure of mosquito midgut muscle.
Effect of fungal infection in tomato fruits on seed germination. II.— <i>ALTERNARIA tenuis</i> .	13770	The effect of short heat treatment on the susceptibility of poplar leaves to rust infection.	13823	13683
Studies on powdery mildews affecting two umbelliferous plants.	13771	A new leaf spot of Chinese chestnut in Mississippi.	13824	A comparative study on the pathological picture of transmissible gastro-enteritis (TGE) and <i>E. coli</i> gastroenteritis in newborn piglets with special reference to the gastro-intestinal tract.
Effect of fungal infection to tomato fruits on seed germination. I.— <i>Rhizopus nigricans</i> .	13772	<i>Carthamus oxyacantha</i> , a new host of <i>Macrophomina phaseoli</i> .	13908	13598
Effect of root fungus on mineral nutrition of the pine tree.	13774	Studies on Botrytis allii Munn.. The cause of neck rot of onion bulbs in U.A.R.. III. Relation of some culture practices to subsequent incidence of neck rot on storage.	14030	Earthworms, <i>Eutyphlus waltoni</i> and <i>Pheretima</i> sp. as transport-hosts of swine kidney worm, <i>Stephanurus dentatus</i> in Bihar, India.
Phytophthora root rot of alfalfa in the upper Midwest.	13775	<b>GEESE</b>	14025	
Comparative study on reducing sugars and sucrose contents of two types of cotton and some of their synthesized strains containing some blackarm resistance genes.	13779	A viral disease of goslings. II. Microscopic lesions.		
<b>FURAZOLIDONE</b>	13786	<b>GELECHIIDAE</b>	13976	
Serological response of chickens infected artificially with <i>Salmonella gallinarum</i> and treated with tikofuran.	13975	The taxonomic position of <i>Scrolipalpa hungariae</i> (Standinger, 1871) (Lepidoptera: Gelechiidae).		
<b>GALLERIA MELLONELLA</b>	13603	13588		
Pathogenesis of an <i>Aspergillus flavus</i> infection of <i>Galleria mellonella</i> eggs.	13669	<b>GENES</b>	13710	
Mycotoxins of entomophthoraceous fungi.	13669	Further evidence for coadaptation in crosses between geographic populations of <i>Drosophila pseudoobscura</i> .		
<b>GAMETOGENESIS</b>	14101	Selection for and against gregariousness in the choice of oviposition sites by <i>Drosophila pseudoboscra</i> .		
Relative radiosensitivities of three developmental stages, i.e., floral development, gametogenesis and embryogenesis under chronic gamma irradiation.	14101	13714		
<b>GAMMA RAYS</b>	13722	Comparative study on reducing sugars and sucrose contents of two types of cotton and some of their synthesized strains containing some blackarm resistance genes.		
Comparative studies of mutation frequencies induced by 32P treatment and gamma-irradiation in the silkworm.	14083	13779		
A result of ethylene imine treatment in malting barley.	14083	<b>GENETICS</b>	14004	
Influence of Co60 gamma radiation on the water regime and drought resistance of peppermint plants.	14094	Relationships between the Rous sarcoma virus and avian leucosis virus.		
Relative radiosensitivities of three developmental stages, i.e., floral development, gametogenesis and embryogenesis under chronic gamma irradiation.	14101	<b>GEOMETRIDAE</b>	13561	
<b>GIBBERELLIC ACID</b>	14101	On some Geometridae of Sardinia.		
Effect of gibberellin on fruit setting of Washington navel oranges.	14073	<i>Eupithecia szelenyi</i> sp. nov. (Lepidoptera: Geometridae).		
Behavioral adaptations of cryptic moths. II. Experimental studies on bark-like species.	13681	13593		
<b>GIBBERELLINS</b>	14096	13681		
Effect of gibberellin on the growth, development, crop yield and some aspects of metabolism of summer vetch, field bean, pea and soya under various nutrient conditions.	14071	Effect of (2-chloroethyl) trimethylammonium chloride (CCC) and gibberellin acid (GA3) on the flowering of <i>Chenopodium rubrum</i> L.		
Leaf characters of tall and short lines of rice and their response to Gibberelin.	14074	14096		
Gibberellin response of dwarf mutants of rice.	14075	<b>GANGLION CELLS</b>	14073	
Delay of the yellowing of barley leaves on the plant by phytohormone treatment.	14080	Axonal outgrowth and cell migration in vitro from nervous system of cockroach embryos.		
The effect of gibberellin and auxin on IAA oxidase and peroxidase activity in mesocotyl cuttings of corn.	14087	13617		
Male sterility cytoplasm conditioning susceptibility of resistant inbred lines of maize to yellow leaf blight caused by <i>Phyllosticta zea</i> .	13809	<b>GARBAGE</b>		
Fly and economic evaluation of urban refuse systems. I. Control of green blow flies ( <i>Phaonia</i> ) by improved methods of residential refuse storage and collection.	14031	Fly and economic evaluation of urban refuse systems. I. Control of green blow flies ( <i>Phaonia</i> ) by improved methods of residential refuse storage and collection.		

## SUBJECT INDEX

### HEMATOLOGY

<b>GLANDS (INSECTS)</b>	
The utilization of glycine for protein synthesis in the silk gland by fifth-stage <i>Bombyx mori</i> larvae.	13671
The acid gland of <i>Nasonia vitripennis</i> (Walker) (Pteromalidae: Hymenoptera).	13676
Drosophila salivary glands in vitro.	13727
<b>GLASS WOOL</b>	
A new flash injector for gas chromatography of organophosphorus insecticides.	14057
<b>GLOBULINS</b>	
The latex test for the serological diagnosis of bovine leucosis.	13996
<b>GLOEOSPORIUM</b>	
Review of the plant pathology department.	13804
<b>GLUCOSE COMPOUNDS</b>	
Absorption and metabolism of a 10 per cent glucose solution in the mosquito <i>Culex pipiens molestus</i> Forsk.	13663
<b>GLUCOSE-U-C14</b>	
Effect of leaf rust infection on the conversion of glucose-u-14C into amino acids in excised leaves of ponca wheat.	13763
<b>GLYCINE</b>	
The utilization of glycine for protein synthesis in the silk gland by fifth-stage <i>Bombyx mori</i> larvae.	13671
<b>GOATS</b>	
Significance of the asexual stages in assessing Eimerian infections of goats.	13936
Effect of starvation on the cellulolytic activity of sheep and goat rumen inoculum and in-vitro comparison of potency of rumen liquor samples from fistulated and normal animals.	13952
The pathological study of paratuberculosis in goats, centered around the formation of remote lesions.	13977
<b>GRAIN</b>	
List of official tests and acknowledged cereal seed treatment as well as official tests and acknowledged equipment for treatment.	13746
Virus diseases of cereals.	13814
The metabolism of contact insecticides in stored grains.	14054
Contamination of cereals by radionuclides from fallout.	14058
<b>GRAPE VINEYARDS</b>	
Prophylactic treatment for raising a pest and disease free crop of 'pan' vineyards.	13782
<b>GRAPES</b>	
Electrophoretic examination of the arabis mosaic virus and the yellow mosaic and fanleaf viruses of grapevines.	13752
Grapevine leafroll virus--history and anatomic effects.	13784
Attempts to induce frost-resistance in vines by leaf spray of drugs.	13797
On the possible correlation between the fanleaf virus complex and the enation disease of grapevines.	13807
Effect of pre-harvest spray of alpha-naphthalene acetic acid and para-chloro phenoxyacetic acid on control of berry drop in Anab-e-Shahi grapes ( <i>Vitis vinifera</i> Linn.).	14088
<b>GRAPHOLITHA MOLESTA</b>	
Brown rot of stone fruits on the Murrumbidge irrigation areas. I. Aetiology of the disease in canning peaches.	13789
<b>GRASSES</b>	
<i>Oedaleus senegalensis</i> Krauss (Orthoptera: Acrididae sub family Ocdipodinae) plague in Rajasthan.	13829
Chemical control of grass weeds in tea fields.	13920
Residue studies of fenthion (Baytex) and Durban in Central California pastures.	14053
<b>GRASSHOPPERS</b>	
A history of grasshopper abundance surveys and forecasts of outbreaks in Saskatchewan.	13677
Lampbrush chromosomes and multiple nuclei in Orthoptera.	13725
<b>GREENHOUSES</b>	
Transmission of pea leaf rolling virus by aphids.	13845
<b>GROWTH FACTORS</b>	
Effect of gibberellin on the growth, development, crop yield and some aspects of metabolism of summel vetch, field bean, pea and soya under various nutrient conditions.	14071
On some features of the effect of heterauxin on the growth of cells in the elongation phase. yakushkina, n.i.	14081
<b>GRUBS</b>	
1965 turf insects.	13853
<b>GRYLLOIDAE</b>	
Protection of polythene rain-guards from damage by crickets in rubber plantations in South India.	13835
<b>GRYLLUS DOMESTICUS</b>	
Lampbrush chromosomes and multiple nuclei in Orthoptera.	13725
<b>GUANIDINE COMPOUNDS</b>	
The action of 1-alkyl-1-nitrosoureas and 1-alkyl-3-nitro-1-nitrosoguanidines on the Mi generation of barley and <i>Aradidopsis thaliana</i> (L.) Heynh.	14098
<b>GUINEA PIGS</b>	
Infertility in copper-deficient guinea-pigs.	13956
Investigations on the role of flies in the passive transmission of experimental mycosis in guinea pigs.	13960
Antigenic relationship among strains of infectious canine hepatitis virus.	13964
<b>GYRINIDAE</b>	
Wave-making by whirligig beetles (Gyrinidae).	13694
Wave-making by whirligig beetles (Gyrinidae).	13695
<b>HABITATS</b>	
Habitat selection of laboratory populations of <i>Tribolium</i> .	13657
<i>Stomoxys calcitrans</i> (L.) breeding along TVA reservoir shorelines.	13664
Phyto-ecological basis of mosquito control: Cartography of larval biotypes.	13678
Water movement in two termite mounds in Rhodesia.	13701
Analysis of annual epidemic of fungus parasites. I. The attack curve and its relationship to some environmental factors.	13795
<b>HAEMONCHUS CONTORTUS</b>	
The presence of <i>Ehrlichia ovina</i> -like organisms in the mononuclear cells of sheep in Ceylon.	13999
<b>HAM</b>	
The additional factor increasing the number of bacteria in pasteurized hams.	14038
Further investigations of the possibility of survival of <i>Toxoplasma</i> in ham.	14041
<b>HAMSTERS</b>	
Sensitivity of the splenectomized hamster to <i>Trypanosoma equinum</i> .	13928
Malignant transformation of hamster cells by cell-free extracts of bovine papillomas (in vitro).	13948
Characteristics in tissue culture of infectious canine hepatitis virus-induced hamster tumor cells.	13962
Oncogenicity of infectious canine hepatitis virus in hamsters.	13963
Increased yields of stomatitis virus from hamster cells injected with Mycoplasma.	14002
<b>HAY</b>	
Extraction procedures for DDT residues in firm fruits and in hay: Colorimetric method.	14059
<b>HEART</b>	
Muscular dystrophy in the horse.	13933
Rhabdomyoma in pigs.	13961
<b>HEAT</b>	
Behavior of some germs and bacterial toxins pathogenic to man in food and its destruction through heat treatment of the food. I. <i>Salmonella</i> .	14042
<b>HEAT TREATMENT</b>	
The effect of short heat treatment on the susceptibility of poplar leaves to rust infection.	13823
<b>HELICOTYLENCHUS MULTICINCTUS</b>	
Additions to host records of <i>Meloidogyne</i> sp., <i>Helicotylenchus multicinctus</i> and <i>Rotylenchulus reniformis</i> .	13897
<b>HELIOTHIS</b>	
California fights dramatic war against pink bollworm on cotton.	13862
<b>HELIOTHIS ZEA</b>	
Mycotoxins of entomophthoraceous fungi.	13669
<b>HELMINTIASIS</b>	
Earthworms, <i>Eutypheus waltoni</i> and <i>Pheretima</i> sp. as transport-hosts of swine kidney worm, <i>Stephanurus dentatus</i> in Bihar, India.	14025
<b>HELMINTHS</b>	
Life cycle, pathogenicity and immunogenicity of <i>Chabertia ovina</i> .	14022
<b>HEMAGGLUTININ</b>	
Neuraminidase in avian influenza A virus antigenically related to that of human A0 and A1 subtypes.	13995
<b>HEMANGIOMAS</b>	
Pleural haemangioma as a cause of transient ascites in the dog.	13945
<b>HEMATOLOGY</b>	
Pleural haemangioma as a cause of transient ascites in the dog.	13945
The morphological part of a study of the hematological key for the diagnosing of leukosis in red-spotted cattle in Czechoslovakia.	13987

# SUBJECT INDEX

## HEMEROBIIDAE

Immunologic response with reference to the humoral changes in surra. 13993

Studies on clinical symptoms and haematological changes in foreign body syndrome in buffaloes. 14003

## HEMEROBIIDAE

Cynipoidea and Ichneumonidae Hym. as parasites of *Boromyia subnebulosa* (Steph. Neur. Hemerobiidae). 13646

## HEMOGLOBIN

Hyposiderosis and its specific therapeutics. 13982

Practical aspects in the application of iron-dextrin. 13985

## HEMOLYMPH

Concentration of insect hemolymph proteins under various experimental conditions. 13626

Function and properties in an assembling scent in the Kaphra beetle, *Trogoderma granarium*. 13643

## HEMOLYSINS

Comparative studies on the sensitivity of some of the methods of complement fixation test commonly used for typing of foot-and-mouth disease virus. 14001

## HEMORRHAGE

Pleural haemangioma as a cause of transient ascites in the dog. 13945

## HEPATOMA

Biochemistry of malignant growth. 13997

## HERBICIDE RESIDUES

Section III.--WEED control. 13912

Weed control principles--2. 13916

The effect of herbicides on soil microflora. VI. The effect of pH on susceptibility of some bacteria to herbicides. 14044

Decomposition of the herbicide trifluralin by a pseudomonad. 14050

Investigation of the harmful effect of the residue from some herbicides on oats. 14052

The effect of herbicides on soil microflora. V. Growth and activity of cellulolytic microorganisms. 14056

Separation of growth regulators from *Picea abies* Karst. on Sephadex LH-20. 14095

## HERBICIDES

News: Crops. 13745

Influence of maize dwarf mosaic virus and trace levels of atrazine on weight and foliar element accumulation by two single cross maize hybrids in the greenhouse. 13757

The influence of an application of herbicide on antibiotic-working micro-organisms of the soil. 13820

The effect of the herbicide Isopropyl-N-3-chlorophenyl carbamate (CIPC) on the horse bean plant. I.--The effect of different concentrations of CIPC on the horse bean plant seeded in pots at different levels. 13902

Ways to kill more weeds when you plant. 13903

Application of the herbicide 2,4-D in summer wheat crops. rakin, y v mikhailova, t.p. 13905

The effect of the herbicide Isopropyl-N-3-chlorophenyl carbamate (CIPC) on the horse bean plant. II.--THE effect of pre- and post-emer-

gence treatments of CIPC on the horse bean plant grown under field conditions. 13906

The effect of the herbicide Isopropyl-N-3-chlorophenyl carbamate (CIPC) on the horse bean plant. III.--HISTOLOGICAL effect of CIPC on the horse bean plant. 13907

Influence of herbicides on plant growth and agronomic characteristics of soybean varieties. 13910

Possibilities for growing of chick-pea as a solid planted crop by use of herbicides. 13911

Section III.--WEED control. 13912

New herbicides for control of weeds in sorghum. 13913

Weed control in cucurbits. 13914

Bushes in natural grasslands can be controlled. 13915

Weed control principles--2. 13916

Control of scotch grass (*Agropyron repens*) in sugar beet. 13918

Weed control in potatoes. 13919

Chemical control of grass weeds in tea fields. 13920

Translocation of eight C14-labeled amino acids and three herbicides in two varieties of barley. 13921

Chemical vegetation control manual for fish and wildlife management programs. 13925

The effect of herbicides on soil microflora. VI. The effect of pH on susceptibility of some bacteria to herbicides. 14044

Effect of the herbicide trifluralin on nitrogen-fixation in *Rhizobium* and *Azotobacter* and on nitrification. 14049

Decomposition of the herbicide trifluralin by a pseudomonad. 14050

The effect of herbicides on soil microflora. VII. Respiration of bacteria isolated from maize rhizosphere. 14051

Investigation of the harmful effect of the residue from some herbicides on oats. 14052

The effect of herbicides on soil microflora. V. Growth and activity of cellulolytic microorganisms. 14056

The interaction of pesticides with other factors. 14063

Dctoxification of 2,4-D in plants depending upon the peculiarities of its application. 14089

**HETERODERA ROSTOCHIENSIS**  
Polystyrene beakers for celworm culture. 13866

The behaviour of second-stage *Heterodera rostochiensis* larvae leading to their emergence from the egg. 13877

Frequency of new females (cysts) in single-cyst cultures of *Heterodera rostochiensis*; their relevance to the inheritance of ability to overcome resistance and to the frequency of mating. 13882

The relationships between population increase and population density in plant parasitic nematodes. II. Scdetary nematodes. 13894

Some biochemical changes in the contents of the cyst of *Heterodera rostochiensis* during its maturation. 13896

A simplified method for testing infestivity of *Heterodera rostochiensis*. 13899

## HETERODERA SCHACHTII

Control of the sugarbeet nematode, *Heterodera schachtii*, on sugarbeets with organophosphate and carbamate nematicides. 13883

Influence of planting time on phytotoxicity of dichloropropenes to sugarbeets. 14077

## HETEROPTERA

Notes on Aradidae from the Eastern Hemisphere, XX (Hem. Heteroptera). 13567

## HEVEA BRASILIENSIS

Protection of polythene rain-guards from damage by crickets in rubber plantations in South India. 13835

## HEXANE

Extraction procedures for DDT residues in firm fruits and in hay: Colorimetric method. 14059

## HIBERNATION

Occurrence of *Endotokia matricida* in *Paraguina agropyri* with a note on the hibernation of this eelworm. 13885

## HIRUDINEA

Identification key to the leech (Hirudinoidea) genera of the world, with a catalogue of the species. VI. Family: Glossiphoniidae. 14026

## HISTOCHEMISTRY

Preparation of fresh frozen sections of free-living and plant parasitic nematodes with a cold microtome. 13876

## HISTOLOGY

Observations on the biology of *Aphelenchoïdes fragariae* in Lorraine begonia. 13898

Tetrahymenid ciliates as parasites of the gray garden slug. 13922

Tumors in birds. III. Carcinoma. 13972

On the problem of leukoses (hemoblastoses) of the reticular order in animals for slaughter. 14014

## HISTORY

Biogeographical reflections with special reference to the beetle fauna of western Norway. 13553

Grapevine leafroll virus--history and anatomic effects. 13784

## HOLCUS

Phytotoxicity of sporidesmin. 14069

## HOMOPTERA

List of Coccoidea from the Canary Isles (additions). (Hemiptera, Homoptera). 13556

## HONEYCOMBS

Contributions to the morphological and biological study of *Aphomia sociella* L. (Lepidoptera, Heteroneura, Pyralidoidea, Pyralidae), a parasite of bees (Hymenoptera, Apoidea, *Bombus Latr.*). 13668

## HOPLOCAMPA

Some observations on *Hoplocampa crataegi* Klug (Hym., Tenthredinidae). 13672

## HORMONES

Research on the effect of the queen bee's substance on the development of the endocrine gland of the worker honeybee (*Apis mellifera*). 13628

Purification of the proteinic brain hormone of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. 13707

## SUBJECT INDEX

### INDOLEACETIC ACID

<b>HORSES</b>			<b>HYPOMAGNESEMIA</b>
Muscular dystrophy in the horse.			Magnesium alloy bullets for suckling calves.
	13933		13955
Dermaphos a phosphoro-organic preparation in the treatment of the skin mycosis in cows and horses.			
	13938		
A note on successful treatment of an unusual equine ringworm due to <i>Trichophyton tonsurans</i> var. <i>sulfureum</i> .			
	13968		
Equine piroplasmosis in the United States-- a review.			
	14009		
A case of equine lymphosarcoma.			
	14012		
<b>HOUSEHOLD PESTS</b>			<b>HYSTRICHOPSYLLIDAE</b>
Distribution and abundance of <i>Hylotrupes bajulus</i> L. (Col., Cerambycide) and <i>Anobium punctatum</i> de Geer (Col., Anobiidae) along the Sognefjord in West Norway.			Notes on the biology of <i>Ctenophthalmus p. pseudodagyrtes</i> Baker in the Northeast (Siphonaptera: Hystrichopsyllidae).
	13566		
Fly larval migration from residential refuse containers in the city of Fresno.			13605
	14033		
<b>HUMAN DISEASES</b>			<b>ICE CREAM</b>
An early record of ergotism in Connecticut.			Bacteriological control of ice cream manufacture. Part I. Introduction and raw materials.
	13785		14037
Observations on bovine urethral calculosis.			
	13932		
Parasitic zoonoses of the food animals.			
	13949		
A note on successful treatment of an unusual equine ringworm due to <i>Trichophyton tonsurans</i> var. <i>sulfureum</i> .			
	13968		
Isolation of <i>Corynebacterium haemolyticum</i> from a case of ovine pneumonia.			
	13990		
Neuraminidase in avian influenza A virus antigenically related to that of human A0 and a1 subtypes.			
	13995		
Cancer virus of animals and men.			
	14013		
Infectious bovine kerato-conjunctivitis: A review.			
	14018		
Coagulation positive <i>Staphylococcus</i> from cow's milk. III. Comparison with a strain pathogenic to man.			
	14036		
A report of canthariasis and allergy caused by <i>Trogoderma</i> (Coleoptera: Dermestidae).			
	14039		
Further investigations of the possibility of survival of <i>Toxoplasma</i> in ham.			
	14041		
Behavior of some germs and bacterial toxins pathogenic to man in food and its destruction through heat treatment of the food. I. Salmonella.			
	14042		
<b>HUMIDITY</b>			
Distribution and abundance of <i>Hylotrupes bajulus</i> L. (Col., Cerambycide) and <i>Anobium punctatum</i> de Geer (Col., Anobiidae) along the Sognefjord in West Norway.			
	13566		
Habitat selection of laboratory populations of <i>Tribolium</i> .			
	13657		
Evaluation of some abiotic factors influencing captures of the codling moths by black-light traps.			
	13670		
<b>HALOPHORA CECROPIA</b>			
Mycotoxins of entomophthoraceous fungi.			
	13669		
<b>HYDRAECIA</b>			
Apropriateness of a method of pursuing and capturing <i>Hydraecia petasitis</i> (Noctuidae).			
	13529		
<b>HYDROCHLORIC ACID</b>			
Behavior of salmonellae causing specific animal paratyphoid in Lysine-decarboxylase test.			
	14007		
<b>HYDROCYANIC ACID</b>			
The effect of fumigation with hydrogen cyanide and carbon disulphide on the physical properties of rice seeds.			
	13768		
<b>HYDROGEN-ION CONCENTRATION</b>			
Studies on <i>Botrytis allii</i> Munn.. The cause of neck rot of onion bulbs in U.A.R.. II. Cultural conditions in relation to mycelial growth and pectinase activity.			
	13793		
<b>HYDROXY-17-ALPHA-METHYL-TESTOSTERONE, 4-</b>			
The action of 4-hydroxy-17-alpha-methyl-testosterone on the metabolism of broilers.			
	13924		
<b>HYGIENE</b>			
Pseudomonas aeruginosa contamination of a warm water system used for pre-milking udder washing.			
	13943		
<b>HYLOTRUPES BAJULUS</b>			
Distribution and abundance of <i>Hylotrupes bajulus</i> L. (Col., Cerambycide) and <i>Anobium punctatum</i> de Geer (Col., Anobiidae) along the Sognefjord in West Norway.			
	13566		
<b>HYMENOPTERA</b>			
Hymenoptera associated with elm bark beetles in Wytham Wood, Berks.			
	13602		
Experimental studies on hybridization and sexual isolation between some Aphelinidae species (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae). I. Experimental hybridization and an interpretation of evolutionary relationships among the species.			
	13674		
The acid gland of <i>Nasonia vitripennis</i> (Walker) (Pteromalidae: Hymenoptera).			
	13676		
Laboratory investigations on the effect of aphicides available in Poland on the most important natural enemies of aphids.			
	13702		
Bioecology of <i>Saissetia oleae</i> Bernard and its biological control.			
	13837		
Natural enemies of the carob moth <i>Ectomyelois ceratoniae</i> (Zeller).			
	13839		
<b>HYOSCYAMUS</b>			
Effects of (2-chloroethyl) trimethyl ammonium chloride (CCC) on <i>Hyoscyamus albus</i> plants.			
	14070		
<b>HYPERA POSTICA</b>			
The influence of temperature on host orientation by the alfalfa weevil, <i>Hypera postica</i> .			
	13630		
New double-duty insecticide.			
	13825		
<b>HYPODERMIC INJECTIONS</b>			
Sensitivity of the splenectomized hamster to <i>Trypanosoma equinum</i> .			
	13928		
<b>INDOLEACETIC ACID</b>			
On some features of the effect of heteroauxin on the growth of cells in the elongation phase.			
	14081		
The effect of gibberellin and auxin on IAA oxidase and peroxidase activity in mesocotyl cuttings of corn.			
	14087		

## SUBJECT INDEX

### INFECTIOUS CANINE HEPATITIS VIRUS

**INFECTIOUS CANINE HEPATITIS VIRUS**  
Characteristics in tissue culture of infectious canine hepatitis virus-induced hamster tumor cells.

13962

Oncogenicity of infectious canine hepatitis virus in hamsters.

13963

Antigenic relationship among strains of infectious canine hepatitis virus.

13964

### INFECTIOUS DISEASES

Farm buildings and the Brucellosis (Accredited Herd) Scheme.

13941

Pseudomonas aeruginosa contamination of a warm water system used for pre-milking udder washing.

13943

Behavior of *Brucella abortus* in phagocytes.

13959

The investigation on the susceptibility of *E. coli* strains isolated from the areal cases of calf colibacteriosis to antibiotics and nitrofuran preparations. II. The susceptibility to nitrofuran preparations in vitro.

13966

The scientific basis for the control of bovine leucosis.

13967

Distinguishing of *M. avium* and *M. bovis* infection in poultry by means of simultaneous tuberculinization.

13984

Studies on mastitis in cattle.

13988

Mycoplasma infection in a Wisconsin dairy herd.

13989

Isolation of *Corynebacterium haemolyticum* from a case of ovine pneumonia.

13990

Immunologic response with reference to the humoral changes in surra.

13993

Study of mastitis in Venezuela.

13998

The presence of *Ehrlichia ovina*-like organisms in the mononuclear cells of sheep in Ceylon.

13999

Possibilities of preparation of an oil adjuvant vaccine against haemorrhagic septicaemia of cattle using a medium papain digest of beef.

14000

Persisting lymphocytosis and its relation to the etiology of bovine leukosis.

14006

Behavior of salmonellae causing specific animal paratyphoid in Lysine-decarboxylase test.

14007

Infectious bovine kerato-conjunctivitis: A review.

14018

### INFESTATION

A simplified method for testing infestivity of *Heterodera rostochiensis*.

13899

### INFLAMMATION

A comparative study on the pathological picture of transmissible gastro-enteritis (TGE) and *E. coli* gastroenteritis in newborn piglets with special reference to the gastro-intestinal tract.

13951

Study of mastitis in Venezuela.

13998

### INFLUENZA VIRUSES

Neuraminidase in avian influenza A virus antigenically related to that of human A0 and a1 subtypes.

13995

### INJECTIONS

On the possible correlation between the fanleaf virus complex and the canation disease of grapevines.

13807

Serological response of chickens infected artificially with *Salmonella gallinarum* and treated with tikofuran.

13975

Studies on anti-aphthous fever vaccines of live virus.

13980

Infectious bovine kerato-conjunctivitis: A review.

14018

A new flash injector for gas chromatography of organophosphorus insecticides.

14057

Preliminary studies on the anti-malarial activity of SDDS (2-sulfamoyl-4, 4'-diaminodiphenylsulfone) against *Plasmodium berghei* and *Plasmodium gallinaceum*.

14065

### INJURIES

The activity of ornithine-carbamyl transferase in the blood serum of calves and its diagnostic importance in the case of hepatic disturbances.

13983

### INOCULUM

Effect of starvation on the cellulolytic activity of sheep and goat rumen inoculum and in-vitro comparison of potency of rumen liquor samples from fistulated and normal animals.

13952

### INOSITOL

Role of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid and of myo-inositol in the formation of the callus on excised roots of *Solanum laciniatum* Ait.

14090

### INSECT ABNORMALITIES

Fertilization in *Drosophila*. III. A revaluation of the role of polyspermy in development of the mutant deep orange.

13633

### INSECT ADAPTATION

Temperature acclimation of respiration in *Culex pipiens pipiens* (Diptera: Culicidae) and the influence of seasonal selection.

13611

On the volitinism of *Polyommatus icarus* Rott. (Lep., Lycaenidae) in Great Britain.

13642

Further evidence for coadaptation in crosses between geographic populations of *Drosophila pseudoobscura*.

13710

### INSECT ANATOMY

A new Parascotia (Hb., 1826) of the Guadarrama mountain range, dedicated to his Excellency Prof. D. Manuel Lora Tomayo, Phd., Minister of Education and Scicnce. (Lep. noctuidae). (Lam. i.).

13530

Contributions to the study of African Melolonthidae. II. Notes on the Leucophilini and description of new species.

13544

A note on the tree locust in the Rajasthan desert.

13697

### INSECT BEHAVIOR

Monogyny in ant societies.

13600

Phosphorus-32 for marking Tabanidae (Diptera).

13604

The influence of temperature on host orientation by the alfalfa weevil, *Hypera postica*.

13630

New experiments with Mueller termites (*Macrotermes mucronifer*) and considerations of the stigmergy theory.

13631

Sexual receptivity in female *Aedes aegypti*.

13632

Biology of *Trypargilum spinosum*, with notes on *T. texense* and *T. politum* at Lake Texoma (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae: Trypoxyloninae).

13645

Generalization of visual stimuli as an example of solution of abstract problems by bees.

13651

Loss of rhythmic activity in female ants caused by mating.

13652

Habitat selection of laboratory populations of *Tribolium*.

13657

The larval behavior of *Trypoxylon figulus* L. (Hym., Sphecidae).

13659

On visual orientation of the house fly (*Musca domestica*) to colours.

13667

Oviposition by *Pieris rapae* L. in the insectary.

13673

Experimental studies on hybridization and sexual isolation between some *Aphytis* species (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae). I. Experimental hybridization and an interpretation of evolutionary relationships among the species.

13674

Experimental studies on hybridization and sexual isolation between some *Aphytis* species (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae). II. Experiments on sexual isolation.

13675

Possible factor responsible for the specific growth of *Xylaria nigripes* in the fungus gardens of the mounds of the termite, *Odontotermes redemannii*.

13679

Behavioral adaptations of cryptic moths. V. Preliminary studies on an anthophilous species, *Schinia florida* (Noctuidae).

13680

Behavioral adaptations of cryptic moths. II. Experimental studies on bark-like species.

13681

Laboratory studies on the biology of *Anopheles stephensi* Liston.

13689

Emergence periods and population fluctuations of the frit fly *Oscinella frit* L. (Dipt.: Chloropidae) in Norway.

13693

Wave-making by whirligig beetles (Gyrinidae).

13694

Wave-making by whirligig beetles (Gyrinidae).

13695

Acoustic synchrony Two mechanisms in the snowy tree cricket.

13699

Acoustic synchrony: Two mechanisms in the snowy tree cricket.

13700

Bioassay of the response of *Tribolium castaneum* to repellent substance excreted by *Trogoderma granarium*.

13708

*Oedaleus senegalensis* Krauss (Orthoptera: Acrididae sub family Oedipodinae) plague in Rajasthan.

13829

Pheromone response in pine bark beetles: Influence of host volatiles.

13851

INSECT BIOCHEMISTRY Sugars and trichalase in the reproductive organs and hemolymph of the queen and drone honey bees (*Apis mellifica* L. var. *ligustica* spin.).

13597

Distribution of alkaline phosphatase in the castes of the termite *Odontotermes redemannii* (Wasmann) and its role in caste formation.

13598

Chemical control of *Chrotogonus trachypterus* Blanchard.

13615

Mitochondrial oxidations of fatty acids in the blowfly, *Lucilia*.

13621

## SUBJECT INDEX

### INSECT ECOLOGY

Evolution of xanthine dehydrogenase in <i>Drosophila</i> . 13624	Aerial application of a chemical fog for the control of mosquito larvae and adults. 13739
Concentration of insect hemolymph proteins under various experimental conditions. 13626	Control of mosquito adults and larvae using Baytex and Baygon in a SiO <sub>2</sub> chemical fog. 13743
Aliesterase activity and reproduction in <i>Blattella germanica</i> . 13635	Two formulations effective in the laboratory as ovicides for <i>Aedes aegypti</i> (L.). 13744
Function and properties in an assembling scent in the Khapra beetle, <i>Trogoderma granarium</i> . 13643	The control program of the Mexican fruit fly, <i>Anastrepha ludens</i> Loew. 13850
Preliminary toxicity studies on the yellowjacket <i>Vespa pensylvanica</i> (Saussure) in California. 13644	Desert locust situation and control in India during 1962-63. 13858
Tetrahydrofolate cofactors in the house fly <i>Musca domestica</i> . 13654	Fly and economic evaluation of urban refuse systems. I. Control of green blow flies ( <i>Phaenicia</i> ) by improved methods of residential refuse storage and collection. 14031
Absorption and metabolism of a 10 per cent glucose solution in the mosquito <i>Culex pipiens molestus</i> Forsk. 13663	The silent supervisor (a functional organization chart). 14114
Pheromone response in pine bark beetles: Influence of host volatiles. 13665	<b>INSECT CULTURES</b>
Free amino acids and derivatives in eggs of <i>Tenebrio molitor</i> during development. 13666	The effects of population size and selection intensity in selection for a quantitative character in <i>Drosophila</i> . I. Short-term response to selection. 13717
The utilization of glycine for protein synthesis in the silk gland by fifth-stage <i>Bombyx mori</i> larvae. 13671	The effects of population size and selection intensity in selection for a quantitative character in <i>Drosophila</i> . II. Long-term response to selection. 13724
The acid gland of <i>Nasonia vitripennis</i> (Walker) (Pteromalidae: Hymenoptera). 13676	<b>INSECT DISEASES</b>
Free amino acid composition of the ageing female mosquito <i>Aedes aegypti</i> as determined by automatic ion-exchange chromatography. 13686	Pathogenesis of an <i>Aspergillus flavus</i> infection of <i>Galleria mellonella</i> eggs. 13603
Carotenoids and bile pigments of <i>Carausius morosus</i> and their participation in the beginning of color changes. 13703	Manner of action of <i>Aspergillus</i> parasites in insect wounds. 13698
Purification of the proteinic brain hormone of the silkworm, <i>Bombyx mori</i> . 13707	Natural enemies of the desert locust ( <i>Schistocerca gregaria</i> ). 13830
Aliesterase activity and reproduction in <i>Musca domestica</i> : Effects of DDT and metepa. 13863	<b>INSECT DISSEMINATION</b>
The effects of polychlorobiphenyls on <i>Chorthippus brunneus</i> (Saltatoria: Acrididae). 14066	Morphology and geographic distribution in Spain of the 'child of the milk vetch' <i>Plebejus</i> ( <i>Plebejus</i> ) <i>pylanon</i> (F.d.W., 1824). 13531
<b>INSECT BIOLOGY</b>	Review of recent literature on mosquitoes of North America. 13539
A note on <i>Epilandex burri</i> (Borelli) (Dermaptera: Carcinophorinae) and <i>Pareparcus peltiventer</i> Hebard (Dermaptera: Opisthosomidae). 13564	<i>Coenonympha oedippus</i> Fab. in Sarthe and Maine-Loire. 13549
Biology of the trefoil seed chalcid, <i>Bruchophagus kolobovae</i> Fedoseeva (Hymenoptera: Eurytomidae). 13601	Biogeographical reflections with special reference to the beetle fauna of western Norway. 13553
Hymenoptera associated with elm bark beetles in Wytham Wood, Berks. 13602	Distribution and abundance of <i>Hylotrupes bajulus</i> L. (Col., Cerambycidae) and <i>Anobium punctatum</i> de Geer (Col., Anobiidae) along the Sognefjord in West Norway. 13566
Notes on the biology of <i>Ctenophthalmus p. pseudodagrytes</i> Baker in the Northeast (Siphonaptera: Hystrichopsyllidae). 13605	<b>INSECT ECOLOGY</b>
Host specificity with <i>Oncopeltus fasciatus</i> (Heteroptera: Lygaeidae). 13608	Apropiateness of a method of pursuing and capturing <i>Hydreaea petasitis</i> (Noctuidae). 13529
Cynipoidea and Ichneumonidae Hym. as parasites of <i>Boriomyia subnebulosa</i> (Steph. Neur. Hemerobiidae). 13646	Morphology and geographic distribution in Spain of the 'child of the milk vetch' <i>Plebejus</i> ( <i>Plebejus</i> ) <i>pylanon</i> (F.d.W., 1824). 13531
Establishment and maintenance of a laboratory colony of <i>Aedes nigromaculatus</i> (Ludlow) (Diptera: Culicidae) by induced mating. 13656	Not all diurnal butterflies have become rare. 13535
The Nopalea fly, <i>Dasiops bennetti</i> , McAlpine Diptera, Lonchaeidae. 13661	Review of recent literature on mosquitoes of North America. 13539
On visual orientation of the house fly ( <i>Musca domestica</i> ) to colours. 13667	On some species of <i>Aedes</i> (Diptera, Culicidae) collected on the Apennines and on the Gargano Mountain. 13542
	Biogeographical reflections with special reference to the beetle fauna of western Norway. 13553
	List of nocturnal trifids of France and Belgium (continuation and end) and appendix (species of german fauna not in France and Belgium). 13558

## SUBJECT INDEX

### INSECT EGGS

On some Geometridae of Sardinia.	13561
A contribution to the composition and origin of alpine faunas of Coleoptera.	13569
Some new Oribatei from xerotherm soil of central Spain (Acarina).	13576
Lethe eurydice (Johansson) and L. fumosus (Leussler), sibling species (Lepidoptera: Satyridae).	13582
The Lohmanniidae of Spain (Acari, Oribatei).	13583
Notes on the biology of <i>Ctenophthalmus p. pseudagyrtes</i> Baker in the Northeast (Siphonaptera: Hystrichopsyllidae).	13605
Distribution and ecology of <i>Aedes bicristatus</i> Thurman and Winkler.	13613
Habitat selection of laboratory populations of <i>Tribolium</i> .	13657
Phyto-ecological basis of mosquito control: Cartography of larval biotypes.	13678
Behavioral adaptations of cryptic moths. V. Preliminary studies on an anthophilous species, <i>Schinia florida</i> (Noctuidae).	13680
A note on the tree locust in the Rajasthan desert.	13697
A laboratory study of larval competition between <i>Aedes aegypti</i> (L.) and <i>Aedes triseriatus</i> (Say).	13704
Mosquito control on Smith Mountain Reservoir by pumped storage water level management.	13735
Observations on <i>Lygaeus pandurus</i> Scopoli in West Rajasthan.	13854
<b>INSECT EGGS</b>	
Epilecta linogrisea Schiff. in Normandy, their pursuit today, their raising from eggs.	13580
Pathogenesis of an <i>Aspergillus flavus</i> infection of <i>Galleria mellonella</i> eggs.	13603
The influence of parental age on size of eggs, duration of development, and thoracic size of the progeny in <i>Drosophila melanogaster</i> .	13622
Fertilization in <i>Drosophila</i> . III. A revaluation of the role of polyspermy in development of the mutant deep orange.	13633
Transport of microorganisms (Phi particles) by the female germinal cells in the Homoptera <i>Typhlocyba douglasii</i> Edw.	13649
Free amino acids and derivatives in eggs of <i>Tenebrio molitor</i> during development.	13666
Oviposition by <i>Pieris rapae</i> L. in the insectary.	13673
A history of grasshopper abundance surveys and forecasts of outbreaks in Saskatchewan.	13677
<b>INSECT EVOLUTION</b>	
A Palaearctic representative of the genus <i>Parahomalopoda</i> Girault (Hymenoptera, Encyrtidae).	13592
Evolution of xanthine dehydrogenase in <i>Drosophila</i> .	13624
Experimental studies on hybridization and sexual isolation between some <i>Aphytis</i> species (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae). I. Experimental hybridization and an interpretation of evolutionary relationships among the species.	13674
Microevolution within three species of Hawaiian <i>Drosophila</i> .	13713
Transitional populations of <i>Drosophila paulistorum</i> .	13715
Differential variation of males and females in <i>Polistes exclamans</i> .	13716
<b>INSECT FLIGHT</b>	
Phosphorus-32 for marking Tabanidae (Diptera).	13604
Loss of rhythmic activity in female ants caused by mating.	13652
<b>INSECT GENETICS</b>	
Selection for larval growth in <i>Tribolium</i> under two levels of nutrition.	13706
Further evidence for coadaptation in crosses between geographic populations of <i>Drosophila pseudoobscura</i> .	13710
Patterns of puffing activity in the salivary gland chromosomes of <i>Drosophila</i> . I. Autosomal puffing patterns in a laboratory stock of <i>Drosophila melanogaster</i> .	13711
Long-term changes in chromosomally polymorphic laboratory stocks of <i>Drosophila pavani</i> .	13712
Selection for and against gregariousness in the choice of oviposition sites by <i>Drosophila pseudoobscura</i> .	13714
Transitional populations of <i>Drosophila paulistorum</i> .	13715
Differential variation of males and females in <i>Polistes exclamans</i> .	13716
The effects of population size and selection intensity in selection for a quantitative character in <i>Drosophila</i> . I. Short-term response to selection.	13717
Karyotypes and sex determination in spider mites (Tetranychidae).	13719
Morphological variability of the chromosomal functional structure in the spermatocyte nucleus of <i>Drosophila</i> species.	13720
The genetics of the Xasta mutant of <i>Drosophila melanogaster</i> .	13721
Antinomycin D induced chromosome breakage and suppression of meiosis in the locust, <i>Schistocerca gregaria</i> .	13723
The effects of population size and selection intensity in selection for a quantitative character in <i>Drosophila</i> . II. Long-term response to selection.	13724
Lampbrush chromosomes and multiple nuclei in Orthoptera.	13725
The polytene chromosomes of the bristle-forming cells of <i>Calliphora erythrocephala</i> , with special regard for the sex-linked heterozygote structure of the puff types during metamorphosis.	13726
<i>Drosophila</i> salivary glands in vitro.	13727
Progeny: Sperm ratios and non-functional sperm in <i>Drosophila melanogaster</i> .	13728
<b>INSECT HISTOLOGY</b>	
Biology and control of citrus psylla <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuw.	13847
<b>INSECT IDENTIFICATION</b>	
Determination of females of Calliphorini and Pollenini (Diptera, Calliphoridae) by ovipositors.	13647
Determination of thrips in crops in the Centro-Chaquena area with special reference to cotton.	13827
<b>INSECT INFESTATION</b>	
Uric acid as an index of insect infestation in flour.	14032
<b>INSECT METABOLISM</b>	
Respiratory metabolism during metamorphosis: Respiration in vitro of the ovaries of <i>Bombyx mori</i> .	13627
Absorption and metabolism of a 10 pcr cent glucose solution in the mosquito <i>Culex pipiens molestus</i> Forsk.	13663
<b>INSECT MIGRATION</b>	
Fly larval migration from residential refuse containers in the city of Fresno.	14033
<b>INSECT MORPHOLOGY</b>	
A new Parascotia (Hb., 1826) of the Guadarrama mountain range, dedicated to his Excellency Prof. D. Manuel Lora Tomayo, Phd., Minister of Education and Science. (Lep. noctuidae). (Lam. i.).	13530
Morphology and geographic distribution in Spain of the 'child of the milk vetch' <i>Plebejus (Plebejus) pylaon</i> (F.d.W., 1824).	13531
Material for a revision of the genus <i>Oreopsyches</i> (Psychidae).	13536
Material for a revision of the <i>Oreopsyches</i> (Psychidae) genus (continuation and end).	13537
Presence in Italy of <i>Leptoconops kerteszi</i> Kieffer (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae).	13541
On some species of <i>Aedes</i> (Diptera, Culicidae) collected on the Apennines and on the Gargano Mountain.	13542
Revision of the genus <i>Brachyderes</i> Schonherr, with special reference to the study of its generative organs and its geographic distribution in the Iberian peninsula.	13543
Notes on beetles (Coleoptera).	13548
A taxonomic revision of the genus <i>Asteromyia</i> (Diptera: Cecidomyiidae).	13554
The Lohmanniidae of Spain (Acari, Oribatei).	13583
Preliminary diagnosis of new species of <i>Tricholabiodes</i> Rad. (Hym. Mutilidae).	13590
Contributions to the elucidation of Palearctic <i>Andrena</i> species. (Hym. Apidae).	13594
Distribution and ecology of <i>Aedes bicristatus</i> Thurman and Winkler.	13613
The influence of parental age on size of eggs, duration of development, and thoracic size of the progeny in <i>Drosophila melanogaster</i> .	13622
Research on the effect of the queen bee's substance on the development of the endocrine gland of the worker honeybee ( <i>Apis mellifera</i> ).	13628
Diffraction gratings in burying beetles ( <i>Nicrophorus</i> ).	13634
Determination of females of Calliphorini and Pollenini (Diptera, Calliphoridae) by ovipositors.	13647

## SUBJECT INDEX

### INSECT PHYSIOLOGY

Antennal tuft organs of <i>Pediculus humanus</i> Linn. and <i>Phthirus pubis</i> (Linn.) (Anoplura: Pediculidae). 13653	Prophylactic treatment for raising a pest and disease free crop of 'pan' vineyards. 13782	Observations on several cases of leg regeneration in <i>Loxosceles rufescens</i> (Dufour) (Araneae, Scytodidae). 13609
Contributions to the morphological and biological study of <i>Aphomia sociella</i> L. (Lepidoptera, Heteroneura, Pyralidoidea, Pyralidae), a parasite of beehives (Hymenoptera, Apoidea, <i>Bombus Latr.</i> ). 13668	Bunchy top disease of bananas in the central highlands of South Vietnam. 13822	Comparative fine structure of acarine integument. 13610
Some observations on <i>Hoplocampa crataegi</i> Klug (Hym., Tenthredinidae). 13672	New double-duty insecticide. 13825	Temperature acclimation of respiration in <i>Culex pipiens pipiens</i> (Diptera: Culicidae) and the influence of seasonal selection. 13611
Emergence periods and population fluctuations of the frit fly <i>Oscinella frit</i> L. (Dipt.: Chloropidae) in Norway. 13693	On some alterations in the composition of wheat grain damaged by wheat bugs ( <i>Eurygaster</i> and <i>Aelia</i> ). 13826	Axonal outgrowth and cell migration in vitro from nervous system of cockroach embryos. 13617
Manner of action of <i>Aspergillus</i> parasites in insect wounds. 13698	<i>Oedaleus senegalensis</i> Krauss (Orthoptera: Acrididae sub family Oedipodinae) plague in Rajasthan. 13829	Influence of photoperiod on development and larval diapause in the viceroy butterfly, <i>Limenitis archippus</i> . 13618
Morphological variability of the chromosomal functional structure in the spermatocyte nucleus of <i>Drosophila</i> species. 13720	Natural enemies of the desert locust ( <i>Schistocerca gregaria</i> ). 13830	Effect of temperature on the endogenous activity of <i>Periplaneta americana</i> L. nerve cord. 13620
Uric acid as an index of insect infestation in flour. 14032	Campaign against <i>Citrus psylla</i> in Kangra District (Himachal Pradesh). 13831	The influence of parental age on size of eggs, duration of development, and thoracic size of the progeny in <i>Drosophila melanogaster</i> . 13622
<b>INSECT NESTS</b>	Section II.--DISEASE control. 13832	Function of insect compound eyes containing crystalline tracts. 13623
A procedure for collecting all of the <i>Formica</i> polycetena rejections from the nest. 13616	Protection of polythene rain-guards from damage by crickets in rubber plantations in South India. 13835	Research on the effect of the queen bee's substance on the development of the endocrine gland of the worker honeybee ( <i>Apis mellifera</i> ). 13628
New experiments with Mueller termites ( <i>Macrotermes muelleri</i> ) and considerations of the stigmergy theory. 13631	Appreciation of the efficacy of certain granulated insecticides in the control of the maize pyralid ( <i>Ostrinia nubilalis</i> Hbn.) III. 13840	Fertilization in <i>Drosophila</i> . III. A revaluation of the role of polyspermy in development of the mutant deep orange. 13633
Biology of <i>Trypargilum spinosum</i> , with notes on <i>T. texense</i> and <i>T. politum</i> at Lake Texoma (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae: Trypoxyloninae). 13645	Biology and control of citrus psylla <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuw. 13847	Alisterase activity and reproduction in <i>Blattela germanica</i> . 13635
Water movement in two termite mounds in Rhodesia. 13701	Trials with pesticides against red mites-- <i>Raoiella indica</i> Hirst in Kerala. 13852	Investigation on the variability of the thermic preferendum for chosen insects of the family Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera). 13639
<b>INSECT NUTRITION</b>	1965 turf insects. 13853	Tetrahydrofolate cofactors in the house fly <i>Musca domestica</i> . 13654
Host specificity with <i>Oncopeltus fasciatus</i> (Heteroptera: Lygaeidae). 13608	Observations on <i>Lygaeus pandurus</i> Scopoli in West Rajasthan. 13854	Recovery after knockdown and non-contact toxicity of carbamates carbamult and arprocarb. 13662
Laboratory studies on the biology of <i>Anopheles stephensi</i> Liston. 13689	Prophylactic treatment of storage receptacles for the control of Pulse beetle, <i>Pachymerus chinensis</i> Linn. 13855	Pheromone response in pine bark beetles: Influence of host volatiles. 13665
Selection for larval growth in <i>Tribolium</i> under two levels of nutrition. 13706	Studies on protection of pulses against <i>Pachymerus chinensis</i> Linnaeus. 13856	Free amino acids and derivatives in eggs of <i>Tenebrio molitor</i> during development. 13666
<b>INSECT OUTBREAK FORECASTING</b>	Trials for the control of brinjal fruit and shoot borer. 13857	Mycotoxins of entomophthoraceous fungi. 13669
A history of grasshopper abundance surveys and forecasts of outbreaks in Saskatchewan. 13677	Desert locust situation and control in India during 1962-63. 13858	Some observations on <i>Hoplocampa crataegi</i> Klug (Hym., Tenthredinidae). 13672
Traps, male lures, and a warning system for Queensland fruit fly, <i>Dacus tryoni</i> (Frogg.) (Diptera, Trypetidae). 13849	California fights dramatic war against pink bollworm on cotton. 13862	Oviposition by <i>Pieris rapae</i> L. in the insectary. 13673
<b>INSECT OUTBREAKS</b>	Section I.--Insect control. 14062	The acid gland of <i>Nasonia vitripennis</i> (Walker) (Pteromalidae: Hymenoptera). 13676
Stomoxys calcitrans (L.) breeding along TVA reservoir shorelines. 13664	<b>INSECT PHYSIOLOGY</b>	Emergence periods and population fluctuations of the frit fly <i>Oscinella frit</i> L. (Dipt.: Chloropidae) in Norway. 13693
A history of grasshopper abundance surveys and forecasts of outbreaks in Saskatchewan. 13677	A new <i>Parascotia</i> (Hb., 1826) of the Guadarama mountain range, dedicated to his Excellency Prof. D. Manuel Lora Tomayo, PhD., Minister of Education and Science. (Lep. noctuidae). (Lam. i.). 13530	Wave-making by whirligig beetles (Gyrindae). 13695
<i>Oedaleus senegalensis</i> Krauss (Orthoptera: Acrididae sub family Oedipodinae) plague in Rajasthan. 13829	Notes on Aradidae from the Eastern Hemisphere, XX (Hem. Heteroptera). 13567	Acoustic synchrony Two mechanisms in the snowy tree cricket. 13699
Photochemical oxidant injury and bark beetle (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) infestation of ponderosa pine. IV. Theory on the relationships between oxidant injury and bark beetle infestation. 13834	Contribution to the knowledge of the Italian Simuliidae. XV. A new Eusimulium of the group Annulum. 13586	Selection for larval growth in <i>Tribolium</i> under two levels of nutrition. 13706
<b>INSECT PESTS</b>	Preliminary diagnosis of new species of <i>Tricholabiodes</i> Rad. (Hym. Mutilidae). 13590	The electroretinogram of scorpion eyes. 13709
On the comparative study of some new insecticides for the control of jute semi-looper ( <i>Cosmophila sabulifera</i> ). 13641	The role of beta-alanyl-L-tyrosine (Sarcophagine) in puparium formation in the flesh fly <i>Sarcophaga bullata</i> . 13606	Biology and control of citrus psylla <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuw. 13847
Studies on factors affecting population density and phase of desert locust in India. 13696		

## SUBJECT INDEX

### INSECT POLLINATORS

Aliestrase activity and reproduction in *Musca domestica*: Effects of DDT and mctcpa. 13863

### INSECT POLLINATORS

Insect answers; insecticide toxicity to honey bees. 13638

### INSECT PROTECTIVE DEVICES

Diffraction gratings in burying beetles (*Nicrophorus*). 13634

Behavioral adaptations of cryptic moths. II. Experimental studies on bark-like species. 13681

### INSECT REARING

*Epilecta linogrisea* Schiff. in Normandy, their pursuit today, their raising from eggs. 13580

Sex identification of live mosquito pupae in the laboratory. 13599

Biology of the trefoil seed chalcid, *Bruchophagus kolobovae* Fedoseeva (Hymenoptera: Eurytomidae). 13601

Distribution and ecology of *Aedes bicristatus* Thurman and Winkler. 13613

Methodology employed in the California mosquito larvicide resistance surveillance program. 13629

A short note on *Papilio machaon* L. (Lep., Papilionidae). 13648

Establishment and maintenance of a laboratory colony of *Aedes nigromaculatus* (Ludlow) (Diptera: Culicidae) by induced mating. 13656

Experimental studies on hybridization and sexual isolation between some *Aphytis* species (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae). I. Experimental hybridization and an interpretation of evolutionary relationships among the species. 13674

Experimental studies on hybridization and sexual isolation between some *Aphytis* species (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae). II. Experiments on sexual isolation. 13675

Laboratory studies on the biology of *Anopheles stephensi* Liston. 13689

A laboratory study of larval competition between *Aedes aegypti* (L.) and *Aedes triseriatus* (Say). 13704

Selection for and against gregariousness in the choice of oviposition sites by *Drosophila pseudodubscura*. 13714

The genetics of the Xasta mutant of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 13721

Progeny: Sperm ratios and non-functional sperm in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 13728

Role of quarantine for the propagation of coccio-attacking Coccinellidae for the control of the date-palm scale (*Parlatoria blanchardi* Targ.) in the Adrar region of Mauritania. 13843

### INSECT REARING EQUIPMENT

Biology of the trefoil seed chalcid, *Bruchophagus kolobovae* Fedoseeva (Hymenoptera: Eurytomidae). 13601

### INSECT REPELLENTS

Bioassay of the response of *Tribolium castaneum* to repellent substance excreted by *Trogoderma granarium*. 13708

### INSECT TAXONOMY

A new *Parascotia* (Hb., 1826) of the Guadarama mountain range, dedicated to his Excellency

Prof. D. Manuel Lora Tomayo, Phd., Minister of Education and Science. (*Lep. noctuidae*). (Lam. i.). 13530

Morphology and geographic distribution in Spain of the 'child of the milk vetch' *Plebejus (Plebejus) pylaon* (F.d.W., 1824). 13531

The scientific results of the Hungarian soil zoological expeditions to South America. 12. Acari: Oribatids from the materials of the second expedition. III. 13532

*Aricia ramburi* Verity in the central Pyrenees (Lep., Lycaenidae). 13534

Material for a revision of the genus *Oreopsyches* (Psychidae). 13536

Material for a revision of the *Oreopsyches* (Psychidae) genus (continuation and end). 13537

A new species of *Vandex Burr* (Dermaptera; Labiidae) from Africa. 13538

Review of recent literature on mosquitoes of North America. 13539

Presence in Italy of *Leptoconops kerteszi* Kieffer (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae). 13541

On some species of *Aedes* (Diptera, Culicidae) collected on the Apennines and on the Gargano Mountain. 13542

Revision of the genus *Brachyderes* Schonherr, with special reference to the study of its generative organs and its geographic distribution in the Iberian peninsula. 13543

Contributions to the study of African Melolonthidae. II. Notes on the Leucophilini and description of new species. 13544

Contribution to the study of Thysanoptera in Bulgaria. 13545

New Mordellidae from Europe, North Africa and the Near east. 59. Contribution to the knowledge of the Mordellidae. 13546

A new *Hoshihananomia* species from Ussuri (Coleoptera, Mordellidae). 63. Contribution to the knowledge of the Mordellidae. 13547

Notes on beetles (Coleoptera). 13548

*Coenonympha oedippus* Fab. in Sarthe and Maine-Loire. 13549

Neotropical species of *Opis* section C (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). 13550

On the knowledge of the genus *Euopius Fischer* Hym., Braconidae, Opinae. 13551

Lepidoptera taken in 1967 by light traps near Sion abbey (gem. deep peat-soil). 13552

A taxonomic revision of the genus *Astercomyia* (Diptera: Cecidomyiidae). 13554

Supplement to the neuropteroid insects of Goeree-Overflakkee. 13555

List of Coccoidea from the Canary Isles (additions). (Hemiptera, Homoptera). 13556

Italian Syrphidae (Dipt.). 13557

Contribution to the systematic and faunistics of Buprestidae in Czechoslovakia. 13559

Some tineid moths (Lepidoptera) from Madagascar. 13560

On some Geometridae of Sardinia. 13561

Studies on some Indian Dermaptera. 13563

A note on *Epilandex burri* (Borelli) (Dermaptera: Carcinophorinae) and *Pareparchus pelvimeter* Hebard (Dermaptera: Opisthocosmiinae). 13564

Results of the zoological research in Mongolia of Dr. Z. Kaszab. 197. Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera) of the 6th expedition. 13565

Notes on Aradidae from the Eastern Hemisphere, XX (Hem. Heteroptera). 13567

Two new species of the Alticidae family from the Soviet Union. XIX. Contribution to the knowledge of the Alticidae. 13568

Frende, Harde, lohse: The central European beetles, volume 4 staphylinidae 1. 13571

The scientific results of the Hungarian soil zoological expeditions to South America. 13. Acari: Pygmephoridae and Scutacaridae from the material of the second expedition (Brazil and Bolivia). 13573

Dragonflies of Anglesey. 13574

New and little known bees of the genus *Ammobates* (Hymenoptera Apoidea). 13575

Some new Oribatci from xerotherm soil of central Spain (Acarina). 13576

A systematic study of *Ovaticoccus Kloet* and its relatives, with a key to North American genera of Eriococcidae (Homoptera: Coccoidea: Eriococcidae). 13577

New *Mesitius* species (Hymenoptera: Bethylidae). 13578

On some butterflies from the Indo-Pacific region. 13579

A synopsis of the *Phaenocarpa* Forst. species of the Neotropic region (Hymenoptera: Braconidae, Alysiinae). 13581

*Lethe eurydice* (Johansson) and *L. fumosus* (Leussler), sibling species (Lepidoptera: Satyridae). 13582

The Lohmanniidae of Spain (Acari, Oribatei). 13583

Host associations and taxonomy of Nearctic conifer cone moths in the genus *Eucosma* (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). 13584

*Meligethes wankai* Reitter (Col.) Nitidulidae: New species for Germany. 13585

Contribution to the knowledge of the Italian Simuliidae. XV. A new Eusimulum of the group Annulum. 13586

A new nearctic leafhopper of the genus *Flexamia* (Hemiptera: Cicadellidae). 13587

The taxonomic position of *Scrolipalpa hungaricae* (Standing, 1871) (Lepidoptera: Gelechiidae). 13588

On the systematics of the *Bradycealus* species from the harpalinus group Serv.. 13589

Preliminary diagnosis of new species of *Tricholabiodes* Rad. (Hym. Mutillidae). 13590

## SUBJECT INDEX

### IRIDOMYRMEX HUMILIS

Two new species of the genus <i>Therioaphis</i> Walk. (Homoptera: Aphididae) from Hungary.	13591	Protection of polythene rain-guards from damage by crickets in rubber plantations in South India.	13835
A Palaearctic representative of the genus <i>Parahomalopoda</i> Girault (Hymenoptera, Encyrtidae).	13592	DDT-DEHYDROCHLORINASE--I. Purification and characterization.	13836
<i>Eupithecia szelenyi</i> sp. nov. (Lepidoptera: Geometridae).	13593	Appreciation of the efficacy of certain granulated insecticides in the control of the maize pyralid ( <i>Ostrinia nubilalis</i> Hbn.) III.	13840
Contributions to the elucidation of Palearctic <i>Andrena</i> species. (Hym. Apidae).	13594	Observations on the effect of insecticides on coleopterous predators of <i>Erioischia brassicae</i> (Diptera: Anthomyiidae).	13842
New species and records of Galapagos Diptera.	13705	Biology and control of citrus psylla <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuw.	13847
<b>INSECT TRAPS</b>		Traps, male lures, and a warning system for Queensland fruit fly, <i>Dacus tryoni</i> (Frogg.) (Diptera, Trypetidae).	13849
A subsurface light trap for sampling aquatic insect populations.	13738	1965 turf insects.	13853
Traps, male lures, and a warning system for Queensland fruit fly, <i>Dacus tryoni</i> (Frogg.) (Diptera, Trypetidae).	13849	Prophylactic treatment of storage receptacles for the control of Pulse beetle, <i>Pachymerus chinensis</i> Linn.	13855
<b>INSECT VECTORS</b>		Trials for the control of brinjal fruit and shoot borer.	13857
Review of recent literature on mosquitoes of North America.	13539	Aliesterase activity and reproduction in <i>Musca domestica</i> : Effects of DDT and metepa.	13863
Studies on the gut contents of a suctorial collembolan <i>Friesea mirabilis</i> (Tullberg) (Insecta).	13684	Section I.--Insect control.	14062
Some recent developments and trends in vector control aspects of malaria eradication.	13733	Alkenyl and alkynyl biphenyl sulfides. Patent 3,442,955.	14109
An improved mechanical method of aspirating insects.	13737	<b>INSECTS</b>	
Myxomatosis: The introduction of the European rabbit flea <i>Spilopsyllus cuniculi</i> (Dale) into Australia.	13742	List of nocturnal tridids of France and Belgium (continuation and end) and appendix (species of german fauna not in France and Belgium).	13558
Development of young pear trees with different rootstocks in relation to Psylla infestation, pear decline, and leaf curl.	13778	Principal trends of phylogenetic changes in terrestrial arthropods.	13718
Varietal differences in oat blue dwarf virus resistance and symptom expression.	13781	Insects attracted to argon light traps in California wineries.	14034
Effects of aphid-transmitted viruses on the strawberry cultivars Northwest and Columbia.	13813	A report of cantharialis and allergy caused by <i>Trogoderma</i> (Coleoptera: Dermestidae).	14039
Kernel red streak of dent corn.	13821	<b>INSPECTION (AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS)</b>	
Bunchy top disease of bananas in the central highlands of South Vietnam.	13822	A decade of seed potato inspection at Madras Port.	14117
Transmission of pea leaf rolling virus by aphids.	13845	<b>INTESTINES</b>	
Reaction of dent corn inbreds and hybrids to <i>Aceria tulipae</i> and wheat streak mosaic virus.	13861	Significance of the asexual stages in assessing Eimerian infections of goats.	13936
Investigations on the role of flies in the passive transmission of experimental mycosis in guinea pigs.	13960	Life cycle, pathogenicity and immunogenicity of <i>Chabertia ovina</i> .	14022
<b>INSECTICIDE APPLICATION</b>		<b>IODINE</b>	
A note on fog application.	13690	Surface sterilization and dissection of termites as related to their enteric microflora study.	13682
<b>INSECTICIDE RESIDUES</b>		<b>IONIZATION</b>	
Spectrophotofluorescent and spectrophotophorescent data on insecticidal carbamates and the analysis of five carbamates in milk by spectrophotofluorometry.	14045	A new flash injector for gas chromatography of organophosphorus insecticides.	14057
Residue studies of fenthion (Baytex) and Durban in Central California pastures.	14053	Comparison of mutagenic effects of ethylene-imine and ionizing radiations on rice.	14086
The metabolism of contact insecticides in stored grains.	14054	<b>IONIZING RADIATION</b>	
Screening methods for organochlorine and organophosphate insecticides in foods and feeds.	14055	Evaluation of some abiotic factors influencing captures of the codling moths by black-light traps.	13670
		Experiments on the effects of radiation on ants.	13685

# SUBJECT INDEX

## IRON

### IRON

A study of the antianemic and zootechnic efficacy of a complex iron-dextrin vitamin.

13979

Hyposiderosis and its specific therapeutics.

13982

Practical aspects in the application of iron-dextrin.

13985

### IRON COMPOUNDS

Hyposiderosis and its specific therapeutics.

13982

### IRRADIATION

Comparative studies of mutation frequencies induced by 32P treatment and gamma-irradiation in the silkworm.

13722

Vaccination against syngamosis in chicks, young pheasants and turkey-poults.

14028

Comparison of mutagenic effects of ethylene-imine and ionizing radiations on rice.

14086

Influence of Co60 gamma radiation on the water regime and drought resistance of peppermint plants.

14094

Relative radiosensitivities of three developmental stages, i.e., floral development, gametogenesis and embryogenesis under chronic gamma irradiation.

14101

### IRRIGATION

Studies on Botrytis allii Munn.. The cause of neck rot of onion bulbs in U.A.R.. III. Relation of some culture practices to subsequent incidence of neck rot on storage.

14030

### ISOPROPOXYPHENYL METHYLCARBAMATE, O

Aerial application of a chemical fog for the control of mosquito larvae and adults.

13739

Control of mosquito adults and larvae using Baytex and Baygon in a SiO<sub>2</sub> chemical fog.

13743

### ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL

Extraction procedures for DDT residues in firm fruits and in hay: Colorimetric method.

14059

### ISOTOPES

Comparative studies of mutation frequencies induced by 32P treatment and gamma-irradiation in the silkworm.

13722

Induction of mutants in sweet potato by absorption of 32P.

14092

### IXODIDES

Equine piroplasmosis in the United States- a review.

14009

### JOHNE'S DISEASE

The pathological study of paratuberculosis in goats, centered around the formation of remote lesions.

13977

### KERATITIS

Infectious bovine kerato-conjunctivitis: A review.

14018

### KERATOCONJUNCTIVITIS

Infectious bovine kerato-conjunctivitis: A review.

14018

### KETONE BODIES

Methodology employed in the California mosquito larvicide resistance surveillance program.

13629

### KIDNEYS

The detection of autoantibodies to kidney tissue in a dog experimentally infected with Leptospira canicola.

14010

### LABIIDAE

A new species of Vandex Burr (Dermoptera; Labiidae) from Africa.

13538

### LABORATORIES

Chemical control of Chrotogonus trachypterus Blanchard.

13615

### LABORATORIES

Establishment and maintenance of a laboratory colony of Aedes nigromaculatus (Ludlow) (Diptera: Culicidae) by induced mating.

13656

### LABORATORIES

Growth and production of aflatoxins by Aspergillus flavus on red pepper (*Capsicum frutescens* L.).

13810

### LABORATORIES

EDTA titration of calcium and magnesium: Determination of calcium in canned vegetables.

14029

### LABORATORIES

A report of canthariasis and allergy caused by Trogoderma (Coleoptera: Dermestidae).

14039

### LABORATORIES

Zebra fish eggs and larvae as aflatoxin bioassay test organisms.

14060

### LABORATORIES

Fluorodensitometric measurements of aflatoxins on TLC plates.

14110

### LABORATORY ANIMALS

Patterns of puffing activity in the salivary gland chromosomes of *Drosophila*. I. Autosomal puffing patterns in a laboratory stock of *Drosophila melanogaster*.

13711

### LABORATORY EQUIPMENT

Polystyrene beakers for eelworm culture.

13866

### LABORATORY EQUIPMENT

A Y shaped trough for use in nematode behavioural studies.

13872

### LABORATORY EQUIPMENT

A simplified method for testing infestation of *Heterodera rostochiensis*.

13899

### LACTOSE

Recommended changes in the method for detection and identification of salmonella in egg products.

14040

### LAMBS

Anaplasmosis in East-Friesian lambs.

13930

### LARVAE

Epilecta linogrisea Schiff. in Normandy, their pursuit today, their raising from eggs.

13580

### LARVAE

Contribution to the knowledge of the Italian Simuliidae. XV. A new Eusimulium of the group Annulum.

13586

### LARVAE

Distribution of alkaline phosphatase in the castes of the termite *Odontotermes redemannii* (Wasmann) and its role in caste formation.

13598

### LARVAE

Distribution and ecology of *Aedes bicristatus* Thurman and Winkler.

13613

### LARVAE

Influence of photoperiod on development and larval diapause in the viceroy butterfly, *Limenitis archippus*.

13618

### LARVAE

A simple separator for mosquito larvae and pupae.

13625

### LARVAE

Methodology employed in the California mosquito larvicide resistance surveillance program.

13629

The use of helicopters in Florida for rapid inspection for salt marsh *Acodes* larvae.

13637

On the comparative study of some new insecticides for the control of jute semi-looper (*Cosmophila sabulifera*).

13641

A short note on *Papilio machaon* L. (Lep., Papilionidae).

13648

The larval behavior of *Trypoxylon signiferum* L. (Hym., Sphecidae).

13659

Mycotoxins of entomophthoraceous fungi.

13669

The utilization of glycine for protein synthesis in the silk gland by fifth-stage *Bombyx mori* larvae.

13671

Phyto-ecological basis of mosquito control: Cartography of larval biotypes.

13678

A laboratory study of larval competition between *Aedes acgypti* (L.) and *Aedes triseriatus* (Say).

13704

Selection for larval growth in *Tribolium* under two levels of nutrition.

13706

Aerial application of a chemical fog for the control of mosquito larvae and adults.

13739

Control of mosquito adults and larvae using Baytex and Baygon in a SiO<sub>2</sub> chemical fog.

13743

Brown rot of stone fruits on the Murrumbidgee irrigation areas. I. Aetiology of the disease in canning peaches.

13789

Natural enemies of the carob moth *Ectomyelois ceratoniae* (Zeller).

13839

1965 turf insects.

13853

The behaviour of second-stage *Heterodera rostochiensis* larvae leading to their emergence from the egg.

13877

Life cycle, pathogenicity and immunogenicity of *Chabertia ovina*.

14022

Earthworms, *Eutypheus waltoni* and *Pheretima* sp. as transport-hosts of swine kidney worm, *Stephanurus dentatus* in Bihar, India.

14025

Transmammary passage of nematode larval infestation.

14027

Vaccination against syngamosis in chicks, young pheasants and turkey-poults.

14028

Uric acid as an index of insect infestation in flour.

14032

Fly larval migration from residential refuse containers in the city of Fresno.

14033

A report of canthariasis and allergy caused by Trogoderma (Coleoptera: Dermestidae).

14039

Zebra fish eggs and larvae as aflatoxin bioassay test organisms.

14060

**LARVICIDES**  
Methodology employed in the California mosquito larvicide resistance surveillance program.

13629

Tests of larvicides for control of salt-marsh sand flies (Culicoides), 1967.

13729

**LATE BLIGHT**  
Control of late blight of potato with maneb in Nilgiri hills.

13750

## SUBJECT INDEX

### LIVESTOCK DISEASES

<b>LATEX</b>	Trials for the control of brinjal fruit and shoot borer.	13857	some culture practices to subsequent incidence of neck rot on storage.	14030
The latex test for the serological diagnosis of bovine leucosis.				
		13996		
<b>LEAF CURL</b>	Observations on <i>Lygaeus pandurus</i> Scopoli in West Rajasthan.	13854	<b>LIGHT TRAPS</b>	13660
Development of young pear trees with different rootstocks in relation to Psylla infestation, pear decline, and leaf curl.			Mosquito collections by CDC miniature light traps and livestock-baited stable traps at Callao, Utah.	
		13778		
<b>LEAF ROLL</b>	Presence in Italy of <i>Leptoconops kerteszi</i> Kieffer (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae).	13541	Evaluation of some abiotic factors influencing captures of the codling moths by black-light traps.	13670
Grapevine leafroll virus--history and anatomic effects.				
		13784	A subsurface light trap for sampling aquatic insect populations.	13738
<b>LEAF SPOT</b>	The detection of autoantibodies to kidney tissue in a dog experimentally infected with <i>Leptospira canicola</i> .	14010	Insects attracted to argon light traps in California wineries.	14034
The significance in the diagnosis of virus diseases of the length and affinity for dyes of sieve tubes in healthy and virus-infected potato tubers.				
		13811		
Transmission of pea leaf rolling virus by aphids.				
		13845		
<b>LEAF RUST</b>	<b>LEPTOSPIRA CANICOLA</b>	14062	<b>LINA TREMULAE</b>	13639
Effect of leaf rust infection on the conversion of glucose- $\alpha$ -14C into amino acids in excised leaves of ponca wheat.	The detection of autoantibodies to kidney tissue in a dog experimentally infected with <i>Leptospira canicola</i> .		Investigation on the variability of the thermic preferendum for chosen insects of the family Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera).	
		13763		
<b>LEAF SPOT</b>	<b>LETHAL DOSE</b>	13967	<b>LINDANE</b>	14009
Mercury tolerance in leaf spot of oats.	Section I.--Insect control.	Nuclear measurements of lymph-node puncture cells from dogs with lymphadenosis.	Equine piroplasmosis in the United States-- a review.	
		13978		
<b>LEAF SPOT</b>	<b>LEUKEMIA</b>	13996	<b>LIPIDS</b>	13826
Male sterility cytoplasm conditioning susceptibility of resistant inbred lines of maize to yellow leaf blight caused by <i>Phylocticta zaea</i> .	The scientific basis for the control of bovine leucosis.	Persisting lymphocytosis and its relation to the etiology of bovine leukosis.	On some alterations in the composition of wheat grain damaged by wheat bugs (Eurygaster and Aelia).	
		13809		
A new leaf spot of Chinese chestnut in Mississippi.		Cytological studies in bovine leucosis.		
		14006	<b>LIPOID ACID</b>	13971
<b>LEAFSPOT</b>	Cancer virus of animals and men.	14011	Lipoic acid requirement of <i>Mycoplasma</i> species avian strain J.	
Parsley spot in U.A.R.	Official measures for the control of bovine leucosis.	14013		
		14116	<b>LIRIODENDRON TULIPIFERA</b>	13864
<b>LEAVES</b>	<b>LEUKOCYTOSIS</b>	14003	<i>Criconemooides grassator</i> n. sp. from yellow poplar ( <i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i> ) in West Virginia.	
Attempts to induce frost-resistance in vines by leaf spray of drugs.	Studies on clinical symptoms and haematological changes in foreign body syndrome in buffaloes.			
		13797	<b>LIVER</b>	13965
<b>LEGISLATION</b>	<b>LEUKOPENIA</b>	13993	A case of toxoplasmosis in a dog.	
Common Market approaches to harmonization of food laws in the field of pesticide residues.	Immunologic response with reference to the humoral changes in surra.			
		13993	<b>LIVER DISEASES</b>	13983
	<b>LEUKOSIS</b>	13931	The activity of ornithine-carbamyl transferase in the blood serum of calves and its diagnostic importance in the case of hepatic disturbances.	
<b>LEGS</b>	Observations on the occurrence of neoplasms in the domestic birds.			
Observations on several cases of leg regeneration in <i>Loxosceles rufescens</i> (Dufour) (Araneae, Scytodidae).	13931	<b>LIVESTOCK</b>	13660	
		Mosquito collections by CDC miniature light traps and livestock-baited stable traps at Callao, Utah.		
	Comparative consideration of the morphology and genesis of new growths.	13944		
<b>LEGUMES</b>	Genetic resistance of chickens to leucosis.	13973	The isolation of foot-and-mouth disease virus from African buffalo ( <i>Synicerus caffer</i> ).	13954
Studies on protection of pulses against <i>Pachymerus chinensis</i> Linnaeus.	The morphological part of a study of the hematological key for the diagnosing of leukosis in red-spotted cattle in Czechoslovakia.	13987		
			<b>LIVESTOCK DISEASES</b>	13930
<b>LEMONS</b>	On the problem of leukoses (hemoblastoses) of the reticular order in animals for slaughter.	14014	Anaplasmosis in East-Friesian lambs.	
Susceptibility of two citrus rootstocks to <i>Pratylenchus</i> spp.	The formal genesis of leucosis and RNA tumours in the ox, dog and cat.	14017		
			Observations on bovine urethral calculosis.	13932
<b>LEPIDOPTERA</b>	<b>LIGHT</b>	13601	Muscular dystrophy in the horse.	13933
Not all diurnal butterflies have become rare.	Biology of the trefoil seed chalcid, <i>Bruchophagus kolobova</i> Fedoseeva (Hymenoptera: Eurytomidae).	13601	Prevention of abortions in dairy cattle due to a psittacosis-lymphogranuloma venereum (bedsonia) agent by treatment with tetracycline (a field trial).	13934
	Influence of photoperiod on development and larval diapause in the viceroy butterfly, <i>Limenitis archippus</i> .	13618	New hope in the battle against calf scours.	13935
<b>LEPTOSPIRA</b>	A technique for rapid standardization of conidial suspensions of <i>Ceratostysis ulmi</i> .	13783	Significance of the asexual stages in assessing Eimerian infections of goats.	13936
Effect of retardant CCC on growth and morphogenesis of fruit tree saplings.	Studies on <i>Botrytis allii</i> Munn.. The cause of neck rot of onion bulbs in U.A.R.. I. The disease and the causal organism.	13792	Dermaphos a phosphoro-organic preparation in the treatment of the skin mycosis in cows and horses.	13938
			Umbilical infections in fetal calves.	13939
<b>LEPTOSPIRA</b>	Studies on <i>Botrytis allii</i> Munn.. The cause of neck rot of onion bulbs in U.A.R.. III. Relation of	13623	Farm buildings and the Brucellosis (Accredited Herd) Scheme.	13941

## SUBJECT INDEX

### LIZARDS

Pseudomonas aeruginosa contamination of a warm water system used for pre-milking udder washing. 13943

Preliminary enquiry on the frequency of neutralizing antibodies of mucous disease virus in bovine serum from some French departments. 13950

Effect of starvation on the cellulolytic activity of sheep and goat rumen inoculum and in-vitro comparison of potency of rumen liquor samples from fistulated and normal animals. 13952

Bovine diarrhea virus. II. END phenomenon: Exaltation of Newcastle disease virus in bovine cells infected with bovine diarrhea virus. 13957

Report on five Ovine neoplasms. 13958

Rhabdomyoma in pigs. 13961

The investigation on the susceptibility of *E. coli* strains isolated from the areal cases of calf colibacteriosis to antibiotics and nitrofuran preparations. II. The susceptibility to nitrofuran preparations in vitro. 13966

The scientific basis for the control of bovine leucosis. 13967

Study of the genital pathology of cattle (female) killed in the slaughter houses of the center of the country. 13969

Hyposiderosis and its specific therapeutics. 13982

Practical aspects in the application of iron-dextrin. 13985

Skin mycosis in cattle and its treatment. 13986

The morphological part of a study of the hematological key for the diagnosing of leukosis in red-spotted cattle in Czechoslovakia. 13987

Studies on mastitis in cattle. 13988

Mycoplasma infection in a Wisconsin dairy herd. 13989

Isolation of *Corynebacterium haemolyticum* from a case of ovine pneumonia. 13990

Prevention and treatment of bovine papillomatosis. 13991

The latex test for the serological diagnosis of bovine leucosis. 13996

Study of mastitis in Venezuela. 13998

The presence of *Ehrlichia ovina*-like organisms in the mononuclear cells of sheep in Ceylon. 13999

Possibilities of preparation of an oil adjuvant vaccine against haemorrhagic septicæmia of cattle using a medium papain digest of beef. 14000

Studies on clinical symptoms and haematological changes in foreign body syndrome in buffaloes. 14003

Persisting lymphocytosis and its relation to the etiology of bovine leukosis. 14006

Bovine adenovirus. I. Recovery of a serotype, nagano, from Japanese cattle. 14008

Equine piroplasmosis in the United States-- a review. 14009

Cytological studies in bovine leucosis. 14011

A case of equine lymphosarcoma. 14012

Infectious bovine kerato-conjunctivitis: A review. 14018

Lysogeny in *Corynebacterium renale*. 14020

Official measures for the control of bovine leucosis. 14116

### LIZARDS

Rat-control procedures on the Pacific Islands, with special reference to the efficiency of biological control agents. I. Appraisal of the monitor lizard, *Varanus indicus* (Daudin), as a rat-control agent on Ifaluk, Western Caroline Islands. 13923

### LOCOMOTION

The mechanism of orientation in nematodes. 13870

### LOCUSTA MIGRATORIA

Lampbrush chromosomes and multiple nuclei in Orthoptera. 13725

### LOLIUM PERENNE

Phytotoxicity of sporidesmin. 14069

### LONGEVITY

Studies on the brown-eye-spot disease (*eccospora coffeeicola* B. and Cke) of coffee (*Coffea arabica* L.). IV. Longevity and viability studies. 13816

### LOOSE SMUT

Evaluation of nine fungicides in controlling flag smut of wheat. 13800

### LOXOSCELES RECLUSA

A brief review of necrotic arachnidism or North American loxoscelism. 13640

### LUNGS

Pleural haemangioma as a cause of transient ascites in the dog. 13945

### LYCAENIDAE

*Aricia ramburii* Verity in the central Pyrenees (Lep., Lycaenidae). 13534

### LYMPPH

On the voltinism of *Polyommatus icarus* Rott. (Lep., Lycaenidae) in Great Britain. 13642

### LYMPH

Cancer virus of animals and men. 14013

### LYMPH NODES

Nuclear measurements of lymph-node puncture cells from dogs with lymphademosis. 13978

### LYMPHATIC SYSTEM

Nuclear measurements of lymph-node puncture cells from dogs with lymphademosis. 13978

### Cytological studies in bovine leucosis.

A case of equine lymphosarcoma. 14012

Malignant mammary tumours to the bitch with special reference to prognosis. 14015

The formal genesis of leucosis and RNA tumours in the ox, dog and cat. 14017

### LYMPHOCYTOSIS

The scientific basis for the control of bovine leucosis. 13967

The morphological part of a study of the hematological key for the diagnosing of leukosis in red-spotted cattle in Czechoslovakia. 13987

Persisting lymphocytosis and its relation to the etiology of bovine leukosis. 14006

Cytological studies in bovine leucosis. 14011

### LYMPHOSARCOMA

Comparative consideration of the morphology and genesis of new growths. 13944

Nuclear measurements of lymph-node puncture cells from dogs with lymphademosis. 13978

A case of equine lymphosarcoma. 14012

On the problem of leukoses (hemoblastoses) of the reticular order in animals for slaughter. 14014

The formal genesis of leucosis and RNA tumours in the ox, dog and cat. 14017

### LYSINE DECARBOXYLASE

Behavior of salmonellæ causing specific animal paratyphoid in Lysine-decarboxylase test. 14007

### MACROPHOMA PINEA

*Pinus sabiniana* and *Pinus muricata* as hosts for *Diplodia pinea* in California. 13786

### MACROPHOMINA PHASEOLI

*Carthamus oxyacantha*, a new host of *Macrophomina phaseoli*. 13908

### MACROSIPHONIELLA SANBORNII

Competition and other factors influencing the population dynamics of *Aphis gossypii* and *Macrosiphoniella sanborni* on greenhouse chrysanthemums. 13687

### MACROSTELES FASCIFRONS

Varietal differences in oat blue dwarf virus resistance and symptom expression. 13781

### MACROTERMES

New experiments with Mueller termites (*Macrotermes muelleri*) and considerations of the stigmergy theory. 13631

### MACROTERMES MUELLERI

New experiments with Mueller termites (*Macrotermes muelleri*) and considerations of the stigmergy theory. 13631

### MAGNESIUM

EDTA titration of calcium and magnesium: Determination of calcium in canned vegetables. 14029

Effect of soil type on uptake of magnesium by pasture plants. 14082

### MAGNESIUM ALLOYS

Magnesium alloy bullets for suckling calves. 13955

### MAINTENANCE

Section IV.--AGRICULTURAL engineering. 13838

### MALARIA

Some recent developments and trends in vector control aspects of malaria eradication. 13733

### MALARIA CONTROL

Preliminary studies on the anti-malarial activity of SDDS (2-sulfamoyl-4, 4'-diaminodiphenylsulfone) against *Plasmodium berghei* and *Plasmodium gallinaceum*. 14065

### MALATHION

Laboratory investigations on the effect of aphicides available in Poland on the most important natural enemies of aphids. 13702

Experiences with aerial dusting in the Kern mosquito abatement district--1967. 13734

## SUBJECT INDEX

### MICRONUTRIENTS

Aerial insecticidal sprays against resistant salt-marsh mosquitoes <i>Aedes taeniorhynchus</i> (Wiedemann) and <i>Aedes sollicitans</i> (Walker). 13736	Some weed hosts of the southern root-knot nematode, <i>Meloidogyne incognita</i> . 13875	<b>METHODOLOGY</b>
Traps, male lures, and a warning system for Queensland fruit fly, <i>Dacus tryoni</i> (Frogg.) (Diptera, Trypetidae). 13849	Influence of the environment on development and sex differentiation of root-knot nematodes. I. Effect of infection density, age of host plant and soil temperature. 13874	Methodology employed in the California mosquito larvicide resistance surveillance program. 13629
<b>MALTING BARLEY</b> A result of ethylene imine treatment in malting barley. 14083	<b>MELOIDOGYNE JAVANICA</b> Influence of Co60 gamma radiation on the water regime and drought resistance of peppermint plants. 14094	Mosquito collections by CDC miniature light traps and livestock-baited stable traps at Callao, Utah. 13660
<b>MAMMALS</b> Section I.-Insect control. 14062	<b>MENTHA PIPERITA</b> Influence of fungicides and insecticides on the occurrence of <i>Aspergillus</i> on peanut seedlings. I. Investigations in vitro. 13751	A note on fog application. 13690
The interaction of pesticides with other factors. 14063	<b>MERCURY COMPOUNDS</b> Mercury tolerance in leaf spot of oats. 13767	A suction apparatus for collecting mosquitoes and other insects. 13692
The metabolism of pesticides in mammals. 14064	<b>METABOLISM</b> On certain peculiarities of the parasitism of the tobacco broom rape. 13749	An improved mechanical method of aspirating insects. 13737
<b>MAMMARY GLANDS</b> Malignant mammary tumours to the bitch with special reference to prognosis. 14015	The toxic products of fungi causing mycotoxicosis. 13801	Aerial application of a chemical fog for the control of mosquito larvae and adults. 13739
Diffusion in the udder of dyes and antibiotics dissolved in dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO). 14021	The action of 4-hydroxy-17-alpha-methyl-testosterone on the metabolism of broilers. 13924	Pest and disease control is more than simply putting on a spray. 13748
Transmammary passage of nematode larval infestation. 14027	Comparative consideration of the morphology and genesis of new growths. 13944	Monoxenic culturing of <i>Dolichodorus heterocephalus</i> on corn root callus. 13891
<b>MANAGEMENT</b> The silent supervisor (a functional organization chart). 14114	Effect of starvation on the cellulolytic activity of sheep and goat rumen inoculum and in-vitro comparison of potency of rumen liquor samples from fistulated and normal animals. 13952	A simplified method for testing infestivity of <i>Heterodera rostochiensis</i> . 13899
<b>MANEB</b> Control of late blight of potato with maneb in Nilgiri hills. 13750	Lipoic acid requirement of <i>Mycoplasma</i> species avian strain J. 13971	Possibilities of preparation of an oil adjuvant vaccine against haemorrhagic septicaemia of cattle using a medium papain digest of beef. 14000
<b>MASTITIS</b> Pseudomonas aeruginosa contamination of a warm water system used for pre-milking udder washing. 13943	The tumor problem from the point of view of the virologist. 13974	Comparative studies on the sensitivity of some of the methods of complement fixation test commonly used for typing of foot-and-mouth disease virus. 14001
Studies on mastitis in cattle. 13988	The metabolism of contact insecticides in stored grains. 14054	Recommended changes in the method for detection and identification of salmonella in egg products. 14040
Study of mastitis in Venezuela. 13998	The interaction of pesticides with other factors. 14063	Investigation of natural auxins and growth inhibitors. 14079
Diffusion in the udder of dyes and antibiotics dissolved in dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO). 14021	The metabolism of pesticides in mammals. 14064	The silent supervisor (a functional organization chart). 14114
<b>MEASUREMENT</b> Nuclear measurements of lymph-node puncture cells from dogs with lymphademosis. 13978	<b>METAMORPHOSIS</b> A taxonomic revision of the genus <i>Asteromyia</i> (Diptera: Cecidomyiidae). 13554	Xerox transparencies as a training aid. 14115
<b>MEDICAL ENTOMOLOGY</b> Myxomatosis: The introduction of the European rabbit flea <i>Spilopsyllus cuniculi</i> (Dale) into Australia. 13742	Hymenoptera associated with elm bark beetles in Wytham Wood, Berks. 13602	<b>METHYL DEMETON</b> Laboratory investigations on the effect of aphicides available in Poland on the most important natural enemies of aphids. 13702
<b>MEIOSIS</b> Antimycin D induced chromosome breakage and suppression of meiosis in the locust, <i>Schistocerca gregaria</i> . 13723	Respiratory metabolism during metamorphosis: Respiration in vitro of the ovaries of <i>Bombyx mori</i> . 13627	<b>METHYL PARATHION</b> Experiences with aerial dusting in the Kern mosquito abatement district--1967. 13734
<b>MELIGETHES</b> Meligethes wankai Reitter (Col.) Nitidulidae): New species for Germany. 13585	Some observations on <i>Hoplocampa crataegi</i> Klug (Hym., Tenthredinidae). 13672	<b>METHYLENEDIOXYPHENYLS</b> Spectra and analyses of insecticide synergists and related compounds containing the methylenedioxophenyl group by spectrophotofluorometry (SPF) and spectrophotophosphorimetry (SSp). 14105
<b>MELOIDOGYNE</b> Additions to host records of <i>Meloidogyne</i> sp., <i>Helicotylenchus multicinctus</i> and <i>Rotylenchulus reniformis</i> . 13897	The polytene chromosomes of the bristle-forming cells of <i>Calliphora erythrocephala</i> , with special regard for the sex-linked heterozygote structure of the puff types during metamorphosis. 13726	<b>METHYLSULFONYL)-2,6-DINITRO-N,N-DIPROPYLANILINE, 4-(</b> Weed control in cucurbits. 13914
Observations on parasitic protozoa in plant-parasitic and free-living nematodes. 13900	<b>METASTASIS</b> Malignant mammary tumours to the bitch with special reference to prognosis. 14015	
<b>MELOIDOGYNE INCOGNITA</b> Influence of environment on development and sex differentiation of root-knot nematodes. II. Effect of host nutrition. 13873	<b>METEPA</b> Aliesterase activity and reproduction in <i>Musca domestica</i> : Effects of DDT and metepa. 13863	
Influence of the environment on development and sex differentiation of root-knot nematodes. I. Effect of infection density, age of host plant and soil temperature. 13874	<b>METHANOL</b> Uric acid as an index of insect infestation in flour. 14032	
		<b>MICRONUTRIENTS</b> Influence of maize dwarf mosaic virus and trace levels of atrazine on weight and foliar element 13995

## SUBJECT INDEX

### MICROORGANISMS

accumulation by two single cross maize hybrids in the greenhouse. 13757

Studies on the molybdenum availability. Part II. The effect of molybdenum and calcium treatment on the uptake of molybdenum by plants. 14091

### MICROORGANISMS

Transport of microorganisms (Phi particles) by the female germinal cells in the Homoptera *Typhlocyba douglasi* Edw. 13649

Studies on the brown-eye-spot disease (cercospora coffeeicola B. and Cke) of coffee (*Coffea arabica* L.). IV. Longevity and viability studies. 13816

Isolation of *Corynebacterium macrolyticum* from a case of ovine pneumonia. 13990

Life cycle, pathogenicity and immunogenicity of *Chabertia ovina*. 14022

Behavior of some germs and bacterial toxins pathogenic to man in food and its destruction through heat treatment of the food. I. Salmonella. 14042

### MICROSCOPY

A comparative study on the pathological picture of transmissible gastro-enteritis (TGE) and *E. coli* gastroenteritis in newborn piglets with special reference to the gastro-intestinal tract. 13951

A viral disease of goslings. II. Microscopic lesions. 13976

### MICROTECHNIQUE

Preparation of fresh frozen sections of free-living and plant parasitic nematodes with a cold microtome. 13876

### MICROTOMY

Preparation of fresh frozen sections of free-living and plant parasitic nematodes with a cold microtome. 13876

### MILK

*Pseudomonas aeruginosa* contamination of a warm water system used for pre-milking udder washing. 13943

Studies on mastitis in cattle. 13988

Coagulation positive *Staphylococcus* from cow's milk. III. Comparison with a strain pathogenic to man. 14036

Bacteriological control of ice cream manufacture. Part I. Introduction and raw materials. 14037

Spectrophotofluorescent and spectrophotophosphorescent data on insecticidal carbamates and the analysis of five carbamates in milk by spectrophotofluorometry. 14045

### MILK ANALYSIS

Study of mastitis in Venezuela. 13998

Diffusion in the udder of dyes and antibiotics dissolved in dimethylsulfoxide (DMSO). 14021

### MILKING

*Pseudomonas aeruginosa* contamination of a warm water system used for pre-milking udder washing. 13943

### MIMICRY

Behavioral adaptations of cryptic moths. II. Experimental studies on bark-like species. 13681

### MINERALIZATION (NUTRIENTS)

Effect of root fungus on mineral nutrition of the pine tree. 13774

### MITES

The scientific results of the Hungarian soil zoological expeditions to South America. 13. Acari: Pygmephoridae and Scutacaridae from the material of the second expedition (Brazil and Bolivia). 13573

Some new Oribatei from xerotherm soil of central Spain (Acarina). 13576

The Lohmanniidae of Spain (Acari, Oribatei). 13583

Kernel red streak of dent corn. 13821

Reaction of dent corn inbreds and hybrids to *Aceria tulipae* and wheat streak mosaic virus. 13861

### MITOCHONDRIA

Mitochondrial oxidations of fatty acids in the blowfly, Lucilia. 13621

Biochemistry of malignant growth. 13997

### MITOSIS

Karyotypes and sex determination in spider mites (Tetranychidae). 13719

### MIYAGAWANELLA GROUP VIRUSES

Prevention of abortions in dairy cattle due to a psittacosis-lymphogranuloma venereum (bedsonia) agent by treatment with tetracycline (a field trial). 13934

### MOLYBDENUM

Studies on the molybdenum availability. Part II. The effect of molybdenum and calcium treatment on the uptake of molybdenum by plants. 14091

### MONILINIA FRUCTICOLA

Brown rot of stone fruits on the Murrumbidge irrigation areas. II. Aetiology of the disease in Trevatt apricot trees. 13788

Brown rot of stone fruits on the Murrumbidge irrigation areas. I. Aetiology of the disease in canning peaches. 13789

### MONOCHAETIA KANSENSIS

A new leaf spot of Chinese chestnut in Mississippi. 13824

### MONURON

Translocation of eight C14-labeled amino acids and three herbicides in two varieties of barley. 13921

### MORAXELLA BOVIS

Infectious bovine kerato-conjunctivitis: A review. 14018

### MORDELLIDAE

New Mordellidae from Europe, North Africa and the Near east. 59. Contribution to the knowledge of the Mordellidae. 13546

A new Hoshihanomia species from Ussuri (Coleoptera, Mordellidae). 63. Contribution to the knowledge of the Mordellidae. 13547

### MORPHOLOGY

The citrus nematode, *Tylenchulus semipenetrans*. 13881

Comparative consideration of the morphology and genesis of new growths. 13944

Characteristics of *Corynebacterium renale* phage. 14019

Earthworms, *Eutyphlus waltoni* and *Pheretima* sp. as transport-hosts of swine kidney worm, *Stephanurus dentatus* in Bihar, India. 14025

### MORTALITY

A procedure for collecting all of the *Formica polyctena* rejections from the nest. 13616

Fertilization in *Drosophila*. III. A revaluation of the role of polyspermy in development of the mutant deep orange. 13633

Preliminary toxicity studies on the yellowjacket *Vespa pensylvanica* (Saussure) in California. 13644

Campaign against Citrus psylla in Kangra District (Himachal Pradesh). 13831

Biology and control of citrus psylla *Diaphorina citri* Kuw. 13847

Prophylactic treatment of storage receptacles for the control of Pulse beetle, *Pachymerus chinensis* Linn. 13855

Rabies in bats in the south-eastern United States. 13942

A study of the antianemic and zootechnic efficacy of a complex iron-dextrin vitamin. 13979

Zebra fish eggs and larvae as aflatoxin bioassay test organisms. 14060

Temperature dose relationships with aflatoxin on the brine shrimp, *Artemia salina*. 14061

### MOSAIC

Electrophoretic examination of the arabis mosaic virus and the yellow mosaic and fanleaf viruses of grapevines. 13752

Influence of maize dwarf mosaic virus and trace levels of atrazine on weight and foliar element accumulation by two single cross maize hybrids in the greenhouse. 13757

Studies on the necrosis of peach trees. 13766

Some viruses affecting tomatoes and peppers in Argentina. 13776

### MOTION PICTURES

The development and life history of the false root-knot nematode, *Nacobbus serendipiticus*. 13869

### MOUNTAINS

A contribution to the composition and origin of alpine faunas of Coleoptera. 13569

### MUCOSAL DISEASE

Preliminary enquiry on the frequency of neutralizing antibodies of mucous disease virus in bovine serum from some French departments. 13950

### MUCOUS MEMBRANE

Prevention and treatment of bovine papillomatosis. 13991

### MUSCA DOMESTICA

Tetrahydrofolate cofactors in the house fly *Musca domestica*. 13654

On visual orientation of the house fly (*Musca domestica*) to colours. 13667

DDT-DEHYDROCHLORINASE--I. Purification and characterization. 13836

Aliesterase activity and reproduction in *Musca domestica*: Effects of DDT and metepa. 13863

### MUSCLES

Caffeine-induced activation of contraction in stick insect skeletal muscle. 13636

The fine structure of mosquito midgut muscle. 13683

Muscular dystrophy in the horse. 13933

## SUBJECT INDEX

### NEOPLASTIC DISEASES

Rhabdomyoma in pigs.	13961	Influence of planting time on phytotoxicity of dichloropropenes to sugarbeets.	14077
A case of rhabdomyoma in poultry.	13992		
Obliquely striated muscle. III. Contraction mechanism of Ascaris body muscle.	14024	NEMATODES	
<b>MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY</b>		Natural enemies of the desert locust ( <i>Schistocerca gregaria</i> ).	13830
Muscular dystrophy in the horse.	13933	The mechanism of orientation in nematodes.	13870
<b>MUSKMELONS</b>		Acclimatization in the eccentric thermal response of <i>Ditylenchus dipsaci</i> .	13871
Relationships between boron toxicity and resistance to two types of crown blight and to powdery mildew in muskmelon.	13753	Transmammary passage of nematode larval infestation.	14027
<b>MUSTARD</b>		Vaccination against syngamosis in chicks, young pheasants and turkey-poults.	14028
Phytotoxicity of sporidesmin.	14069		
<b>MUTATION</b>		NEOFERM	
The genetics of the Xasta mutant of <i>Drosophila melanogaster</i> .	13721	Performance of layers fed ampronil and NeoFerm. (Abstract).	14005
Comparative studies of mutation frequencies induced by 32P treatment and gamma-irradiation in the silkworm.	13722		
Chemical mutagenesis in higher animals.	13929	<b>NEOPLASMS</b>	
Gamma field symposia. Number 5. Mutations induced by RI and chemicals. July 27-28, 1966. Ohmiya-machi, Ibaraki-ken, Japan.	14107	Observations on the occurrence of neoplasms in the domestic birds.	13931
<b>MUTILLIDAE</b>		Osteosarcoma in the dog.	13937
Preliminary diagnosis of new species of <i>Tricholabidios</i> Rad. (Hym. Mutilidae).	13590	Comparative consideration of the morphology and genesis of new growths.	13944
<b>MYCOBACTERIUM AVIUM</b>		Pleural haemangioma as a cause of transient ascites in the dog.	13945
Distinguishing of <i>M. avium</i> and <i>M. bovis</i> infection in poultry by means of simultaneous tuberculation.	13984	Undifferentiated, serous, papillary, ovarian cystoadenocarcinoma in a bitch. Clinical and therapeutic aspects.	13946
<b>MYCOBACTERIUM BOVIS</b>		Malignant transformation of hamster cells by cell-free extracts of bovine papillomas ( <i>in vitro</i> ).	13948
Distinguishing of <i>M. avium</i> and <i>M. bovis</i> infection in poultry by means of simultaneous tuberculation.	13984	Immunity to tumors.	13953
<b>MYCOBACTERIUM JOHNEI</b>		Report on five Ovine neoplasms.	13958
The pathological study of paratuberculosis in goats, centered around the formation of remote lesions.	13977	Rhabdomyoma in pigs.	13961
<b>MYCOLOGY</b>		Characteristics in tissue culture of infectious canine hepatitis virus-induced hamster tumor cells.	13962
Virus diseases of cereals.	13814	Oncogenicity of infectious canine hepatitis virus in hamsters.	13963
<b>MYCOPLASMA</b>		Tumors in birds. III. Carcinoma.	13972
Lipoic acid requirement of <i>Mycoplasma</i> species avian strain J.	13971	The tumor problem from the point of view of the virologist.	13974
Mycoplasma infection in a Wisconsin dairy herd.	13989	Prevention and treatment of bovine papillomatosis.	13991
Increased yields of stomatitis virus from hamster cells injected with <i>Mycoplasma</i> .	14002	A case of rhabdomyoma in poultry.	13992
Differential responses of single cells and aggregates of <i>Mycoplasmas</i> to ultraviolet irradiation.	14035	Biochemistry of malignant growth.	13997
<b>MYCOSIS</b>		A case of equine lymphosarcoma.	14012
Manner of action of <i>Aspergillus</i> parasites in insect wounds.	13698	Cancer virus of animals and men.	14013
Dermaphos a phosphoro-organic preparation in the treatment of the skin mycosis in cows and horses.	13938	Malignant mammary tumours to the bitch with special reference to prognosis.	14015
The investigation on the effectiveness of copper sulphate ( $\text{CuSO}_4$ ) in the treatment of aspergillosis in ducklings.	13940	The formal genesis of leucosis and RNA tumours in the ox, dog and cat.	14017
Investigations on the role of flies in the passive transmission of experimental mycosis in guinea pigs.	13960	<b>NEOPLASTIC DISEASES</b>	
		The scientific basis for the control of bovine leucosis.	13967
		Genetic resistance of chickens to leucosis.	13973

## SUBJECT INDEX

### NEPHRITIS

On the problem of leukoses (hemoblastoses) of the reticular order in animals for slaughter. 14014

### NEPHRITIS

The detection of autoantibodies to kidney tissue in a dog experimentally infected with *Leptospira canicola*. 14010

### NERVES

Effect of temperature on the endogenous activity of *Periplaneta americana* L. nerve cord. 13620

### NERVOUS SYSTEM

The electroretinogram of scorpion eyes. 13709

### NEURAMINIDASE

Neuraminidase in avian influenza A virus antigenically related to that of human A0 and a1 subtypes. 13995

### NEUROPTERA

Supplement to the neuropteroid insects of Goerke-Overflakkee. 13555

### NEUTROPHILS

Studies on clinical symptoms and haematological changes in foreign body syndrome in buffaloes. 14003

Life cycle, pathogenicity and immunogenicity of *Chabertia ovina*. 14022

### NEWCASTLE DISEASE VIRUS

Bovine diarrhea virus. II. END phenomenon: Exaltation of Newcastle disease virus in bovine cells infected with bovine diarrhea virus. 13957

### NITIDULIDAE

*Meligethes wankai* Reitter (Col.) Nitidulidae: New species for Germany. 13585

### NITRIFICATION

Effect of the herbicide trifluralin on nitrogen-fixation in *Rhizobium* and *Azotobacter* and on nitrification. 14049

### NITROFURANS

The investigation on the susceptibility of *E. coli* strains isolated from the areal cases of calf colibacteriosis to antibiotics and nitrofuran preparations. II. The susceptibility to nitrofuran preparations in vitro. 13966

### NITROGEN

Studies on *Botrytis allii* Munn.. The cause of neck rot of onion bulbs in U.A.R.. II. Cultural conditions in relation to mycelial growth and pectinase activity. 13793

Influence of environment on development and sex differentiation of root-knot nematodes. II. Effect of host nutrition. 13873

Are fertilizers polluting our water. 14043

### NITROSO COMPOUNDS

The action of 1-alkyl-1-nitrosoureas and 1-alkyl-3-nitro-1-nitrosoguanidines on the Mi generation of barley and *Aradidopsis thaliana* (L.) Heynh. 14098

### NOCTUIDAE

Apropriateness of a method of pursuing and capturing *Hydracria petasitis* (Noctuidae). 13529

A new *Parascotia* (Hb., 1826) of the Guadarama mountain range, dedicated to his Excellency Prof. D. Manuel Lora Tomayo, PhD., Minister of Education and Science. (Lep. noctuidae). (Lam. i.). 13530

On the comparative study of some new insecticides for the control of jute semi-looper (*Cosmophila sabulifera*). 13641

Behavioral adaptations of cryptic moths. V. Preliminary studies on an anthophilous species, *Schinia florida* (Noctuidae). 13680

Behavioral adaptations of cryptic moths. II. Experimental studies on bark-like species. 13681

### NODULES (PLANTS)

Effects of (2-chloroethyl) trimethyl ammonium chloride (CCC) on *Hyoscyamus albus* plants. 14070

### NORBORMIDE

Thieves in the poultry house. 13927

### NOZZLES

Section IV.--AGRICULTURAL engineering. 13838

### NUCLEIC ACIDS

Studies on the brown-eye-spot disease (cercoспора coffeicola b. and CKE.) of coffee (*Coffea arabica* L.). II. Effect of foliar application of chemicals on disease incidence. 13818

### Cancer virus of animals and men.

14013

### NUTRIENT SOLUTIONS (PLANTS)

Effect of root fungus on mineral nutrition of the pine tree. 13774

Effect of gibberellin on the growth, development, crop yield and some aspects of metabolism of summel vetch, field bean, pea and soya under various nutrient conditions. 14071

### NUTRITION

Lipoic acid requirement of *Mycoplasma* species avian strain J. 13971

### NUTS

Bacteriological control of ice cream manufacture. Part I. Introduction and raw materials. 14037

### NYMPHALIDAE

Influence of photoperiod on development and larval diapause in the viceroy butterfly, *Limenitis archippus*. 13618

### NYMPHS

*Epilecta linogrisea* Schiff. in Normandy, their pursuit today, their raising from eggs. 13580

### OATS

Mercury tolerance in leaf spot of oats. 13751

Varietal differences in oat blue dwarf virus resistance and symptom expression. 13781

Investigation of the harmful effect of the residuc from some herbicides on oats. 14052

### OCTANOIC ACID

Possible factor responsible for the specific growth of *Xylaria nigripes* in the fungus gardens of the mounds of the termite, *Odontotermes redemanni*. 13679

### ODONATA

Supplement to the neuropteroid insects of Goerke-Overflakkee. 13555

### Dragonflies of Anglesey.

13574

### ODONTOTERMES REDEMANNI

Possible factor responsible for the specific growth of *Xylaria nigripes* in the fungus gardens of the mounds of the termite, *Odontotermes redemanni*. 13679

### OECANTHUS

Acoustic synchrony: Two mechanisms in the snowy tree cricket. 13700

### OECANTHUS NIVEUS

Acoustic synchrony: Two mechanisms in the snowy tree cricket. 13699

### OEDAULEUS SENEGALENSIS

*Oedaleus senegalensis* Krauss (Orthoptera: Acrididae sub family Oedipodinae) plague in Rajasthan. 13829

### OIDIUM

Studies on powdery mildews affecting two umbelliferous plants. 13771

### OIDIUM HEVEAE

Review of the plant pathology department. 13804

### OILS

Possibilities of preparation of an oil adjuvant vaccine against haemorrhagic septicæmia of cattle using a medium papain digest of beef. 14000

Bacteriological control of ice cream manufacture. Part I. Introduction and raw materials. 14037

### OINTMENTS

A note on successful treatment of an unusual equine ringworm due to *Trichophyton tonsureum* var. *sulfureum*. 13968

### OLEORESINS

Photochemical oxidant injury and bark beetle (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) infestation of ponderosa pine. II. Effect of injury upon physical properties of oleoresin, moisture content, and phloem thickness. 13833

### OLFACIORY RESPONSE

Behavioral adaptations of cryptic moths. V. Preliminary studies on an anthophilous species, *Schinia florida* (Noctuidae). 13680

### ONCOGENIC VIRUSES

Characteristics in tissue culture of infectious canine hepatitis virus-induced hamster tumor cells. 13962

Oncogenicity of infectious canine hepatitis virus in hamsters. 13963

Cancer virus of animals and men. 14013

### ONCOPELTUS FASCIATUS

Host specificity with *Oncopeltus fasciatus* (Heteroptera: Lygaeidae). 13608

Concentration of insect hemolymph proteins under various experimental conditions. 13626

### ONIONS

Studies on *Botrytis allii* Munn.. The cause of neck rot of onion bulbs in U.A.R.. I. The disease and the causal organism. 13792

Studies on *Botrytis allii* Munn.. The cause of neck rot of onion bulbs in U.A.R.. II. Cultural conditions in relation to mycelial growth and pectinase activity. 13793

Studies on *Botrytis allii* Munn.. The cause of neck rot of onion bulbs in U.A.R.. III. Relation of some culture practices to subsequent incidence of neck rot on storage. 14030

### OPIUS

Neotropical species of *Opius* section C (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). 13550

### OPTICS

Function of insect compound eyes containing crystalline tracts. 13623

### OPUNTIA

Biological control of prickly pear cacti on Santa Cruz Island, California. 13909

## SUBJECT INDEX

### PARASITIC INSECTS

<b>ORANGES</b>		
Campaign against Citrus psylla in Kangra District (Himachal Pradesh).		
13831		
Residue behavior of polynuclear hydrocarbons on and in oranges.		
14048		
Effect of gibberellic acid on fruit setting of Washington navel oranges.		
14073		
<b>ORCHIDACEAE</b>		
Campaign against Citrus psylla in Kangra District (Himachal Pradesh).		
13831		
<b>OREOPSYCHE</b>		
Material for a revision of the genus Oreopsyches (Psychidae).		
13536		
Material for a revision of the Oreopsyches (Psychidae) genus (continuation and end).		
13537		
<b>ORGANIC COMPOUNDS</b>		
The relationship between chemical structure, fungicide properties and toxicity for mammals of some arsenic organic compounds.		
14067		
<b>ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS</b>		
Preliminary toxicity studies on the yellowjacket <i>Vespa pensylvanica</i> (Saussure) in California.		
13644		
Laboratory investigations on the effect of aphicides available in Poland on the most important natural enemies of aphids.		
13702		
Experiences with aerial dusting in the Kern mosquito abatement district-1967.		
13734		
Aerial insecticidal sprays against resistant salt-marsh mosquitoes <i>Aedes taeniorhynchus</i> (Wiedemann) and <i>Aedes sollicitans</i> (Walker).		
13736		
Aerial application of a chemical fog for the control of mosquito larvae and adults.		
13739		
Control of mosquito adults and larvae using Baytex and Baygon in a SiO <sub>2</sub> chemical fog.		
13743		
Effects of aphid-transmitted viruses on the strawberry cultivars Northwest and Columbia.		
13813		
Observations on the effect of insecticides on coleopterous predators of <i>Erioischia brassicae</i> (Diptera: Anthomyiidae).		
13842		
Traps, male lures, and a warning system for Queensland fruit fly, <i>Dacus tryoni</i> (Frogg.) (Diptera, Trypetidae).		
13849		
Control of the sugarbeet nematode, <i>Heterodera schachtii</i> , on sugarbeets with organophosphate and carbamate nematicides.		
13883		
Dermaphos a phosphoro-organic preparation in the treatment of the skin mycosis in cows and horses.		
13938		
Residue studies of fenthion (Baytex) and Durban in Central California pastures.		
14053		
The metabolism of contact insecticides in stored grains.		
14054		
Screening methods for organochlorine and organophosphate insecticides in foods and feeds.		
14055		
A new flash injector for gas chromatography of organophosphorus insecticides.		
14057		
The interaction of pesticides with other factors.		
14063		
The metabolism of pesticides in mammals.		
14064		
Chromogenic spray reagents for the organophosphate pesticides.		
14111		
<b>ORIBATEI</b>		
Some new Oribatei from xerotherm soil of central Spain (Acarina).		
13576		
The Lohmanniidae of Spain (Acari, Oribatei).		
13583		
<b>ORIBATIDAE</b>		
The scientific results of the Hungarian soil zoological expeditions to South America. 12. Acari: Oribatids from the materials of the second expedition. III.		
13532		
<b>ORIENTAL REGION</b>		
On some butterflies from the Indo-Pacific region.		
13579		
<b>ORNAMENTAL PLANTS</b>		
Influence of growing marigolds, weeds, two cover crops and fumigation on subsequent populations of parasitic nematodes and plant growth.		
13889		
<b>ORNITHINE</b>		
The activity of ornithine-carbamyl transferase in the blood serum of calves and its diagnostic importance in the case of hepatic disturbances.		
13983		
<b>OROBANCHE</b>		
On certain peculiarities of the parasitism of the tobacco broom rape.		
13749		
<b>ORTHOPTERA</b>		
Lambrush chromosomes and multiple nuclei in Orthoptera.		
13725		
<b>OSCINELLA FRIT</b>		
Emergence periods and population fluctuations of the frit fly <i>Oscinella frit</i> L. (Dipt.: Chloropidae) in Norway.		
13693		
<b>OSTEOSARCOMA</b>		
Osteosarcoma in the dog.		
13937		
<b>OSTRINIA NUBILALIS</b>		
Appreciation of the efficacy of certain granulated insecticides in the control of the maize pyralid ( <i>Ostrinia nubilalis</i> Hbn.) III.		
13840		
<b>OVARIES</b>		
Respiratory metabolism during metamorphosis: Respiration in vitro of the ovaries of <i>Bombyx mori</i> .		
13627		
Undifferentiated, serous, papillary, ovarian cystoadenocarcinoma in a bitch. Clinical and therapeutic aspects.		
13946		
<b>OVICIDES</b>		
Two formulations effective in the laboratory as ovicides for <i>Aedes aegypti</i> (L.).		
13744		
<b>OVIPOSITION</b>		
Oviposition by <i>Pieris rapae</i> L. in the insectary.		
13673		
Selection for and against gregariousness in the choice of oviposition sites by <i>Drosophila pseudoobscura</i> .		
13714		
<b>OVIPOSITORS</b>		
Function and properties in an assembling scent in the Khapra beetle, <i>Trogoderma granarium</i> .		
13643		
Determination of females of Calliphorini and Pollenini (Diptera, Calliphoridae) by ovipositors.		
13647		
<b>OXIDASES</b>		
The effect of gibberellin and auxin on IAA oxidase and peroxidase activity in mesocotyl cuttings of corn.		
14087		
<b>OXIDATION</b>		
Mitochondrial oxidations of fatty acids in the blowfly, <i>Lucilia</i> .		
13621		
<b>OXIDATION-REDUCTION POTENTIAL</b>		
Biochemistry of malignant growth.		
13997		
<b>OXYDEMETONMETHYL</b>		
Effects of aphid-transmitted viruses on the strawberry cultivars Northwest and Columbia.		
13813		
<b>OXYTETRACYCLINE</b>		
The presence of <i>Ehrlichia ovina</i> -like organisms in the mononuclear cells of sheep in Ceylon.		
13999		
<b>OZONE</b>		
Photochemical oxidant injury and bark beetle (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) infestation of ponderosa pine. IV. Theory on the relationships between oxidant injury and bark beetle infestation.		
13834		
Photochemical oxidant injury and bark beetle (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) infestation of ponderosa pine. III. Effect of injury upon oleoresin composition, phloem carbohydrates, and phloem pH.		
13848		
Photochemical oxidant injury and bark beetle (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) infestation of ponderosa pine. I. Incidence of bark beetle infestation in injured trees.		
13859		
<b>PALMAE</b>		
Trials with pesticides against red mites--Raoliella indica Hirst in Kerala.		
13852		
<b>PANAGRELLUS</b>		
The mechanism of orientation in nematodes.		
13870		
A Y shaped through for use in nematode behavioural studies.		
13872		
<b>PAPAIN</b>		
Possibilities of preparation of an oil adjuvant vaccine against haemorrhagic septicaemia of cattle using a medium papain digest of beef.		
14000		
<b>PAPILIONIDAE</b>		
A short note on <i>Papilio machaon</i> L. (Lep., Papilionidae).		
13648		
<b>PAPILLOMA</b>		
Report on five Ovine neoplasms.		
13958		
<b>PAPOVA VIRUSES</b>		
Prevention and treatment of bovine papillomatosis.		
13991		
<b>PARAQUAT</b>		
Use of minimum tillage and herbicide for establishing legumes in Kentucky bluegrass ( <i>Poa pratensis</i> L.) swards.		
13917		
<b>PARASCOTIA LORAI</b>		
A new Parascotia (Hb., 1826) of the Guadarama mountain range, dedicated to his Excellency Prof. D. Manuel Lora Tomayo, Phd., Minister of Education and Science. (Lep. noctuidae). (Lam. i.).		
13530		
<b>PARASITES</b>		
Analysis of annual epidemic of fungus parasites. I. The attack curve and its relationship to some environmental factors.		
13795		
<b>PARASITIC INSECTS</b>		
Further knowledge on the biology of 'peacock eye' in accounts of the first attack. (Spring infection).		
13528		
New records and notes on streblid flies in California (Diptera: Pupipara).		
13533		
Hymenoptera associated with elm bark beetles in Wytham Wood, Berks.		
13602		
Contributions to the morphological and biological study of <i>Aphomia sociella</i> L. (Lepidoptera, Heteroneura, Pyralidoidea, Pyralidae), a parasite of beehives (Hymenoptera, Apoidea, <i>Bombus Latr.</i> ).		
13668		

## SUBJECT INDEX

### PARASITIC PLANTS

Experimental studies on hybridization and sexual isolation between some *Aphytis* species (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae). I. Experimental hybridization and an interpretation of evolutionary relationships among the species. 13674

Experimental studies on hybridization and sexual isolation between some *Aphytis* species (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae). II. Experiments on sexual isolation. 13675

Laboratory investigations on the effect of aphicides available in Poland on the most important natural enemies of aphids. 13702

Bioecology of *Saissetia oleae* Bernard and its biological control. 13837

Natural enemies of the carob moth *Ectomyelois ceratoniae* (Zeller). 13839

**PARASITIC PLANTS**  
Rapid intensification and upward spread of dwarf mistletoe in inoculated digger pines. 13780

**PARASITISM**  
*Cynipoidea* and *Ichneumonidae* Hym. as parasites of *Boriomyia subnebulosa* (Steph. Neur. *Hemeroobiidae*). 13646

Tetrahymenid ciliates as parasites of the gray garden slug. 13922

Significance of the asexual stages in assessing *Eimerian* infections of goats. 13936

Isolation of *Corynebacterium haemolyticum* from a case of ovine pneumonia. 13990

Life cycle, pathogenicity and immunogenicity of *Chabertia ovina*. 14022

Earthworms, *Eutypheus waltoni* and *Pheretima* sp. as transport-hosts of swine kidney worm, *Stephanurus dentatus* in Bihar, India. 14025

Transmammary passage of nematode larval infestation. 14027

Vaccination against syngamosis in chicks, young pheasants and turkey-poults. 14028

**PARLATORIA BLANCHARDII**  
Role of quarantine for the propagation of cocco-attacking *Coccinellidae* for the control of the date-palm scale (*Parlatoria blanchardi* Targ.) in the Adrar region of Mauritania. 13843

**PARSLEY**  
Parsley spot in U.A.R. 13769

Studies on powdery mildews affecting two umbelliferous plants. 13771

**PARTHENOGENESIS**  
Karyotypes and sex determination in spider mites (Tetranychidae). 13719

**PASTEURELLA MULTOCIDA**  
Possibilities of preparation of an oil adjuvant vaccine against haemorrhagic septicaemia of cattle using a medium papain digest of beef. 14000

**PASTEURIZATION**  
The additional factor increasing the number of bacteria in pasteurized hams. 14038

**PASTURES**  
*Oedaleus senegalensis* Krauss (Orthoptera: Acridiidae sub family Oedipodinae) plague in Rajasthan. 13829

Bushes in natural grasslands can be controlled. 13915

Residue studies of fenthion (Baytex) and Durban in Central California pastures. 14053

Effect of soil type on uptake of magnesium by pasture plants. 14082

**PATENTS**  
Carbamic acid (fluoroacetoamido-trichloro)ethyl esters. Patent 3,442,932. 14106

Alkenyl and alkynyl biphenyl sulfides. Patent 3,442,955. 14109

**PATHOLOGY**  
A case of toxoplasmosis in a dog. 13965

Liver fluke disease appears to be spreading. 14023

**PEACHES**  
Studies on the necrosis of peach trees. 13766

Brown rot of stone fruits on the Murrumbidge irrigation areas. II. Aetiology of the disease in Trevatt apricot trees. 13788

Brown rot of stone fruits on the Murrumbidge irrigation areas. I. Aetiology of the disease in canning peaches. 13789

Stem pitting of yellow bud mosaic virus-infected peaches. 13815

Effect of retardant CCC on growth and morphogenesis of fruit tree saplings. 14084

**PEANUTS**  
Host specificity with *Oncopeltus fasciatus* (Heteroptera: Lygaeidae). 13608

Bacterial wilt in Malaya. 13777

Groundnut pod diseases. 13799

**PEARLMILLET**  
*Ocdealus senegalensis* Krauss (Orthoptera: Acridiidae sub family Oedipodinae) plague in Rajasthan. 13829

**PEARS**  
Development of young pear trees with different rootstocks in relation to Psylla infestation, pear decline, and leaf curl. 13778

Physiological studies on pear canker disease in Egypt and its control. 13790

The pear Phylloxera aphanostigma piri Cholod. et Mokrz. (Phylloxeridae). 13844

The influence of alar (N-dimethylaminosuccinic acid) on maturation of apples and pears. 14076

**PEAS**  
Transmission of pea leaf rolling virus by aphids. 13845

Effect of gibberellin on the growth, development, crop yield and some aspects of metabolism of summel vetch, field bean, pea and soya under various nutrient conditions. 14071

On some features of the effect of heterauxin on the growth of cells in the elongation phase. yakushkina, n.i. 14081

**PECTINASE**  
Studies on *Botrytis allii* Munn.. The cause of neck rot of onion bulbs in U.A.R.. II. Cultural conditions in relation to mycelial growth and pectinase activity. 13793

Pectinases in *Ditylenchus dipsaci*. 13887

### PECTINOPHORA GOSSYPIELLA

California fights dramatic war against pink bollworm on cotton. 13862

### PEDICULUS HUMANUS

Antennal tuft organs of *Pediculus humanus* Linn. and *Phthirus pubis* (Linn.) (Anoplura: Pediculidae). 13653

### PENETRATION

Penetration and feeding by *Aphelenchus avenae*. 13880

The metabolism of contact insecticides in stored grains. 14054

### PENICILLIN

*Diplococcus pneumoniae*. A comparative study on the antibiotics effectiveness in vitro and in vivo. 14016

### PENTATOMIDAE

On some alterations in the composition of wheat grain damaged by wheat bugs (*Eurygaster* and *Aelia*). 13826

### PEPPERS

Some viruses affecting tomatoes and peppers in Argentina. 13776

### PERICARDITIS

Studies on clinical symptoms and haematological changes in foreign body syndrome in buffaloes. 14003

### PERIPLANETA AMERICANA

Axonal outgrowth and cell migration in vitro from nervous system of cockroach embryos. 13617

Effect of temperature on the endogenous activity of *Periplaneta americana* L. nerve cord. 13620

### PEROXIDASES

The effect of gibberellin and auxin on IAA oxidase and peroxidase activity in mesocotyl cuttings of corn. 14087

### PEST CONTROL

Laboratory investigations on the effect of aphicides available in Poland on the most important natural enemies of aphids. 13702

### PEST AND DISEASE CONTROL

Pest and disease control is more than simply putting on a spray. 13748

World review of pest control supplement. Guide to new compounds. 14103

### PESTICIDE APPLICATION

Pest and disease control is more than simply putting on a spray. 13748

Ways to kill more weeds when you plant. 13903

Weed control in seed alfalfa. 13904

Application of the herbicide 2,4-D in summer wheat crops. rakitin, y v mikhailova, t.p. 13905

Detoxification of 2,4-D in plants depending upon the peculiarities of its application. 14089

Cessna introduces Agwagon-A. 14113

### PESTICIDE RESIDUES

Common Market approaches to harmonization of food laws in the field of pesticide residues. 14046

Determination of dicofol (Kelthane) residues in fruits and vegetables. 14047

Extraction procedures for DDT residues in firm fruits and in hay: Colorimetric method. 14059

## SUBJECT INDEX

**PINUS**

Advances in gas chromatographic detectors illustrated from applications to pesticide residue evaluations.	14112	Effect of temperature on the rate of development of <i>Nacobbus serendipiticus</i> in excised tomato roots.	13892
<b>PESTICIDES</b>		Some biochemical changes in the contents of the cyst of <i>Heterodera rostochiensis</i> during its maturation.	13896
Protection of apples against diseases and pests, and the value of some pesticides.	13747	Significance of the asexual stages in assessing Eimerian infections of goats.	13936
Trials with pesticides against red mites--Raoliella indica Hirst in Kerala.	13852	Obliquely straited muscle. III. Contraction mechanism of <i>Ascaris</i> body muscle.	14024
Zebra fish eggs and larvae as aflatoxin bioassay test organisms.	14060	The effect of herbicides on soil microflora. VI. The effect of pH on susceptibility of some bacteria to herbicides.	14044
The interaction of pesticides with other factors.	14063	Effect of the herbicide trifluralin on nitrogen-fixation in <i>Rhizobium</i> and <i>Azotobacter</i> and on nitrification.	14049
<b>PETALIUM</b>		The effect of herbicides on soil microflora. V. Growth and activity of cellulolytic microorganisms.	14056
Notes on beetles (Coleoptera).	13548	<b>PHYTOPHTHORA</b>	
<b>PHAENICIA</b>		Review of the plant pathology department.	13804
Fly and economic evaluation of urban refuse systems. I. Control of green blow flies ( <i>Phaenicia</i> ) by improved methods of residential refuse storage and collection.	14031	<b>PHYTOPHTHORA CACTORUM</b>	
Fly larval migration from residential refuse containers in the city of Fresno.	14033	The influence of an application of herbicide on antibiotic-working micro-organisms of the soil.	13820
<b>PHAENICIA CUPRINA</b>		<b>PHYTOPHTHORA INFESTANS</b>	
Mitochondrial oxidations of fatty acids in the blowfly, <i>Lucilia</i> .	13621	Control of late blight of potato with maneb in Nilgiri hills.	13750
<b>PHAGOCYTES</b>		Breeding for disease resistance in the potato.	13765
Behavior of <i>Brucella abortus</i> in phagocytes.	13959	<b>PHYTOPHTHORA MEGASPERMA</b>	
<b>PHASMATIDAE</b>		Phytophthora root rot of alfalfa in the upper Midwest.	13775
Caffeine-induced activation of contraction in stick insect skeletal muscle.	13636	<b>PHYTOPHTHORA PARASITICA</b>	
<b>PHEASANTS</b>		Prophylactic treatment for raising a pest and disease free crop of 'pan' vineyards.	13782
Vaccination against syngamosis in chicks, young pheasants and turkey-poults.	14028	<b>PHYTOTOXICITY</b>	
<b>PHENOXY ACID COMPOUNDS</b>		Control of scotch grass ( <i>Agropyron repens</i> ) in sugar beet.	13918
Application of the herbicide 2,4-D in summer wheat crops. rakinin, y v mikhailova, t.p.	13905	<b>PICEA</b>	
Detoxification of 2,4-D in plants depending upon the peculiarities of its application.	14089	Separation of growth regulators from <i>Picea abies</i> Karst. on Sephadex LH-20.	14095
Role of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid and of myo-inositol in the formation of the callus on excised roots of <i>Solanum laciniatum</i> Ait.	14090	<b>PICORNAVIRUSES</b>	
<b>PEROMONE</b>		Comparative studies on the sensitivity of some of the methods of complement fixation test commonly used for typing of foot-and-mouth disease virus.	14001
Bioassay of the response of <i>Tribolium castaneum</i> to repellent substance excreted by <i>Trogoderma granarium</i> .	13708	<b>PIERIS RAPAE</b>	
<b>PHEROMONES</b>		Oviposition by <i>Pieris rapae</i> L. in the insectary.	13673
Effect of age and previous mating on the response of Khapra beetle males to female sex pheromone.	13595	<b>PIGMENTS</b>	
Pheromone response in pine bark beetles: Influence of host volatiles.	13665	Some biochemical changes in the contents of the cyst of <i>Heterodera rostochiensis</i> during its maturation.	13896
Pheromone response in pine bark beetles: Influence of host volatiles.	13851	<b>PINE NEEDLES</b>	
<b>PHLOEM</b>		Effect of root fungus on mineral nutrition of the pine tree.	13774
Photochemical oxidant injury and bark beetle (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) infestation of ponderosa pine. II. Effect of injury upon physical properties of oleoresin, moisture content, and phloem thickness.	13833	<b>PINUS</b>	
Photochemical oxidant injury and bark beetle (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) infestation of ponderosa pine. III. Effect of injury upon oleoresin composition, phloem carbohydrates, and phloem pH.	13848	Pheromone response in pine bark beetles: Influence of host volatiles.	13665
		Effect of root fungus on mineral nutrition of the pine tree.	13774
		Pheromone response in pine bark beetles: Influence of host volatiles.	13851

## SUBJECT INDEX

### PINUS BANKSIANA

PINUS BANKSIANA  
Plant-parasitic nematodes of jack and red pine stands in Wisconsin. 13886

PINUS MURICATA  
Pinus sabiniana and Pinus muricata as hosts for *Diplodia pinea* in California. 13786

PINUS PONDEROSA  
Photochemical oxidant injury and bark beetle (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) infestation of ponderosa pine. II. Effect of injury upon physical properties of oleoresin, moisture content, and phloem thickness. 13833

Photochemical oxidant injury and bark beetle (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) infestation of ponderosa pine. IV. Theory on the relationships between oxidant injury and bark beetle infestation. 13834

Photochemical oxidant injury and bark beetle (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) infestation of ponderosa pine. III. Effect of injury upon oleoresin composition, phloem carbohydrates, and phloem pH. 13848

Photochemical oxidant injury and bark beetle (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) infestation of ponderosa pine. I. Incidence of bark beetle infestation in injured trees. 13859

PINUS RESINOSA  
Plant-parasitic nematodes of jack and red pine stands in Wisconsin. 13886

PINUS SABINIANA  
Rapid intensification and upward spread of dwarf mistletoe in inoculated digger pines. 13780

Pinus sabiniana and Pinus muricata as hosts for *Diplodia pinea* in California. 13786

PIPER BETLE  
Prophylactic treatment for raising a pest and disease free crop of 'pan' vineyards. 13782

PIROPLASMODIOSIS  
Equine piroplasmosis in the United States-- a review. 14009

PITHOMYCES CHARTARUM  
Biosynthesis of sporidesmin from amino acids. 14097

PLANKTON  
The potential role of fishery management in the reduction of Chaobrid midge populations and water quality enhancement. 13730

PLANT ABNORMALITIES  
A result of ethylene imine treatment in malting barley. 14083

Comparison of mutagenic effects of ethylene-imine and ionizing radiations on rice. 14086

Induction of mutants in sweet potato by absorption of 32P. 14092

Induction of mutations in rice by some chemicals. 14093

Mutagenic effects of several alkylating substances in rice with reference to the method of treatment. 14100

PLANT BIOCHEMISTRY  
On certain peculiarities of the parasitism of the tobacco broom rape. 13749

Influence of maize dwarf mosaic virus and trace levels of atrazine on weight and foliar element accumulation by two single cross maize hybrids in the greenhouse. 13757

Comparative study on reducing sugars and sucrose contents of two types of cotton and some of their synthesized strains containing some blackarm resistance genes. 13779

Studies on the brown-eye-spot disease (*Cercospora coffeicola* B. and CKE.) of coffee (*Coffea arabica* L.) I. Emanation of ethylene from infected leaves. 13819

On some alterations in the composition of wheat grain damaged by wheat bugs (*Eurygaster* and *Aelia*). 13826

Photochemical oxidant injury and bark beetle (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) infestation of ponderosa pine. II. Effect of injury upon physical properties of oleoresin, moisture content, and phloem thickness. 13833

Photochemical oxidant injury and bark beetle (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) infestation of ponderosa pine. III. Effect of injury upon oleoresin composition, phloem carbohydrates, and phloem pH. 13848

Translocation of eight C14-labeled amino acids and three herbicides in two varieties of barley. 13921

Effects of (2-chloroethyl) trimethyl ammonium chloride (CCC) on *Hyoscyamus albus* plants. 14070

Gibberellin response of dwarf mutants of rice. 14075

The influence of alar (N-dimethylaminocinnamic acid) on maturation of apples and pears. 14076

Cytokinin activity and chemical structure of certain derivatives of N-allyl-N'-phenylthiourea. 14078

Investigation of natural auxins and growth inhibitors. 14079

Effect of soil type on uptake of magnesium by pasture plants. 14082

A result of ethylene imine treatment in malting barley. 14083

Efficiency of mutation induced by the absorption of beta emitting radioisotopes in plants. 14085

Comparison of mutagenic effects of ethylene-imine and ionizing radiations on rice. 14086

The effect of gibberellin and auxin on IAA oxidase and peroxidase activity in mesocotyl cuttings of corn. 14087

Detoxification of 2,4-D in plants depending upon the peculiarities of its application. 14089

Studies on the molybdenum availability. Part II. The effect of molybdenum and calcium treatment on the uptake of molybdenum by plants. 14091

Induction of mutants in sweet potato by absorption of 32P. 14092

Induction of mutations in rice by some chemicals. 14093

Influence of Co60 gamma radiation on the water regime and drought resistance of peppermint plants. 14094

Effect of (2-chloroethyl) trimethylammonium chloride (CCC) and gibberellic acid (GA3) on the flowering of *Chenopodium rubrum* L. 14096

The action of 1-alkyl-1-nitrosoureas and 1-alkyl-3-nitro-1-nitrosoguanidines on the M<sub>1</sub> generation of barley and *Aradidopsis thaliana* (L.) Heynh. 14098

Mutagenic effects of several alkylating substances in rice with reference to the method of treatment. 14100

Effect of cell poisons on the colloid-chemical properties of the cell. 14102

PLANT BREEDING  
Breeding for disease resistance in the potato. 13765

Efficiency of mutation induced by the absorption of beta emitting radioisotopes in plants. 14085

PLANT COLLOIDS  
Effect of cell poisons on the colloid-chemical properties of the cell. 14102

PLANT CUTTINGS  
The effect of gibberellin and auxin on IAA oxidase and peroxidase activity in mesocotyl cuttings of corn. 14087

PLANT DISEASE CONTROL  
The work of a plant pathologist. 13806

PLANT DISEASE RESISTANCE  
Relationships between boron toxicity and resistance to two types of crown blight and to powdery mildew in muskmelon. 13753

Moderate tolerance of bean varieties to brown spot bacterium (*Pseudomonas syringae*). 13762

Breeding for disease resistance in the potato. 13765

Varietal differences in oat blue dwarf virus resistance and symptom expression. 13781

Male sterility cytoplasm conditioning susceptibility of resistant inbred lines of maize to yellow leaf blight caused by *Phylosticta zeae*. 13809

Studies on the brown-eye-spot disease (*Cercospora coffeicola* B. and CKE.) of coffee (*Coffea arabica* L.). II. Effect of foliar application of chemicals on disease incidence. 13818

PLANT DISEASE TRANSMISSION  
Varietal differences in oat blue dwarf virus resistance and symptom expression. 13781

Brown rot of stone fruits on the Murrumbidgee irrigation areas. II. Aetiology of the disease in Trevatt apricot trees. 13788

Virus diseases of cereals. 13814

Studies on the brown-eye-spot disease (*Cercospora coffeicola* B. and CKE.) of coffee (*Coffea arabica* L.) III. Mode of survival of the pathogen. 13817

Transmission of pea leaf rolling virus by aphids. 13845

PLANT DISEASES  
Protection of apples against diseases and pests, and the value of some pesticides. 13747

The presence of *Curvularia* in corn in the valley of Medellin. 13754

Tar spot on the leaf of corn. 13755

Studies on the necrosis of peach trees. 13766

Parsley spot in U.A.R. 13769

Effect of fungal infection in tomato fruits on seed germination. II.--*ALTERNARIA tenuis*. 13770

Studies on powdery mildews affecting two umbelliferous plants. 13771

## SUBJECT INDEX

### PLANT NEMATODES

Effect of fungal infection to tomato fruits on seed germination. <i>I.s-Rhizopus nigricans.</i>	13772	Influence of Co60 gamma radiation on the water regime and drought resistance of peppermint plants.	14094	Photochemical oxidant injury and bark beetle (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) infestation of ponderosa pine. III. Effect of injury upon oleoresin composition, ph oem carbohydrates, and phloem pH.	13848
Prophylactic treatment for raising a pest and disease free crop of 'pan' vineyards.	13782	Effect of (2-chloroethyl) trimethylammonium chloride (CCC) and gibberellic acid (GA3) on the flowering of <i>Chenopodium rubrum</i> L.	14096	1965 turf insects.	13853
Significant specimens of <i>Elsinoe</i> and <i>Sphaceloma</i> taken by U. S. Plant Quarantine inspectors. II.	13787	<b>PLANT GROWTH REGULATOR</b>		Desert locust situation and control in India during 1962-63.	13858
Bean yellow mosaic virus in Bulgaria.	13794	Effect of pre-harvest spray of alpha-naphthalene acetic acid and para-chloro phenoxyacetic acid on control of berry drop in <i>Anab-e-Shahi</i> grapes ( <i>Vitis vinifera</i> Linn.).	14088	Photochemical oxidant injury and bark beetle (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) infestation of ponderosa pine. I. Incidence of bark beetle infestation in injured trees.	13859
Groundnut pod diseases.	13799	Separation of growth regulators from <i>Picea abies</i> Karst. on Sephadex LH-20.	14095	Reaction of dent corn inbreds and hybrids to <i>Aceria tulipae</i> and wheat streak mosaic virus.	13861
The toxic products of fungi causing mycotoxicosis.	13801	<b>PLANT HARDINESS</b>		Influence of planting time on phytotoxicity of dichloropropenes to sugarbeets.	14077
A brief descriptive catalog of the principle diseases of sugarcane, <i>Saccharum officinum</i> .	13802	Attempts to induce frost-resistance in vines by leaf spray of drugs.	13797	How to obtain maximum benefits from use of alar explained by dr. Max W. Williams at horticultural association meet.	14099
List of plant diseases in Mauritius.	13803	<b>PLANT HISTOLOGY</b>		<b>PLANT METABOLISM</b>	
Review of the plant pathology department.	13804	Grapevine leafroll virus--history and anatomic effects.	13784	Changes in phenolic metabolism of spring-wheat infected with stem rust.	13756
The work of a plant pathologist.	13806	The effect of the herbicide Isopropyl-N-3-chlorophenyl carbamate (CIPC) on the horse bean plant. III.--HISTOLOGICAL effect of CIPC on the horse bean plant.	13907	Effect of leaf rust infection on the conversion of glucose-u-14C into amino acids in excised leaves of ponca wheat.	13763
The effect of short heat treatment on the susceptibility of poplar leaves to rust infection.	13823	<b>PLANT HORMONES</b>		Effect of root fungus on mineral nutrition of the pine tree.	13774
Section II.--DISEASE control.	13832	Effect of gibberellin on the growth, development, crop yield and some aspects of metabolism of summel vetch, field bean, pea and soya under various nutrient conditions.	14071	Effect of gibberellin on the growth, development, crop yield and some aspects of metabolism of summel vetch, field bean, pea and soya under various nutrient conditions.	14071
<b>PLANT ECOLOGY</b>		14071	Influence of Co60 gamma radiation on the water regime and drought resistance of peppermint plants.	14094	
<i>Pinus sabiniana</i> and <i>Pinus muricata</i> as hosts for <i>Diplodia</i> pinea in California.	13786	<b>PLANT INJURIES</b>		Effect of cell poisons on the colloid-chemical properties of the cell.	14102
<b>PLANT ENZYMES</b>		Biology of the trefoil seed chalcid, <i>Bruchophagus kolobovae</i> Fedoseeva (Hymenoptera: Eurytomidae).	13601	<b>PLANT MORPHOLOGY</b>	
Studies on <i>Botrytis allii</i> Munn.. The cause of neck rot of onion bulbs in U.A.R.. II. Cultural conditions in relation to mycelial growth and pectinase activity.	13793	Relationships between boron toxicity and resistance to two types of crown blight and to powdery mildew in muskmelon.	13753	Photochemical oxidant injury and bark beetle (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) infestation of ponderosa pine. I. Incidence of bark beetle infestation in injured trees.	13859
<b>PLANT EXTRACTS</b>		Varietal differences in oat blue dwarf virus resistance and symptom expression.	13781	Relative radiosensitivities of three developmental stages, i.e., floral development, gametogenesis and embryogenesis under chronic gamma irradiation.	14101
Pheromone response in pine bark beetles: Influence of host volatiles.	13851	Brown rot of stone fruits on the Murrambridge irrigation areas. I. Aetiology of the disease in canning peaches.	13789	<b>PLANT MUTATION</b>	
<b>PLANT GALLS</b>		Attempts to induce frost-resistance in vines by leaf spray of drugs.	13797	A result of ethylene imine treatment in malting barley.	14083
A taxonomic revision of the genus <i>Asteromyia</i> (Diptera: Cecidomyiidae).	13554	Stem pitting of yellow bud mosaic virus-infected peaches.	13815	Efficiency of mutation induced by the absorption of beta emitting radioisotopes in plants.	14085
Effect of temperature on the rate of development of <i>Nacobbus serendipiticus</i> in excised tomato roots.	13892	Kernel red streak of dent corn.	13821	Comparison of mutagenic effects of ethylene-imine and ionizing radiations on rice.	14086
<b>PLANT GENETICS</b>		Photochemical oxidant injury and bark beetle (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) infestation of ponderosa pine. II. Effect of injury upon physical properties of oleoresin, moisture content, and phloem thickness.	13833	Induction of mutants in sweet potato by absorption of 32P.	14092
Comparative study on reducing sugars and sucrose contents of two types of cotton and some of their synthesized strains containing some blackarm resistance genes.	13779	Photochemical oxidant injury and bark beetle (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) infestation of ponderosa pine. IV. Theory on the relationships between oxidant injury and bark beetle infestation.	13834	Induction of mutations in rice by some chemicals.	14093
Mutagenic effects of several alkylating substances in rice with reference to the method of treatment.	14100	14093	Induction of mutations in rice by some chemicals.	14093	
<b>PLANT GEOGRAPHY</b>		14100	Induction of mutations in rice by some chemicals.	14093	
Biological control of prickly pear cacti on Santa Cruz Island, California.	13909	<b>PLANT NEMATODES</b>		14100	
<b>PLANT GRAFTING</b>		List of plant diseases in Mauritius.		14100	
On the possible correlation between the fanleaf virus complex and the enation disease of grapevines.	13807	Investigations on the influence of crop rotation on the population density of free-living ne-		13803	
<b>PLANT GROWTH INHIBITORS</b>					
Investigation of natural auxins and growth inhibitors.	14079				
On some features of the effect of heteroauxin on the growth of cells in the elongation phase. yakushkina, n.i.	14081				
The effect of gibberellin and auxin on IAA oxidase and peroxidase activity in mesocotyl cuttings of corn.	14087				

## SUBJECT INDEX

### PLANT NUTRITION

matodes in connection with potato corky ring-spot. II. Occurrence of the virus disease.	13808	Influence of growing marigolds, weeds, two cover crops and fumigation on subsequent populations of parasitic nematodes and plant growth.	13889	Parsley spot in U.A.R.	13769
New double-duty insecticide.	13825	The effects of chemical treatment on <i>Tylenchulus semipenetrans</i> and citrus tree response during 8 years.	13890	Effect of fungal infection in tomato fruits on seed germination. II.— <i>ALTERNARIA tenuis</i> .	13770
<i>Criconemooides grassator</i> n. sp. from yellow poplar ( <i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i> ) in West Virginia.	13864	Monoxenic culturing of <i>Dolichodorus heterocephalus</i> on corn root callus.	13891	Effect of fungal infection to tomato fruits on seed germination. I.— <i>Rhizopus nigricans</i> .	13772
Investigations on the occurrence and behaviour of <i>Ditylenchus destructor</i> in Sweden.	13865	Effect of temperature on the rate of development of <i>Nacobbus serendipiticus</i> in excised tomato roots.	13892	Development of young pear trees with different rootstocks in relation to <i>Psylla</i> infestation, pear decline, and leaf curl.	13778
Polystyrene beakers for eelworm culture.	13866	The relationships between population increase and population density in plant parasitic nematodes. III. Definition of the terms host, host status and resistance. IV. The influence of external conditions on the regulation of population density.	13893	Grapevine leafroll virus—history and anatomic effects.	13784
The association of root-lesion nematodes with reduced growth of tobacco in the Nelson district.	13867	The relationships between population increase and population density in plant parasitic nematodes. II. Sedentary nematodes.	13894	Physiological studies on pear canker disease in Egypt and its control.	13790
The development and life history of the false root-knot nematode, <i>Nacobbus serendipiticus</i> .	13869	Some biochemical changes in the contents of the cyst of <i>Heterodera rostochiensis</i> during its maturation.	13896	The effect of some vitamins upon <i>Botrytis allii</i> Munn.	13791
Acclimatization in the eccritic thermal response of <i>Ditylenchus dipsaci</i> .	13871	Observations on the biology of <i>Aphelenchoides fragariae</i> in Lorraine begonia.	13898	Studies on <i>Botrytis allii</i> Munn.. The cause of neck rot of onion bulbs in U.A.R.. I.The disease and the causal organism.	13792
A Y shaped through for use in nematode behavioural studies.	13872	A simplified method for testing infestivity of <i>Heterodera rostochiensis</i> .	13899	Studies on <i>Botrytis allii</i> Munn.. The cause of neck rot of onion bulbs in U.A.R.. II. Cultural conditions in relation to mycelial growth and pectinase activity.	13793
Influence of environment on development and sex differentiation of root-knot nematodes. II. Effect of host nutrition.	13873	Observations on parasitic protozoa in plant-parasitic and free-living nematodes.	13900	Growth and production of aflatoxins by <i>Aspergillus flavus</i> on red pepper ( <i>Capsicum frutescens</i> L.).	13810
Influence of the environment on development and sex differentiation of root-knot nematodes. I. Effect of infection density, age of host plant and soil temperature.	13874	Influence of planting time on phytotoxicity of dichloropropenes to sugarbeets.	14077	The significance in the diagnosis of virus diseases of the length and affinity for dyes of sieve tubes in healthy and virus-infected potato tubers.	13811
Some weed hosts of the southern root-knot nematode, <i>Meloidogyne incognita</i> .	13875	<b>PLANT NUTRITION</b>		Effects of aphid-transmitted viruses on the strawberry cultivars Northwest and Columbia.	13813
Preparation of fresh frozen sections of free-living and plant parasitic nematodes with a cold microtome.	13876	Effect of root fungus on mineral nutrition of the pine tree.	13774	Photochemical oxidant injury and bark beetle ( <i>Coleoptera: Scolytidae</i> ) infestation of ponderosa pine. II. Effect of injury upon physical properties of oleoresin, moisture content, and phloem thickness.	13833
The behaviour of second-stage <i>Heterodera rostochiensis</i> larvae leading to their emergence from the egg.	13877	Grapevine leafroll virus—history and anatomic effects.	13784	The effect of the herbicide Isopropyl-N-3-chlorophenyl carbamate (CIPC) on the horse bean plant. I.—The effect of different concentrations of CIPC on the horse bean plant seeded in pots at different levels.	13902
A method for studying the influence of hydrogen ion concentration on the aggregation of <i>Aphelenchus avenae</i> .	13878	Influence of environment on development and sex differentiation of root-knot nematodes. II. Effect of host nutrition.	13873	The effect of the herbicide Isopropyl-N-3-chlorophenyl carbamate (CIPC) on the horse bean plant. II.—THE effect of pre- and post emergence treatments of CIPC on the horse bean plant grown under field conditions.	13906
Susceptibility of two citrus rootstocks to <i>Pratylenchus</i> spp.	13879	Role of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid and of myo-inositol in the formation of the callus on excised roots of <i>Solanum laciniatum</i> Ait.	14090	Influence of herbicides on plant growth and agronomic characteristics of soybean varieties.	13910
Penetration and feeding by <i>Aphelenchus avenae</i> .	13880	Studies on the molybdenum availability. Part II. The effect of molybdenum and calcium treatment on the uptake of molybdenum by plants.	14091	Phytotoxicity of sporidesmin.	14069
The citrus nematode, <i>Tylenchulus semipenetrans</i> .	13881	<b>PLANT NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES</b>		Effects of (2-chloroethyl) trimethyl ammonium chloride (CCC) on <i>Hyoscyamus albus</i> plants.	14070
Frequency of new females (cysts) in single-cyst cultures of <i>Heterodera rostochiensis</i> ; their relevance to the inheritance of ability to overcome resistance and to the frequency of mating.	13882	Physiological studies on pear canker disease in Egypt and its control.	13790	Effect of gibberellin on the growth, development, crop yield and some aspects of metabolism of summer vetch, field bean, pea and soya under various nutrient conditions.	14071
Control of the sugarbeet nematode, <i>Heterodera schachtii</i> , on sugarbeets with organophosphate and carbamate nematicides.	13883	<b>PLANT PEST CONTROL</b>		Tests on induced disturbances of plant regulators on the fruit of the tomato plant cv. 'Super-Marmalade'.	14072
Notes on the host range, ecology and population dynamics of <i>Pratylenchus brachyurus</i> .	13884	Protection of apples against diseases and pests, and the value of some pesticides.	13747	Leaf characters of tall and short lines of rice and their response to Gibberelin.	14074
Occurrence of <i>Endotokia matricida</i> in <i>Paragnuya agropyri</i> with a note on the hibernation of this eelworm.	13885	Traps, male lures, and a warning system for Queensland fruit fly, <i>Dacus tryoni</i> (Frogg.) (Diptera, Trypetidae).	13849	Gibberellin response of dwarf mutants of rice.	14075
Plant-parasitic nematodes of jack and red pine stands in Wisconsin.	13886	<b>PLANT PHYSIOLOGY</b>		The influence of alar (N-dimethylaminosuccinic acid) on maturation of apples and pears.	14076
Pectinases in <i>Ditylenchus dipsaci</i> .	13887	Influence of maize dwarf mosaic virus and trace levels of atrazine on weight and foliar element accumulation by two single cross maize hybrids in the greenhouse.	13757		
Tissue culture and maintenance of the root-lesion nematode, <i>Pratylenchus vulnus</i> .	13888	Studies on the necrosis of peach trees.	13766		

## SUBJECT INDEX

POISONS

Cytokinin activity and chemical structure of certain derivatives of N-allyl-N'-phenylthiourea.	14078	PLANTATIONS
A decade of seed potato inspection at Madras Port.	14117	
Investigation of natural auxins and growth inhibitors.	14079	Protection of polythene rain-guards from damage by crickets in rubber plantations in South India.
Delay of the yellowing of barley leaves on the plant by phytohormone treatment.	14080	13835
On some features of the effect of heteroauxin on the growth of cells in the elongation phase. yakushkina, n.i.	14081	PLANTING
Effect of retardant CCC on growth and morphogenesis of fruit tree saplings.	14084	News: Crops.
The effect of gibberellin and auxin on IAA oxidase and peroxidase activity in mesocotyl cuttings of corn.	14087	13745
Role of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid and of myo-inositol in the formation of the callus on excised roots of <i>Solanum laciniatum</i> Ait.	14090	Ways to kill more weeds when you plant.
Influence of Co60 gamma radiation on the water regime and drought resistance of peppermint plants.	14094	13903
Effect of (2-chloroethyl) trimethylammonium chloride (CCC) and gibberellic acid (GA3) on the flowering of <i>Chenopodium rubrum</i> L.	14096	PLANTING DATE
The action of 1-alkyl-1-nitrosoureas and 1-alky-3-nitro-1-nitrosoguanidines on the Mi generation of barley and <i>Aradiopsis thaliana</i> (L.) Heynh.	14098	Influence of planting time on phytotoxicity of dichloropropenes to sugarbeets.
How to obtain maximum benefits from use of alar explained by dr. Max W. Williams at horticultural association meet.	14099	14077
Relative radiosensitivities of three developmental stages, i.e., floral development, gametogenesis and embryogenesis under chronic gamma irradiation.	14101	PLANTS
<b>PLANT PROTECTION</b>		Phyto-ecological basis of mosquito control: Cartography of larval biotypes.
Insect answers; insecticide toxicity to honey bees.	13638	13678
Protection of apples against diseases and pests, and the value of some pesticides.	13747	Observations on <i>Lygaeus pandurus</i> Scopoli in West Rajasthan.
Mercury tolerance in leaf spot of oats.	13751	13854
Prophylactic treatment for raising a pest and disease free crop of 'pan' vineyards.	13782	Additions to host records of <i>Meloidogyne</i> sp., <i>Helicotylchenus multicinctus</i> and <i>Rotylenchulus reniformis</i> .
Attempts to induce frost-resistance in vines by leaf spray of drugs.	13797	13897
Natural enemies of the desert locust ( <i>Schistocerca gregaria</i> ).	13830	New host plants of <i>Xiphinema basiri</i> and <i>X. indicum</i> .
Campaign against Citrus psylla in Kangra District (Himachal Pradesh).	13831	13901
Trials with pesticides against red mites— <i>Raoiella indica</i> Hirst in Kerala.	13852	Effects of (2-chloroethyl) trimethyl ammonium chloride (CCC) on <i>Hyoscyamus albus</i> plants.
Studies on protection of pulses against <i>Pachymerus chinensis</i> Linnaeus.	13856	14070
Desert locust situation and control in India during 1962-63.	13858	Efficiency of mutation induced by the absorption of beta emitting radioisotopes in plants.
<b>PLANT QUARANTINE</b>		14085
Significant specimens of <i>Elsinoe</i> and <i>Sphaceloma</i> taken by U. S. Plant Quarantine inspectors. II.	13878	<b>PLAQUE</b>
Role of quarantine for the propagation of cocco-attacking Coccinellidae for the control of the date-palm scale ( <i>Parlatoria blanchardi</i> Targ.) in the Adrar region of Mauritania.	13843	Characteristics of <i>Corynebacterium renale</i> phage.
		14019
<b>PLANT REPRODUCTION</b>		<b>PLASMODIUM BERGHEI</b>
Male sterility cytoplasm conditioning susceptibility of resistant inbred lines of maize to yellow leaf blight caused by <i>Phyllosticta zaeae</i> .	13809	Preliminary studies on the anti-malarial activity of SDDS (2-sulfamoyl-4, 4'-diaminodiphenylsulfone) against <i>Plasmodium berghei</i> and <i>Plasmodium gallinaceum</i> .
<b>PLANT RESPIRATION</b>		14065
Effect of cell poisons on the colloid-chemical properties of the cell.	14102	<b>PLASMODIUM GALLINACEUM</b>
<b>PLANT TRANSLOCATION</b>		The transformation of the <i>Plasmodium gallinaceum</i> oocyst in <i>Aedes aegypti</i> mosquitoes.
Chemical control of grass weeds in tea fields.	13920	13688
Translocation of eight C14-labeled amino acids and three herbicides in two varieties of barley.	13921	Preliminary studies on the anti-malarial activity of SDDS (2-sulfamoyl-4, 4'-diaminodiphenylsulfone) against <i>Plasmodium berghei</i> and <i>Plasmodium gallinaceum</i> .
Effect of soil type on uptake of magnesium by pasture plants.	14082	14065
<b>PLANT WATER RELATIONS</b>		<b>PLEBEJUS PYLAON</b>
Photochemical oxidant injury and bark beetle (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) infestation of ponderosa pine. II. Effect of injury upon physical properties of oleoresin, moisture content, and phloem thickness.	13833	Morphology and geographic distribution in Spain of the 'child of the milk vetch' <i>Plebejus</i> ( <i>Plebejus</i> ) <i>pylaon</i> (F.d.W., 1824).
Influence of Co60 gamma radiation on the water regime and drought resistance of peppermint plants.	14094	13531
<b>POA PRATENSIS</b>		Isolation of <i>Corynebacterium haemolyticum</i> from a case of ovine pneumonia.
Use of minimum tillage and herbicide for establishing legumes in Kentucky bluegrass ( <i>Poa pratensis</i> L.) swards.	13917	13990
<b>POGONOMYRMEX</b>		Isolation of <i>Corynebacterium haemolyticum</i> from a case of ovine pneumonia.
Loss of rhythmic activity in female ants caused by mating.	13652	13990
<b>POISONING</b>		<b>POA PRATENSIS</b>
A brief review of necrotic arachnidism or North American loxoscelism.	13640	Use of minimum tillage and herbicide for establishing legumes in Kentucky bluegrass ( <i>Poa pratensis</i> L.) swards.
<b>POISONS</b>		13917
Effect of cell poisons on the colloid-chemical properties of the cell.	14102	<b>POGONOMYRMEX</b>
		Loss of rhythmic activity in female ants caused by mating.

## SUBJECT INDEX

### POLISTES

**POLISTES**  
Differential variation of males and females in *Polistes exclamans*.  
13716

**POLYETHYLENE**  
Protection of polythene rain-guards from damage by crickets in rubber plantations in South India.  
13835

**POLYMORPHISM**  
On the problem of leukoses (hemoblastoses) of the reticular order in animals for slaughter.  
14014

**POPULATION**  
On some species of *Aedes* (Diptera, Culicidae) collected on the Apennines and on the Gargano Mountain.  
13742

Distribution and abundance of *Hylotrupes bajulus* L. (Col., Cerambycidae) and *Anobium punctatum* de Geer (Col., Anobiidae) along the Sogeford in West Norway.  
13566

A contribution to the composition and origin of alpine faunas of Coleoptera.  
13569

Biology of the trefoil seed chalcid, *Bruchophagus kolobovae* Fedoseeva (Hymenoptera: Eurytomidae).  
13601

Notes on the biology of *Ctenophthalmus p. pseudodagyrtes* Baker in the Northeast (Siphonaptera: Hystrichopsyllidae).  
13605

Distribution and ecology of *Aedes bicristatus* Thurman and Winkler.  
13613

The effect of improved rice farming techniques on mosquito populations in central Taiwan.  
13614

The use of helicopters in Florida for rapid inspection for salt marsh *Aedes* larvae.  
13637

On the voltinism of *Polyommatus icarus* Rott. (Lep., Lycaenidae) in Great Britain.  
13642

Seasonal abundance of mosquitoes in southeastern Massachusetts.  
13650

Further observations on *Aedes vexans* (Meigen) in Utah.  
13655

Establishment and maintenance of a laboratory colony of *Aedes nigromaculatus* (Ludlow) (Diptera: Culicidae) by induced mating.  
13656

A history of grasshopper abundance surveys and forecasts of outbreaks in Saskatchewan.  
13677

Competition and other factors influencing the population dynamics of *Aphis gossypii* and *Macrosiphoniella sanborni* on greenhouse chrysanthemums.  
13687

Emergence periods and population fluctuations of the frit fly *Oscinella frit* L. (Dipt.: Chloropidae) in Norway.  
13693

Studies on factors affecting population density and phase of desert locust in India.  
13696

Selection for larval growth in *Tribolium* under two levels of nutrition.  
13706

Further evidence for coadaptation in crosses between geographic populations of *Drosophila pseudoobscura*.  
13710

Transitional populations of *Drosophila paulistorum*.  
13715

The effects of population size and selection intensity in selection for a quantitative character in *Drosophila*. I. Short-term response to selection.  
13717

The effects of population size and selection intensity in selection for a quantitative character in *Drosophila*. II. Long-term response to selection.  
13724

The potential role of fishery management in the reduction of Chaobrid midge populations and water quality enhancement.  
13730

Mosquito control on Smith Mountain Reservoir by pumped storage water level management.  
13735

A subsurface light trap for sampling aquatic insect populations.  
13738

Investigations on the influence of crop rotation on the population density of free-living nematodes in connection with potato coryk ring-spot. II. Occurrence of the virus disease.  
13808

Rabbit survey in West Wales (1961-67).  
13846

Investigations on the occurrence and behaviour of *Ditylenchus destructor* in Sweden.  
13865

Influence of the environment on development and sex differentiation of root-knot nematodes. I. Effect of infection density, age of host plant and soil temperature.  
13874

A method for studying the influence of hydrogen ion concentration on the aggregation of *Aphelenchus avenae*.  
13878

Notes on the host range, ecology and population dynamics of *Pratylenchus brachyurus*.  
13884

The relationships between population increase and population density in plant parasitic nematodes. III. Definition of the terms host, host status and resistance. IV. The influence of external conditions on the regulation of population density.  
13893

The relationships between population increase and population density in plant parasitic nematodes. II. Sedentary nematodes.  
13894

**POPULUS**  
The effect of short heat treatment on the susceptibility of poplar leaves to rust infection.  
13823

**POTASSIUM**  
Influence of environment on development and sex differentiation of root-knot nematodes. II. Effect of host nutrition.  
13873

**POTATOES**  
Control of late blight of potato with maneb in Nilgiri hills.  
13750

Breeding for disease resistance in the potato.  
13765

Investigations on the influence of crop rotation on the population density of free-living nematodes in connection with potato coryk ring-spot. II. Occurrence of the virus disease.  
13808

The significance in the diagnosis of virus diseases of the length and affinity for dyes of sieve tubes in healthy and virus-infected potato tubers.  
13811

Investigations on the occurrence and behaviour of *Ditylenchus destructor* in Sweden.  
13865

Notes on the host range, ecology and population dynamics of *Pratylenchus brachyurus*.  
13884

A simplified method for testing infestation of *Heterodera rostochiensis*.  
13899

Weed control in potatoes.  
13919

A decade of seed potato inspection at Madras Port.  
14117

### POULTRY DISEASES

Thieves in the poultry house.  
13927

Observations on the occurrence of neoplasms in the domestic birds.  
13931

Recent knowledge of avian Osteopetrosis gallinarum (marble bone, thick leg disease).  
13947

Lipoic acid requirement of *Mycoplasma* species avian strain J.  
13971

Genetic resistance of chickens to leucosis.  
13973

Serological response of chickens infected artificially with *Salmonella gallinarum* and treated with tikofuran.  
13975

A viral disease of goslings. II. Microscopic lesions.  
13976

Effects of nutrition and *E. coli* septicemia on tissue and fluid changes in chicks. (Abstract).  
13981

Distinguishing of *M. avium* and *M. bovis* infection in poultry by means of simultaneous tuberculinization.  
13984

A case of rhabdomyoma in poultry.  
13992

Neuraminidase in avian influenza A virus antigenically related to that of human A0 and A1 subtypes.  
13995

Vaccination against syngamosis in chicks, young pheasants and turkey-poults.  
14028

**POULTRY HOUSES**  
Thieves in the poultry house.  
13927

**POWDERY MILDEW**  
Protection of apples against diseases and pests, and the value of some pesticides.  
13747

Relationships between boron toxicity and resistance to two types of crown blight and to powdery mildew in muskmelon.  
13753

Studies on powdery mildews affecting two umbelliferous plants.  
13771

**PRATYLENCHUS**  
The association of root-lesion nematodes with reduced growth of tobacco in the Nelson district.  
13867

Susceptibility of two citrus rootstocks to *Pratylenchus* spp.  
13879

The relationships between population increase and population density in plant parasitic nematodes. III. Definition of the terms host, host status and resistance. IV. The influence of external conditions on the regulation of population density.  
13893

**PRATYLENCHUS BRACHYURUS**  
Notes on the host range, ecology and population dynamics of *Pratylenchus brachyurus*.  
13884

**PRATYLENCHUS PENETRANS**  
Influence of growing marigolds, weeds, two cover crops and fumigation on subsequent populations of parasitic nematodes and plant growth.  
13889

**PRATYLENCHUS VULNUS**  
Tissue culture and maintenance of the root-lesion nematode, *Pratylenchus vulnus*.  
13888

**PRECIPITATION**  
*Pinus sabiniana* and *Pinus muricata* as hosts for *Diplodia pinea* in California.  
13786

## SUBJECT INDEX

RADIOISOTOPES

<b>PREDACEOUS INSECTS</b>		
Hymenoptera associated with elm bark beetles in Wytham Wood, Berks.	13602	
Enemies of Acaridae.	13607	
Bioecology of <i>Saissetia oleae</i> Bernard and its biological control.	13837	
Observations on the effect of insecticides on coleopterous predators of <i>Erioischia brassicae</i> (Diptera: Anthomyiidae).	13842	
<b>PREGNANCY</b>		
Prevention of abortions in dairy cattle due to a psittacosis-lymphogranuloma venereum (bedsonia) agent by treatment with tetracycline (a field trial).	13934	
<b>PROMETRYNE</b>		
Possibilities for growing of chick-pea as a solid planted crop by use of herbicides.	13911	
<b>PROPERTIES</b>		
Function and properties in an assembling scent in the Khapra beetle, <i>Trogoderma granarium</i> .	13643	
<b>PROTEINS</b>		
Concentration of insect hemolymph proteins under various experimental conditions.	13626	
The utilization of glycine for protein synthesis in the silk gland by fifth-stage <i>Bombyx mori</i> larvae.	13671	
Purification of the proteinic brain hormone of the silkworm, <i>Bombyx mori</i> .	13707	
Morphological variability of the chromosomal functional structure in the spermatocyte nucleus of <i>Drosophila</i> species.	13720	
On some alterations in the composition of wheat grain damaged by wheat bugs ( <i>Eurygaster</i> and <i>Aelia</i> ).	13826	
<b>PROTOZOA</b>		
Observations on parasitic protozoa in plant-parasitic and free-living nematodes.	13900	
Anaplasmosis in East-Friesian lambs.	13930	
Significance of the asexual stages in assessing Eimerian infections of goats.	13936	
<b>PSEUDOMONADS</b>		
Decomposition of the herbicide trifluralin by a pseudomonad.	14050	
<b>PSEUDOMONAS AERUGINOSA</b>		
Pseudomonas aeruginosa contamination of a warm water system used for pre-milking udder washing.	13943	
Diffusion in the udder of dyes and antibiotics dissolved in dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO).	14021	
<b>PSEUDOMONAS SOLANACEARUM</b>		
Bacterial wilt in Malaya.	13777	
Control of the bacterial Makd in the plane and banana tree caused by Pseudomonas solanacearum.	13796	
<b>PSEUDOMONAS SYRINGAE</b>		
Moderate tolerance of bean varieties to brown spot bacterium (Pseudomonas syringae).	13762	
<b>PSOROPHORA CONFINNIS</b>		
Relative susceptibility of <i>Psorophora confinnis</i> (Lynch-Arrabalzaga) larvae in the rice producing area of southern Louisiana to selected insecticides.	13619	
<b>PSYCHIDAE</b>		
Material for a revision of the genus <i>Oreopsyches</i> (Psychidae).	13536	
Material for a revision of the <i>Oreopsyches</i> (Psychidae) genus (continuation and end).	13537	
<b>PSYLLA</b>		
Development of young pear trees with different rootstocks in relation to Psylla infestation, pear decline, and leaf curl.	13778	
<b>PSYLLIDAE</b>		
Campaign against Citrus psylla in Kangra District (Himachal Pradesh).	13831	
Biology and control of citrus psylla <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuw.	13847	
<b>PTELEOBIUS VITTATUS</b>		
Hymenoptera associated with elm bark beetles in Wytham Wood, Berks.	13602	
<b>PTEROMALIDAE</b>		
Hymenoptera associated with elm bark beetles in Wytham Wood, Berks.	13602	
<b>PUCCINIA RECONDITA</b>		
Effect of leaf rust infection on the conversion of glucose- $\alpha$ -14C into amino acids in excised leaves of ponca wheat.	13763	
<b>PUMICE</b>		
Effect of soil type on uptake of magnesium by pasture plants.	14082	
<b>PUPAE</b>		
Contribution to the knowledge of the Italian Simuliidae. XV. A new Eusimulium of the group Annulum.	13586	
Sex identification of live mosquito pupae in the laboratory.	13599	
The role of beta-alanyl-L-tyrosine (Sarcophagine) in puparium formation in the flesh fly <i>Sarcophaga bullata</i> .	13606	
A simple separator for mosquito larvae and pupae.	13625	
The acid gland of <i>Nasonia vitripennis</i> (Walker) (Pteromalidae: Hymenoptera).	13676	
Manner of action of <i>Aspergillus</i> parasites in insect wounds.	13698	
Natural enemies of the carob moth <i>Ectomyelois ceratoniae</i> (Zeller).	13839	
Uric acid as an index of insect infestation in flour.	14032	
<b>PYRALIDAE</b>		
Contributions to the morphological and biological study of <i>Aphomia sociella</i> L. (Lepidoptera, Heteroneura, Pyralidoidea, Pyralidae), a parasite of beehives (Hymenoptera, Apoidea, <i>Bombus Latr.</i> ).	13668	
Appreciation of the efficacy of certain granulated insecticides in the control of the maize pyralid ( <i>Ostrinia nubilalis</i> Hbn.) III.	13840	
Trials for the control of brinjal fruit and shoot borer.	13857	
<b>PYRENE</b>		
Residue behavior of polynuclear hydrocarbons on and in oranges.	14048	
<b>PYRENOPHORA AVENAE</b>		
Mercury tolerance in leaf spot of oats.	13751	
<b>PYRETHRUM</b>		
Evaluation of smoke from insecticidal coils against mosquitos.	13732	
<b>PYRIDINE</b>		
Determination of dicofol (Kelthane) residues in fruits and vegetables.	14047	
<b>QUEEN BEES</b>		
Research on the effect of the queen bee's substance on the development of the endocrine gland of the worker honeybee ( <i>Apis mellifera</i> ).	13628	
<b>QUINOLINE COMPOUNDS</b>		
Secondary mechanisms of antifungal action of substituted 8-quinolinols. I. 5- and 5,7-substituted 8-methoxyquinolines.	14108	
<b>QUINOLINOL COMPOUNDS, 8-</b>		
Secondary mechanisms of antifungal action of substituted 8-quinolinols. I. 5- and 5,7-substituted 8-methoxyquinolines.	14108	
<b>RABBITS</b>		
Myxomatosis: The introduction of the European rabbit flea <i>Spilopsyllus cuniculi</i> (Dale) into Australia.	13742	
Rabbit survey in West Wales (1961-67).	13846	
Immunologic response with reference to the humoral changes in surra.	13993	
<b>RABIES VIRUS</b>		
Rabies in bats in the south-eastern United States.	13942	
<b>RADIATION</b>		
Experiments on the effects of radiation on ants.	13685	
Infectious bovine kerato-conjunctivitis: A review.	14018	
Relative radiosensitivities of three developmental stages, i.e., floral development, gametogenesis and embryogenesis under chronic gamma irradiation.	14101	
<b>RADIOACTIVE CONTAMINATION</b>		
Contamination of cereals by radionuclides from fallout.	14058	
<b>RADIOACTIVE ISOTOPES</b>		
Influence of Co60 gamma radiation on the water regime and drought resistance of peppermint plants.	14094	
<b>RADIOACTIVE TRACERS</b>		
Phosphorus-32 for marking Tabanidae (Diptera).	13604	
Translocation of eight C14-labeled amino acids and three herbicides in two varieties of barley.	13921	
<b>RADIOACTIVITY</b>		
Water movement in two termite mounds in Rhodesia.	13701	
Gamma field symposia. Number 5. Mutations induced by RI and chemicals. July 27-28, 1966. Ohmiya-machi, Ibaraki-ken, Japan.	14107	
<b>RADIOGRAPHY</b>		
Pleural haemangioma as a cause of transient ascites in the dog.	13945	
<b>RADIOISOTOPES</b>		
Efficiency of mutation induced by the absorption of beta emitting radioisotopes in plants.	14085	

## SUBJECT INDEX

### RAINFALL

Gamma field symposia. Number 5. Mutations induced by RI and chemicals. July 27-28, 1966. Ohmiya-machi, Ibaraki-ken, Japan.

14107

### RAINFALL

Effectiveness of an extended Agri-mycin-17 spray schedule against fireblight.

13812

Application of the herbicide 2,4-D in summer wheat crops. rakitin, y v mikhailova, t p.

13905

### RAOIELLA INDICA

Trials with pesticides against red mites—Raoliella indica Hirst in Kerala.

13852

### RAPHANUS RAPHANISTRUM

Detoxification of 2,4-D in plants depending upon the peculiarities of its application.

14089

### RATS

Rat-control procedures on the Pacific Islands, with special reference to the efficiency of biological control agents. I. Appraisal of the monitor lizard, *Varanus indicus* (Daudin), as a rat-control agent on Ifaluk, Western Caroline Islands.

13923

Thieves in the poultry house.

13927

Biochemistry of malignant growth.

13997

Section I.--Insect control.

14062

### RATTLE DISEASE

Investigations on the influence of crop rotation on the population density of free-living nematodes in connection with potato corky ring-spot. II. Occurrence of the virus disease.

13808

### RAW MATERIALS

Bacteriological control of ice cream manufacture. Part I. Introduction and raw materials.

14037

### REARING

Polystyrene beakers for eelworm culture.

13866

Tissue culture and maintenance of the root-lesion nematode, *Pratylenchus vulnus*.

13888

Monoxenic culturing of Dolichodorus heterocephalus on corn root callus.

13891

Tetrahymenid ciliates as parasites of the gray garden slug.

13922

### RED CLOVER

Phytotoxicity of sporidesmin.

14069

### REFUSE DISPOSAL

Fly and economic evaluation of urban refuse systems. I. Control of green blow flies (*Phaenia*) by improved methods of residential refuse storage and collection.

14031

Fly larval migration from residential refuse containers in the city of Fresno.

14033

### REGENERATION

Observations on several cases of leg regeneration in *Loxosceles rufcsens* (Dufour) (Araneae, Scytodidae).

13609

### REGULATIONS

Official measures for the control of bovine leucosis.

14116

### REOVIRUSES

A viral disease of goslings. II. Microscopic lesions.

13976

### REPORTS

A report of canthariasis and allergy caused by *Trogoderma* (Coleoptera: Dermestidae).

14039

### REPRODUCTION

*Epileta linogrisea* Schiff. in Normandy, their pursuit today, their raising from eggs.

13580

Coitus by *Aedes aegypti* males with unrotated and partially rotated terminalia.

13596

Monogyny in ant societies.

13600

Sexual receptivity in female *Aedes aegypti*.

13632

Fertilization in *Drosophila*. III. A revaluation of the role of polyspermy in development of the mutant deep orange.

13633

Aliesterase activity and reproduction in *Blattela germanica*.

13635

Establishment and maintenance of a laboratory colony of *Aedes nigromaculatus* (Ludlow) (Diptera: Culicidae) by induced mating.

13656

Acoustic synchrony: Two mechanisms in the snowy tree cricket.

13700

Karyotypes and sex determination in spider mites (Tetranychidae).

13719

Progeny: Sperm ratios and non-functional sperm in *Drosophila melanogaster*.

13728

The pear *Phylloxera aphanostigma piri* Cholod. et Mokrz. (Phylloxeridae).

13844

Aliesterase activity and reproduction in *Musca domestica*: Effects of DDT and metepa.

13863

Infertility in copper-deficient guinea-pigs.

13956

### REPRODUCTIVE ORGANS

Revision of the genus *Brachyderes* Schonherr, with special reference to the study of its generative organs and its geographic distribution in the Iberian peninsula.

13543

Coitus by *Aedes aegypti* males with unrotated and partially rotated terminalia.

13596

Sugars and trehalase in the reproductive organs and hemolymph of the queen and drone honey bees (*Apis mellifica* L. var. *ligustica* spin.).

13597

Study of the life cycle of *Aphelenchooides composticola*.

13868

Study of the genital pathology of cattle (female) killed in the slaughter houses of the center of the country.

13969

### RESEARCH

Research on the effect of the queen bee's substance on the development of the endocrine gland of the worker honeybee (*Apis mellifica*).

13628

Methodology employed in the California mosquito larvicide resistance surveillance program.

13629

Studies on the brown-eye-spot disease (*Cercospora coffeicola* B. and cke.) of coffee (*Coffea arabica* L.). I. Emanation of ethylene from infected leaves.

13819

### RESERVOIRS

Mosquito control on Smith Mountain Reservoir by pumped storage water level management.

13735

### RESIDUES

Residue behavior of polynuclear hydrocarbons on and in oranges.

14048

Solvent purification for residue analysis by non-distillation methods.

14104

### RESPIRATION

Temperature acclimation of respiration in *Culex pipiens pipiens* (Diptera: Culicidae) and the influence of seasonal selection.

13611

Respiratory metabolism during metamorphosis: Respiration in vitro of the ovaries of *Bombyx mori*.

13627

The effect of herbicides on soil microflora. VII. Respiration of bacteria isolated from maize rhizosphere.

14051

### RESPIRATORS

An improved mechanical method of aspirating insects.

13737

### RESPIRATORY SYSTEM

Pleural haemangioma as a cause of transient ascites in the dog.

13945

### RETICULOSARCOMA

On the problem of leukoses (hemoblastoses) of the reticular order in animals for slaughter.

14014

### REVIEWS

Frende, Harde, lohse: The central European beetles, volume 4 staphylinidae I.

13571

A brief review of necrotic arachnidism or North American loxoscelism.

13640

Equine piroplasmosis in the United States-- a review.

14009

Advances in gas chromatographic detectors illustrated from applications to pesticide residue evaluations.

14112

### RHABDOMYOMA

Rhabdomyoma in pigs.

13961

A case of rhabdomyoma in poultry.

13992

### RHIZOBIUM

Effect of the herbicide trifluralin on nitrogen-fixation in *Rhizobium* and *Azotobacter* and on nitrification.

14049

### RHIZOPUS NIGRICANS

Effect of fungal infection to tomato fruits on seed germination. I.--*Rhizopus nigricans*.

13772

### RHIZOSPHERE

The effect of herbicides on soil microflora. VII. Respiration of bacteria isolated from maize rhizosphere.

14051

### RICE

The effect of improved rice farming techniques on mosquito populations in central Taiwan.

13614

The effect of fumigation with hydrogen cyanide and carbon disulphide on the physical properties of rice seeds.

13768

Leaf characters of tall and short lines of rice and their response to Gibberelin.

14074

Gibberellin response of dwarf mutants of rice.

14075

Comparison of mutagenic effects of ethylene-imine and ionizing radiations on rice.

14086

Induction of mutations in rice by some chemicals.

14093

Mutagenic effects of several alkylating substances in rice with reference to the method of treatment.

14100

## SUBJECT INDEX

## SEED PLANTING

<b>RINGWORM</b>	A note on successful treatment of an unusual equine ringworm due to <i>Trichophyton tonsurans</i> var. <i>sulfureum</i> .	13968
<b>RNA VIRUSES</b>	Increased yields of stomatitis virus from hamster cells injected with <i>Mycoplasma</i> .	14002
<b>RODENT CONTROL</b>	The formal genesis of leucosis and RNA tumours in the ox, dog and cat.	14017
<b>RODENTICIDES</b>	Thieves in the poultry house.	13927
<b>RODENTS</b>	Rabbit survey in West Wales (1961-67).	13846
<b>ROE</b>	Zebra fish eggs and larvae as aflatoxin bioassay test organisms.	14060
<b>ROOT ROT</b>	Effect of root fungus on mineral nutrition of the pine tree.	13774
	Phytophthora root rot of alfalfa in the upper Midwest.	13775
	Carthamus oxyacantha, a new host of <i>Macrophomina phaseoli</i> .	13908
<b>ROOTS</b>	Studies on the necrosis of peach trees.	13766
	Effect of temperature on the rate of development of <i>Nacobbus serendipiticus</i> in excised tomato roots.	13892
	Detoxification of 2,4-D in plants depending upon the peculiarities of its application.	14089
	Role of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid and of myo-inositol in the formation of the callus on excised roots of <i>Solanum laciniatum</i> Ait.	14090
<b>ROOTSTOCKS</b>	Development of young pear trees with different rootstocks in relation to <i>Psylla</i> infestation, pear decline, and leaf curl.	13778
<b>ROTYLENCHULUS RENIFORMIS</b>	Additions to host records of <i>Meloidogyne</i> sp., <i>Helicotylenchus multicinctus</i> and <i>Rotylenchulus reniformis</i> .	13897
<b>ROTYLENCHUS</b>	The relationships between population increase and population density in plant parasitic nematodes. III. Definition of the terms host, host status and resistance. IV. The influence of external conditions on the regulation of population density.	13893
<b>ROUS SARCOMA VIRUS</b>	The tumor problem from the point of view of the virologist.	13974
	Relationships between the Rous sarcoma virus and avian leucosis virus.	14004
<b>RUBBER</b>	Review of the plant pathology department.	13804
<b>RUMEN FISTULA</b>	Effect of starvation on the cellulolytic activity of sheep and goat rumen inoculum and in-vitro comparison of potency of rumen liquor samples from fistulated and normal animals.	13952
<b>RUMENOTOMY</b>	Studies on clinical symptoms and haematological changes in foreign body syndrome in buffaloes.	14003
<b>RUMINANTS</b>	Effect of starvation on the cellulolytic activity of sheep and goat rumen inoculum and in-vitro comparison of potency of rumen liquor samples from fistulated and normal animals.	13952
<b>RUST</b>	Studies on clinical symptoms and haematological changes in foreign body syndrome in buffaloes.	14003
<b>RYE</b>	The effect of short heat treatment on the susceptibility of poplar leaves to rust infection.	13823
<b>SAFETY DEVICES</b>	Influence of growing marigolds, weeds, two cover crops and fumigation on subsequent populations of parasitic nematodes and plant growth.	13889
<b>SAISSETIA OLEAE</b>	Pest and disease control is more than simply putting on a spray.	13748
	Bioecology of <i>Saissetia oleae</i> Bernard and its biological control.	13837
<b>SALIVARY GLANDS</b>	Drosophila salivary glands in vitro.	13727
<b>SALIVARY GLANDS (INSECTS)</b>	Patterns of puffing activity in the salivary gland chromosomes of Drosophila. I. Autosomal puffing patterns in a laboratory stock of <i>Drosophila melanogaster</i> .	13711
<b>SALMONELLA</b>	Thieves in the poultry house.	13927
	Behavior of salmonellae causing specific animal paratyphoid in Lysine-decarboxylase test.	14007
	Recommended changes in the method for detection and identification of salmonella in egg products.	14040
<b>SALMONELLA BACTERINS</b>	Behavior of some germs and bacterial toxins pathogenic to man in food and its destruction through heat treatment of the food. I. Salmonella.	14042
<b>SALMONELLA GALLINARUM</b>	Serological response of chickens infected artificially with <i>Salmonella gallinarum</i> and treated with tikofuran.	13975
<b>SALMONELLA PULLORUM</b>	Investigation on the incidence of <i>Salmonella</i> in wild birds.	13926
<b>SALMONELLA TYPHIMURIUM</b>	Investigation on the incidence of <i>Salmonella</i> in wild birds.	13926
<b>SALMONELLOSIS</b>	Behavior of salmonellae causing specific animal paratyphoid in Lysine-decarboxylase test.	14007
<b>SAMPLING (STATISTICS)</b>	Extraction procedures for DDT residues in firm fruits and in hay: Colorimetric method.	14059
<b>SANITATION</b>	Bacteriological control of ice cream manufacture. Part I. Introduction and raw materials.	14037
<b>SANITATION CONTROL (PESTS)</b>	Control of the bacterial Makd in the plane and banana tree caused by <i>Pseudomonas solanacearum</i> .	13796
<b>SARCOMA</b>	Malignant mammary tumours to the bitch with special reference to prognosis.	14015
<b>SARCOPHAGA BULLATA</b>	The role of beta-alanyl-L-tyrosine (Sarcophagine) in puparium formation in the flesh fly <i>Sarcophaga bullata</i> .	13606
<b>SATYRIDAE</b>	Coenonympha oedippus Fab. in Sarthe and Maine-Loire.	13549
	Lethe eurydice (Johansson) and <i>L. fumosus</i> (Leussler), sibling species (Lepidoptera: Satyridae).	13582
<b>SCAB</b>	Breeding for disease resistance in the potato.	13765
<b>SCARABAIDAE</b>	Contributions to the study of African Melolonthidae. II. Notes on the Leucophilini and description of new species.	13544
<b>SCENT GLANDS</b>	Function and properties in an assembling scent in the Khapra beetle, <i>Trogoderma granarium</i> .	13643
<b>SCISTOCERCA GREGARIA</b>	Effect of temperature on the endogenous activity of <i>Periplaneta americana</i> L. nerve cord.	13620
	Studies on factors affecting population density and phase of desert locust in India.	13696
	Antinomycin D induced chromosome breakage and suppression of meiosis in the locust, <i>Scistocerca gregaria</i> .	13723
	Natural enemies of the desert locust ( <i>Scistocerca gregaria</i> ).	13830
	Desert locust situation and control in India during 1962-63.	13858
<b>SCIENTISTS</b>	The work of a plant pathologist.	13806
<b>SCOLYTUS MULTISTRIATUS</b>	Hymenoptera associated with elm bark beetles in Wytham Wood, Berks.	13602
<b>SCOLYTUS SCOLYTUS</b>	Hymenoptera associated with elm bark beetles in Wytham Wood, Berks.	13602
<b>SCORPIONIDA</b>	The electroretinogram of scorpion eyes.	13709
<b>SCOURS</b>	New hope in the battle against calf scours.	13935
<b>SEED ANALYSIS</b>	Influence of herbicides on plant growth and agronomic characteristics of soybean varieties.	13910
<b>SEED GERMINATION</b>	Effect of fungal infection in tomato fruits on seed germination. II.-- <i>ALTERNARIA tenuis</i> .	13770
	Effect of fungal infection to tomato fruits on seed germination. I.-- <i>Rhizopus nigricans</i> .	13772
	Phytotoxicity of sporidesmin.	14069
<b>SEED PLANTING</b>	Application of the herbicide 2,4-D in summer wheat crops. rakin, y v mikhailova, t p.	13905

## SUBJECT INDEX

### SEED TREATMENT

#### SEED TREATMENT

List of official tests and acknowledged cereal seed treatment as well as official tests and acknowledged equipment for treatment.

13746

Effects of spacing arrangement and anthracnose on *Cassia occidentalis* L..

13798

Evaluation of nine fungicides in controlling flag smut of wheat.

13800

#### SEED-BORNE PLANT DISEASES

Mercury tolerance in leaf spot of oats.

13751

Effects of spacing arrangement and anthracnose on *Cassia occidentalis* L..

13798

Groundnut pod diseases.

13799

Virus diseases of cereals.

13814

#### SEEDLING BLIGHT

Mercury tolerance in leaf spot of oats.

13751

#### SEEDLINGS

Studies on the brown-eye-spot disease (*Cercospora coffeicola* b. and CKE.) of coffee (*Coffea arabica* L.). II. Effect of foliar application of chemicals on disease incidence.

13818

#### SEEDS

The effect of fumigation with hydrogen cyanide and carbon disulphide on the physical properties of rice seeds.

13768

Weed control in seed alfalfa.

13904

A decade of seed potato inspection at Madras Port.

14117

#### SEROLOGICAL TESTS

Evolution of xanthine dehydrogenase in *Drosophila*.

13624

Anaplasmosis in East-Friesian lambs.

13930

Antigenic relationship among strains of infectious canine hepatitis virus.

13964

Serological response of chickens infected artificially with *Salmonella gallinarum* and treated with tikofuran.

13975

The latex test for the serological diagnosis of bovine leucosis.

13996

Bovine adenovirus. I. Recovery of a serotype, nagano, from Japanese cattle.

14008

Characteristics of *Corynebacterium renale* phage.

14019

#### SERUM

Undifferentiated, serous, papillary, ovarian cystoadenocarcinoma in a bitch. Clinical and therapeutic aspects.

13946

Recent knowledge of avian Osteopetrosis galinarum (marble bone, thick leg disease).

13947

Preliminary enquiry on the frequency of neutralizing antibodies of mucous disease virus in bovine serum from some French departments.

13950

The isolation of foot-and-mouth disease virus from African buffalo (*Syncerus caffer*).

13954

The latex test for the serological diagnosis of bovine leucosis.

13996

Comparative studies on the sensitivity of some of the methods of complement fixation test commonly used for typing of foot-and-mouth disease virus.

14001

## SUBJECT INDEX

### SERUM ALBUMIN

Immunologic response with reference to the humoral changes in surra.

13993

### SETARIA VIRIDIS

*Aceria tulipae* in North Dakota.

13860

### SEX

Experimental studies on hybridization and sexual isolation between some *Aphytis* species (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae). II. Experiments on sexual isolation.

13675

Influence of the environment on development and sex differentiation of root-knot nematodes. I. Effect of infection density, age of host plant and soil temperature.

13874

### SEX BEHAVIOR

Effect of age and previous mating on the response of Khapra beetle males to female sex pheromone.

13595

Coitus by *Aedes aegypti* males with unrotated and partially rotated terminalia.

13596

Sexual receptivity in female *Aedes aegypti*.

13632

Loss of rhythmic activity in female ants caused by mating.

13652

Frequency of new females (cysts) in single-cyst cultures of *Heterodera rostochiensis*; their relevance to the inheritance of ability to overcome resistance and to the frequency of mating.

13882

### SEX DETERMINATION

Sex identification of live mosquito pupae in the laboratory.

13599

Karyotypes and sex determination in spider mites (Tetranychidae).

13719

### SEX RATIOS

Frequency of new females (cysts) in single-cyst cultures of *Heterodera rostochiensis*; their relevance to the inheritance of ability to overcome resistance and to the frequency of mating.

13882

### SHEEP

Effect of starvation on the cellulolytic activity of sheep and goat rumen inoculum and in-vitro comparison of potency of rumen liquor samples from fistulated and normal animals.

13952

Report on five Ovine neoplasms.

13958

Isolation of *Corynebacterium haemolyticum* from a case of ovine pneumonia.

13990

The presence of *Ehrlichia ovina*-like organisms in the mononuclear cells of sheep in Ceylon.

13999

Diffusion in the udder of dyes and antibiotics dissolved in dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO).

14021

Life cycle, pathogenicity and immunogenicity of *Chabertia ovina*.

14022

Liver fluke disease appears to be spreading.

14023

### SHIPPING FEVER

Possibilities of preparation of an oil adjuvant vaccine against haemorrhagic septicaemia of cattle using a medium papain digest of beef.

14000

### SHRIMPS

Temperature dose relationships with aflatoxin on the brine shrimp, *Artemia salina*.

14061

### SIDEROSIS

Hyp siderosis and its specific therapeutics.

13982

### SIEVE TUBES

The significance in the diagnosis of virus diseases of the length and affinity for dyes of sieve tubes in healthy and virus-infected potato tubers.

13811

### SILPHIDAE

Diffraction gratings in burying beetles (*Nicrophorus*).

13634

### SIMAZINE

Possibilities for growing of chick-pea as a solid planted crop by use of herbicides.

13911

### SIMULIIDAE

Contribution to the knowledge of the Italian Simuliidae. XV. A new Eusimulium of the group Annulatum.

13586

### SKIN

Prevention and treatment of bovine papillomatosis.

13991

### SKIN DISEASES

Dermaphos a phosphoro-organic preparation in the treatment of the skin mycosis in cows and horses.

13938

Skin mycosis in cattle and its treatment.

13986

### SKIN TESTS

The detection of autoantibodies to kidney tissue in a dog experimentally infected with *Leptospira canicola*.

14010

### SLAUGHTERHOUSES

Study of the genital pathology of cattle (female) killed in the slaughter houses of the center of the country.

13969

### SLAUGHTERING

On the problem of leukoses (hemoblastoses) of the reticular order in animals for slaughter.

14014

### SMOKE

Evaluation of smoke from insecticidal coils against mosquitos.

13732

### SOCIAL INSECTS

Distribution of alkaline phosphatase in the castes of the termite *Odontotermes redemannii* (Wasmann) and its role in caste formation.

13598

Monogyny in ant societies.

13600

A procedure for collecting all of the *Formica polycetena* rejections from the nest.

13616

New experiments with Mueller termites (*Macrotermes muelleri*) and considerations of the stigmergy theory.

13631

Contributions to the morphological and biological study of *Aphomia sociella* L. (Lepidoptera, Heteroneura, Pyralidoidea, Pyralidae), a parasite of beehives (Hymenoptera, Apoidea, *Bombus Latr.*).

13668

### SODIUM CHLORIDE

Possibilities of preparation of an oil adjuvant vaccine against haemorrhagic septicaemia of cattle using a medium papain digest of beef.

14000

### SODIUM FLUORIDE

Effect of cell poisons on the colloid-chemical properties of the cell.

14102

### SODIUM N-METHYLDITHIOCARBAMATE

The relationships between population increase and population density in plant parasitic nematodes. III. Definition of the terms host, host status and resistance. IV. The influence of exter-

## SUBJECT INDEX

SPRAYING

nal conditions on the regulation of population density.	13893
<b>SODIUM TRICHLOROACETATE</b>	
Control of scotch grass ( <i>Agropyron repens</i> ) in sugar beet.	13918
<b>SOIL ANALYSIS</b>	
Physiological studies on pear canker disease in Egypt and its control.	13790
Investigation of the harmful effect of the residue from some herbicides on oats.	14052
<b>SOIL FUMIGATION</b>	
Influence of growing marigolds, weeds, two cover crops and fumigation on subsequent populations of parasitic nematodes and plant growth.	13889
<b>SOIL FUNGI</b>	
<i>Carthamus oxyacantha</i> , a new host of <i>Macrophomina phaseoli</i> .	13908
<b>SOIL MICROORGANISMS</b>	
Groundnut pod diseases.	13799
The influence of an application of herbicide on antibiotic-working micro-organisms of the soil.	13820
The effect of herbicides on soil microflora. VI. The effect of pH on susceptibility of some bacteria to herbicides.	14044
Effect of the herbicide trifluralin on nitrogen-fixation in <i>Rhizobium</i> and <i>Azotobacter</i> and on nitrification.	14049
The effect of herbicides on soil microflora. VII. Respiration of bacteria isolated from maize rhizosphere.	14051
The effect of herbicides on soil microflora. V. Growth and activity of cellulolytic microorganisms.	14056
<b>SOIL PROPERTIES</b>	
Water movement in two termite mounds in Rhodesia.	13701
<b>SOIL SANITATION</b>	
Influence of maize dwarf mosaic virus and trace levels of atrazine on weight and foliar element accumulation by two single cross maize hybrids in the greenhouse.	13757
Evaluation of nine fungicides in controlling flag smut of wheat.	13800
<b>SOIL SERIES</b>	
Effect of soil type on uptake of magnesium by pasture plants.	14082
<b>SOIL TEMPERATURE</b>	
Influence of the environment on development and sex differentiation of root-knot nematodes. I. Effect of infection density, age of host plant and soil temperature.	13874
<b>SOIL-BORNE PLANT DISEASES</b>	
Virus diseases of cereals.	13814
Studies on the brown-eye-spot disease ( <i>Cercospora coffeicola</i> B. and CKE.) of coffee ( <i>Coffea arabica</i> L.) III. Mode of survival of the pathogen.	13817
<b>SOILS</b>	
Some new Oribatei from xerotherm soil of central Spain (Acarina).	13576
Residue studies of fenthion (Baytex) and Durban in Central California pastures.	14053
<b>SOLANUM</b>	
Role of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid and of myo-inositol in the formation of the callus on excised roots of <i>Solanum laciniatum</i> Ait.	14090
<b>SOLVENTS</b>	
A new flash injector for gas chromatography of organophosphorus insecticides.	14057
Solvent purification for residue analysis by non-distillation methods.	14104
<b>SORGHUM</b>	
New herbicides for control of weeds in sorghum.	13913
<b>SOUND WAVES</b>	
Acoustic synchrony: Two mechanisms in the snowy tree cricket.	13700
<b>SOYBEANS</b>	
News: Crops.	13745
Influence of herbicides on plant growth and agronomic characteristics of soybean varieties.	13910
Effect of gibberellin on the growth, development, crop yield and some aspects of metabolism of summer vetch, field bean, pea and soya under various nutrient conditions.	14071
<b>SPECTROPHOTOFLUOROMETRY</b>	
Spectrophotofluorescent and spectrophotophosphorescent data on insecticidal carbamates and the analysis of five carbamates in milk by spectrophotofluorometry.	14045
Spectra and analyses of insecticide synergists and related compounds containing the methylenedioxophenyl group by spectrophotofluorometry (SPF) and spectrophotophosphorimetry (Ssp).	14105
<b>SPECTROPHOTOMETRY</b>	
Pectinases in <i>Ditylenchus dipsaci</i> .	13887
Determination of dicofol (Keilthane) residues in fruits and vegetables.	14047
<b>SPECTROSCOPY</b>	
Acoustic synchrony: Two mechanisms in the snowy tree cricket.	13700
<b>SPERMATOCYTES</b>	
Morphological variability of the chromosomal functional structure in the spermatocyte nucleus of <i>Drosophila</i> species.	13720
Antinomycin D induced chromosome breakage and suppression of meiosis in the locust, <i>Schistocerca gregaria</i> .	13723
<b>SPERMATOPORES</b>	
Acoustic synchrony: Two mechanisms in the snowy tree cricket.	13700
<b>SPERMATOZOA</b>	
Fertilization in <i>Drosophila</i> . III. A revaluation of the role of polyspermy in development of the mutant deep orange.	13633
Transport of microorganisms (Phi particles) by the female germinal cells in the Homoptera <i>Typhlocyba douglasii</i> Edw.	13649
Progeny: Sperm ratios and non-functional sperm in <i>Drosophila melanogaster</i> .	13728
<b>SPHACELOMA</b>	
Significant specimens of <i>Elsinoe</i> and <i>Sphaceloma</i> taken by U. S. Plant Quarantine inspectors. II.	13787
<b>SPHECIDAE</b>	
Biology of <i>Trypargilum spinosum</i> , with notes on <i>T. texense</i> and <i>T. politum</i> at Lake Texoma (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae: Trypoxyloninae).	13645
The larval behavior of <i>Trypoxylon figulus</i> L. (Hym., Sphecidae).	13659
<b>SPIDER VENOM</b>	
A brief review of necrotic arachnidism or North American loxoscelism.	13640
<b>SPIDERS</b>	
Observations on several cases of leg regeneration in <i>Loxosceles rufescens</i> (Dufour) (Araneae, Scytodidae).	13609
<b>SPILOPSYLLUS CUNICULI</b>	
Myxomatosis: The introduction of the European rabbit flea <i>Spilopsyllus cuniculi</i> (Dale) into Australia.	13742
<b>SPILOSTETHUS PANDURUS</b>	
Observations on <i>Lygaeus pandurus</i> Scopoli in West Rajasthan.	13854
<b>SPLEEN</b>	
Sensitivity of the splenectomized hamster to <i>Trypanosoma equinum</i> .	13928
<b>SPORE GERMINATION</b>	
The effect of some vitamins upon <i>Botrytis allii</i> Munn.	13791
Studies on <i>Botrytis allii</i> Munn.. The cause of neck rot of onion bulbs in U.A.R.. I.The disease and the causal organism.	13792
<b>SPORES</b>	
Studies on the gut contents of a suctorial collembolan <i>Friesea mirabilis</i> (Tullberg) (Insecta).	13684
Observations on parasitic protozoa in plant-parasitic and free-living nematodes.	13900
<b>SPORIDESMIN</b>	
Phytotoxicity of sporidesmin.	14069
Biosynthesis of sporidesmin from amino acids.	14097
<b>SPRAYING</b>	
Chemical control of <i>Chrotogonus trachypterus</i> Blanchard.	13615
Laboratory investigations on the effect of aphicides available in Poland on the most important natural enemies of aphids.	13702
Experiences with aerial dusting in the Kern mosquito abatement district--1967.	13734
Aerial application of a chemical fog for the control of mosquito larvae and adults.	13739
Control of mosquito adults and larvae using Baytex and Baygon in a SiO <sub>2</sub> chemical fog.	13743
Protection of apples against diseases and pests, and the value of some pesticides.	13747
Protective sprays inhibit secondary spread of common bacterial blight in snap beans.	13764
Yellow rust of wheat.	13805
Effectiveness of an extended Agri-mycin-17 spray schedule against fireblight.	13812
Studies on the brown-eye-spot disease ( <i>Cercospora coffeicola</i> B. and CKE.) of coffee ( <i>Coffea arabica</i> L.). II. Effect of foliar application of chemicals on disease incidence.	13818
Section II.--DISEASE control.	13832

## SUBJECT INDEX

### SPRAYING EQUIPMENT

- Prophylactic treatment of storage receptacles for the control of Pulse beetle, *Pachymerus chinensis* Linn. 13855  
 Trials for the control of brinjal fruit and shoot borer. 13857  
 California fights dramatic war against pink boll-worm on cotton. 13862  
 Ways to kill more weeds when you plant. 13903  
 Weed control principles--2. 13916  
 Chemical control of grass weeds in tea fields. 13920  
 Effect of pre-harvest spray of alpha-naphthalene acetic acid and para-chloro phenoxyacetic acid on control of berry drop in Anab-e-Shahi grapes (*Vitis vinifera* Linn.). 14088  
 How to obtain maximum benefits from use of alar explained by dr. Max W. Williams at horticultural association meet. 14099  
 Cessna introduces Agwagon-A. 14113
- SPRAYING EQUIPMENT**  
 Review of the plant pathology department. 13804  
 Section IV.--AGRICULTURAL engineering. 13838
- SQUAMOUS CELL SARCOMA**  
 Report on five Ovine neoplasms. 13958
- STAPHYLINIDAE**  
 Frende, Harde, lohse: The central European beetles, volume 4 staphylinidae 1. 13571  
 Observations on the effect of insecticides on coleopterous predators of *Erioischia brassicae* (Diptera: Anthomyiidae). 13842
- STAPHYLOCOCCUS**  
 Coagulation positive Staphylococcus from cow's milk. III. Comparison with a strain pathogenic to man. 14036  
**STAPHYLOCOCCUS ALBUS**  
 Study of mastitis in Venezuela. 13998
- STAPHYLOCOCCUS AUREUS**  
 Diffusion in the udder of dyes and antibiotics dissolved in dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO). 14021
- STARVATION**  
 Concentration of insect hemolymph proteins under various experimental conditions. 13626  
 Effect of starvation on the cellulolytic activity of sheep and goat rumen inoculum and in-vitro comparison of potency of rumen liquor samples from fistulated and normal animals. 13952
- STATISTICAL ANALYSIS**  
 The relationships between population increase and population density in plant parasitic nematodes. II. Sedentary nematodes. 13894
- STATISTICAL DISTRIBUTIONS**  
 Distribution and abundance of *Hylotrupes bajulus* L. (Col., Crambycidae) and *Anobium punctatum* de Geer (Col., Anobiidae) along the Sognfjord in West Norway. 13566  
 Studies on factors affecting population density and phase of desert locust in India. 13696  
 Rabbit survey in West Wales (1961-67). 13846
- STEM PITTING**  
 Stem pitting of yellow bud mosaic virus-infected peaches. 13815

- STEM RUST**  
 Changes in phenolic metabolism of spring-wheat infected with stem rust. 13756
- STEPHANURUS DENTATUS**  
 Earthworms, *Eutypheus waltoni* and *Pheretima* sp. as transport-hosts of swine kidney worm, *Stephanurus dentatus* in Bihar, India. 14025
- STERILITY**  
 Male sterility cytoplasm conditioning susceptibility of resistant inbred lines of maize to yellow leaf blight caused by *Phyloctica zeae*. 13809
- STERILIZATION**  
 Surface sterilization and dissection of termites as related to their enteric microflora study. 13682  
 Sterile males for mosquito control: A field cage study with *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus*. 13740  
 Pseudomonas aeruginosa contamination of a warm water system used for pre-milking udder washing. 13943  
 The additional factor increasing the number of bacteria in pasteurized hams. 14038
- STEROIDS**  
 The action of 4-hydroxy-17-alpha-methyl-testosterone on the metabolism of broilers. 13924
- STOMOXYS CALCITRANS**  
 Stomoxys calcitrans (L.) breeding along TVA reservoir shorelines. 13664
- STORAGE**  
 Prophylactic treatment of storage receptacles for the control of Pulse beetle, *Pachymerus chinensis* Linn. 13855  
 Studies on protection of pulses against *Pachymerus chinensis* Linnaeus. 13856
- STORAGE DISEASES**  
 Studies on *Botrytis allii* Munn.. The cause of neck rot of onion bulbs in U.A.R. III. Relation of some culture practices to subsequent incidence of neck rot on storage. 14030
- STORED PRODUCTS**  
 Investigations on the occurrence and behaviour of *Ditylenchus destructor* in Sweden. 13865
- STRAWBERRIES**  
 A survey of viruses in cultivated strawberries in Oregon and Washington. 13758  
 Occurrence of necrotic shock virus in strawberries in the Pacific Northwest. 13759  
 Effects of aphid-transmitted viruses on the strawberry cultivars Northwest and Columbia. 13813
- STREAK MOSAIC**  
 Kernel red streak of dent corn. 13821  
*Aceria tulipae* in North Dakota. 13860  
 Reaction of dent corn inbreds and hybrids to *Aceria tulipae* and wheat streak mosaic virus. 13861
- STREBLIDAE**  
 New records and notes on streblid flies in California (Diptera: Pupipara). 13533
- STREPTOCOCCUS**  
 Study of mastitis in Venezuela. 13998
- STREPTOCOCCUS DYSGALACTIAE**  
 Diffusion in the udder of dyes and antibiotics dissolved in dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO). 14021
- STREPTOMYCES SCABIES**  
 Breeding for disease resistance in the potato. 13765
- STREPTOMYCIN**  
 Effectiveness of an extended Agri-mycin-17 spray schedule against fireblight. 13812
- STRIDULATION**  
 Acoustic synchrony Two mechanisms in the snowy tree cricket. 13699
- STRONGYLOIDES**  
 Transmammary passage of nematode larval infestation. 14027
- STRONTIUM ISOTOPES**  
 Contamination of cereals by radionuclides from fallout. 14058
- STYRENE POLYMERS**  
 Polystyrene beakers for eelworm culture. 13866
- SUCCINIC ACID, 2,2-DIMETHYLHYDRAZIDE**  
 The influence of alar (N-dimethylaminosuccinic acid) on maturation of apples and pears. 14076
- How to obtain maximum benefits from use of alar explained by dr. Max W. Williams at horticultural association meet. 14099
- SUCROSE**  
 Comparative study on reducing sugars and sucrose contents of two types of cotton and some of their synthesized strains containing some blackarm resistance genes. 13779
- Recommended changes in the method for detection and identification of salmonella in egg products. 14040
- SUCTION TRAPS**  
 An improved mechanical method of aspirating insects. 13737
- SUGAR**  
 Bacteriological control of ice cream manufacture. Part I. introduction and raw materials. 14037
- SUGAR BEETS**  
 Control of the sugarbeet nematode, *Heterodera schachtii*, on sugarbeets with organophosphate and carbamate nematicides. 13883  
 Control of scotch grass (*Agropyron repens*) in sugar beet. 13918  
 Influence of planting time on phytotoxicity of dichloropropenes to sugarbeets. 14077
- SUGARCANE**  
 A brief descriptive catalog of the principle diseases of sugarcane, *Saccharum officinale*. 13802  
 Free amino acids and sugars of the adult sugar cane froghopper (*Acnoleamia varia saccharina*) (Homoptera: Cercopidae) in relation to those of its host. 13841
- SUGARS**  
 Sugars and trichalase in the reproductive organs and hemolymph of the queen and drone honey bees (*Apis mellifica* l. var. *ligustica* spin.). 13597  
 Free amino acids and sugars of the adult sugar cane froghopper (*Acnoleamia varia saccharina*) (Homoptera: Cercopidae) in relation to those of its host. 13841
- SULFAMOYL-4,4'-DIAMINODIPHENYL SULFONE, 2-**  
 Preliminary studies on the anti-malarial activity of SDDS (2-sulfamoyl-4, 4'-diaminodiphenylsulfone) against *Plasmodium berghei* and *Plasmodium gallinaceum*. 14065

## SUBJECT INDEX

### TEMPERATURE

<b>SULFATES</b>	Mosquito collections by CDC miniature light traps and livestock-baited stable traps at Callao, Utah.	13660	<b>SYNCHYTRIUM ENDOBIOTICUM</b>
Physiological studies on pear canker disease in Egypt and its control.			Breeding for disease resistance in the potato.
		13765	
<b>SUNFLOWERS</b>	A history of grasshopper abundance surveys and forecasts of outbreaks in Saskatchewan.	13677	<b>SYNERGISTS</b>
Host specificity with <i>Oncopeltus fasciatus</i> (Heteroptera: Lygaeidae).			The interaction of pesticides with other factors.
		14063	
<b>SUPERPHOSPHATES</b>	Mosquito control and survey in Jefferson County Kentucky.	13731	<b>SYNGAMOSIS</b>
Effect of soil type on uptake of magnesium by pasture plants.			Vaccination against syngamosis in chicks, young pheasants and turkey-poults.
		14028	
<b>SURRA</b>	Sterile males for mosquito control: A field cage study with <i>Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus</i> .	13740	<b>SYNTHESIS</b>
Immunologic response with reference to the humoral changes in surra.			The utilization of glycine for protein synthesis in the silk gland by fifth-stage <i>Bombyx mori</i> larvae.
		13671	
<b>SURVEYS</b>	The presence of <i>Curvularia</i> in corn in the valley of Medellin.	13754	Effect of leaf rust infection on the conversion of glucose-u-14C into amino acids in excised leaves of ponca wheat.
New records and notes on streblid flies in California (Diptera: Pupipara).			13763
		13763	Biosynthesis of sporidesmin from amino acids.
		14097	
Not all diurnal butterflies have become rare.		13828	<b>SYRPHIDAE</b>
			Italian Syrphidae (Dipt.).
		13832	
Review of recent literature on mosquitoes of North America.	Natural enemies of the carob moth <i>Ectomyelois ceratoniae</i> (Zeller).	13839	
			The representatives of the Syrphinae of the Netherlands (Diptera, Syrphidae).
		13846	
Some notes on the mosquitoes of Louisiana, including the addition of <i>Aedes hendersoni</i> Cockrell.	Rabbit survey in West Wales (1961-67).	13846	
			Laboratory investigations on the effect of aphicides available in Poland on the most important natural enemies of aphids.
		13702	
Lepidoptera taken in 1967 by light traps near Sion abbey (gem. deep peat-soil).	Photochemical oxidant injury and bark beetle (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) infestation of <i>ponderosa</i> pine. I. Incidence of bark beetle infestation in injured trees.	13859	<b>SYSTEMIC INSECTICIDES</b>
			New double-duty insecticide.
Some tineid moths (Lepidoptera) from Madagascar.	The association of root-lesion nematodes with reduced growth of tobacco in the Nelson district.	13867	
			13825
<i>Aedes melanimon</i> in Saskatchewan.	Some weed hosts of the southern root-knot nematode, <i>Meloidogyne incognita</i> .	13875	T, 2,4,5-
			Bushes in natural grasslands can be controlled.
		13897	
Results of the zoological research in Mongolia of Dr. Z. Kaszab. 197. Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera) of the 6th expedition.	Additions to host records of <i>Meloidogyne</i> sp., <i>Helicotylenchus multicinctus</i> and <i>Rotylenchulus reniformis</i> .	13897	
			13572
A contribution to the composition and origin of alpine faunas of Coleoptera.	Observations on parasitic protozoa in plant-parasitic and free-living nematodes.	13900	
			13604
Hymenoptera-Aculeata from couch-grass, spring 1968.	New host plants of <i>Xiphinema basiri</i> and <i>X. indicum</i> .	13901	<b>TABANIDAE</b>
			Phosphorus-32 for marking Tabanidae (Diptera).
The representatives of the Syrphinae of the Netherlands (Diptera, Syrphidae).	Section III.--WEED control.	13912	
			13604
The scientific results of the Hungarian soil zoological expeditions to South America. 13. Acari: Pygmephoridae and Scutacaridae from the material of the second expedition (Brazil and Bolivia).	Liver fluke disease appears to be spreading.	14023	<b>TAGETES PATULA</b>
			Influence of growing marigolds, weeds, two cover crops and fumigation on subsequent populations of parasitic nematodes and plant growth.
		13889	
		13864	<b>TAXONOMY</b>
A systematic study of <i>Ovaticoccus</i> Kloet and its relatives, with a key to North American genera of Eriococcidae (Homoptera: Coccoidea: Eriococcidae).	Fly larval migration from residential refuse containers in the city of Fresno.	14033	<i>Criconemooides grassator</i> n. sp. from yellow poplar ( <i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i> ) in West Virginia.
			13864
A synopsis of the <i>Phaenocarpa</i> Forst. species of the Neotropic region (Hymenoptera: Braconidae, Alysiinae).	Screening methods for organochlorine and organophosphate insecticides in foods and feeds.	14055	<i>Aphelenchooides goodeyi</i> n. sp. (Nematoda: Aphelenchoidea), a mycophagous nematode from South India.
			13895
Host associations and taxonomy of Nearctic conifer cone moths in the genus <i>Eucosma</i> (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae).	Section I.--Insect control.	14062	Identification key to the leech (Hirudinoidea) genera of the world, with a catalogue of the species. VI. Family: <i>Glossiphoniidae</i> .
			14026
Host specificity with <i>Oncopeltus fasciatus</i> (Heteroptera: Lygaeidae).	<b>SWEETPOTATOES</b>	TEA	
	Induction of mutants in sweet potato by absorption of 32P.	Chemical control of grass weeds in tea fields.	
		13920	
The effect of improved rice farming techniques on mosquito populations in central Taiwan.	Rhabdomyoma in pigs.	<b>TEMPERATURE</b>	
		Distribution and abundance of <i>Hylotrupes bajulus</i> L. (Col., Cerambycidae) and <i>Anobium punctatum</i> de Geer (Col., Anobiidae) along the Sognefjord in West Norway.	
		13566	
The use of helicopters in Florida for rapid inspection for salt marsh <i>Aedes</i> larvae.	Hyposiderosis and its specific therapeutics.	Biology of the trefoil seed chalcid, <i>Bruchophagus kolbovae</i> Fedoseeva (Hymenoptera: Encyrtidae).	
		13601	
Seasonal abundance of mosquitoes in southeast Massachusetts.	Practical aspects in the application of iron-dextrin.	Temperature acclimation of respiration in <i>Culex pipiens pipiens</i> (Diptera: Culicidae) and the influence of seasonal selection.	
		13611	
Further observations on <i>Aedes vexans</i> (Meigen) in Utah.	Earthworms, <i>Eutynpheus waltoni</i> and <i>Pheretima</i> sp. as transport-hosts of swine kidney worm, <i>Stephanurus dentatus</i> in Bihar, India.	Effect of temperature on the endogenous activity of <i>Periplaneta americana</i> L. nerve cord.	
		13620	
		The influence of temperature on host orientation by the alfalfa weevil, <i>Hypera postica</i> .	
		13630	
		Investigation on the variability of the thermic preferendum for chosen insects of the family Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera).	
		13639	

## SUBJECT INDEX

### TENEBRIOS MOLITOR

Habitat selection of laboratory populations of <i>Tribolium</i> . 13657	
Evaluation of some abiotic factors influencing captures of the coding moths by black-light traps. 13670	
<i>Pinus sabiniana</i> and <i>Pinus muricata</i> as hosts for <i>Diplodia pinca</i> in California. 13786	
Studies on <i>Botrytis allii</i> Munn.. The cause of neck rot of onion bulbs in U.A.R.. I.The disease and the causal organism. 13792	
Effectiveness of an extended Agri-mycin-17 spray schedule against fireblight. 13812	
Study of the life cycle of <i>Aphelenchoïdes com-pasticola</i> . 13868	
Acclimation in the eccentric thermal response of <i>Ditylenchus dipsaci</i> . 13871	
Tissue culture and maintenance of the root-lesion nematode, <i>Pratylenchus vulnus</i> . 13888	
Effect of temperature on the rate of development of <i>Nacobbus serendipiticus</i> in excised tomato roots. 13892	
<i>Pseudomonas aeruginosa</i> contamination of a warm water system used for pre-milking udder washing. 13943	
Studies on the peritoneal exudate of animals experimentally infected with <i>Toxoplasma gondii</i> . I. Effect of heat on activity. 13994	
Infectious bovine kerato-conjunctivitis: A review. 14018	
Vaccination against syngamosis in chicks, young pheasants and turkey-poults. 14028	
Temperature dose relationships with aflatoxin on the brine shrimp, <i>Artemia salina</i> . 14061	
<b>TENEBRIOS MOLITOR</b>	
Free amino acids and derivatives in eggs of <i>Tenebrio molitor</i> during development. 13666	
<b>TENEBRIONIDAE</b>	
Results of the zoological research in Mongolia of Dr. Z. Kaszab. 197. <i>Tenebrionidae</i> (Coleoptera) of the 6th expedition. 13565	
Selection for larval growth in <i>Tribolium</i> under two levels of nutrition. 13706	
<b>TENTHREDINIDAE</b>	
Some observations on <i>Hoplocampa crataegi</i> Klug (Hym., Tenthredinidae). 13672	
<b>TEPHRITIDAE</b>	
Fertilization in <i>Drosophila</i> . III. A revaluation of the role of polyspermy in development of the mutant deep orange. 13633	
<b>TERMITES</b>	
Distribution of alkaline phosphatase in the castes of the termite <i>Odontotermes redemannii</i> (Wasmann) and its role in caste formation. 13598	
New experiments with Mueller termites ( <i>Macrotermes muelleri</i> ) and considerations of the stigmergy theory. 13631	
Possible factor responsible for the specific growth of <i>Xylaria nigripes</i> in the fungus gardens of the mounds of the termite, <i>Odontotermes redemannii</i> . 13679	
Surface sterilization and dissection of termites as related to their enteric microflora study. 13682	

Water movement in two termite mounds in Rhodesia. 13701	Enemies of Acaridae. 13607
<b>TETANY</b>	
Magnesium alloy bullets for suckling calves. 13955	
<b>TETRACHLOROETHYL(THIO)-4-CYCLOHEX-ENE-1,2-DICARBOXIMIDE, CISN-(1,1,2,2-</b>	
Protection of apples against diseases and pests, and the value of some pesticides. 13747	
<b>TETRACYCLINE</b>	
Prevention of abortions in dairy cattle due to a psittacosis-lymphogranuloma venereum (bedsonia) agent by treatment with tetracycline (a field trial). 13934	
<b>TETRAHYMENA</b>	
Tetrahymenid ciliates as parasites of the gray garden slug. 13922	
<b>TETRANYCHIDAE</b>	
Karyotypes and sex determination in spider mites (Tetranychidae). 13719	
<b>THANATEPHORUS CUCUMERIS</b>	
Penetration and feeding by <i>Aphelenchus avenae</i> . 13880	
<b>ATHERAPEUTICS</b>	
Prevention of abortions in dairy cattle due to a psittacosis-lymphogranuloma venereum (bedsonia) agent by treatment with tetracycline (a field trial). 13934	
Hyposiderosis and its specific therapeutics. 13982	
Practical aspects in the application of iron-dextrin. 13985	
A result of ethylene imine treatment in malting barley. 14083	
Mutagenic effects of several alkylating substances in rice with reference to the method of treatment. 14100	
<b>THERIOAPHIS</b>	
Two new species of the genus <i>Theroaphis</i> Walk. (Homoptera: Aphididae) from Hungary. 13591	
<b>THIOCARBAMATES</b>	
Control of late blight of potato with maneb in Nilgiri hills. 13750	
Influence of fungicides and insecticides on the occurrence of <i>Aspergillus</i> on peanut seedlings. I. Investigations in vitro. 13767	
<b>THIOCYANATES</b>	
Preliminary toxicity studies on the yellowjacket <i>Vespa pensylvanica</i> (Saussure) in California. 13644	
<b>THIOUREA COMPOUNDS</b>	
Cytokinin activity and chemical structure of certain derivatives of N-allyl-N'-phenylthiourea. 14078	
<b>THIRAM</b>	
Influence of fungicides and insecticides on the occurrence of <i>Aspergillus</i> on peanut seedlings. I. Investigations in vitro. 13767	
<b>THRIPIDAE</b>	
Determination of thrips in crops in the Centro-Chaquena area with special reference to cotton. 13827	
<b>THYLACITES</b>	
Revision of the genus <i>Brachyderes</i> Schonherr, with special reference to the study of its generative organs and its geographic distribution in the Iberian peninsula. 13543	
<b>THYSANOPTERA</b>	
Contribution to the study of Thysanoptera in Bulgaria. 13545	
Veinbanding (potato virus Y) on tobacco in eastern North Carolina. 13773	
Investigations on the influence of crop rotation on the population density of free-living nematodes in connection with potato corky ring-spot. II. Occurrence of the virus disease. 13808	
The association of root-lesion nematodes with reduced growth of tobacco in the Nelson district. 13867	
TIME	
Emergence periods and population fluctuations of the frit fly <i>Oscinella frit</i> L. (Dipt.: Chloropidae) in Norway. 13693	
Desert locust situation and control in India during 1962-63. 13858	
<b>TINEIDAE</b>	
Some tineid moths (Lepidoptera) from Madagascar. 13560	
<b>TISSUE CULTURE</b>	
Axonal outgrowth and cell migration in vitro from nervous system of cockroach embryos. 13617	
Tissue culture and maintenance of the root-lesion nematode, <i>Pratylenchus vulnus</i> . 13888	
Bovine diarrhea virus. II. END phenomenon: Exaltation of Newcastle disease virus in bovine cells infected with bovine diarrhea virus. 13957	
Characteristics in tissue culture of infectious canine hepatitis virus-induced hamster tumor cells. 13962	
Oncogenicity of infectious canine hepatitis virus in hamsters. 13963	
Antigenic relationship among strains of infectious canine hepatitis virus. 13964	
Replication of vaccinia virus in the embryonated egg in the presence of methisazone. An electron microscope study. 13970	
Bovine adenovirus. I. Recovery of a serotype, nagano, from Japanese cattle. 14008	
Diplococcus pneumoniae. A comparative study on the antibiotics effectiveness in vitro and in vivo. 14016	
Zebra fish eggs and larvae as aflatoxin bioassay test organisms. 14060	
Aflatoxin B1 hemiacetal. 14068	
<b>TISSUES</b>	
Function and properties in an assembling scent in the Khapa beetle, <i>Trogoderma granarium</i> . 13643	
Effects of nutrition and E. colisepticemia on tissue and fluid changes in chicks. (Abstract). 13981	
The detection of autoantibodies to kidney tissue in a dog experimentally infected with <i>Leptospira canicola</i> . 14010	
Extraction procedures for DDT residues in firm fruits and in hay: Colorimetric method. 14059	
<b>TOBACCO</b>	
Differentiation of pathotypes among isolates of <i>Xanthomonas vesicatoria</i> . 13760	
Veinbanding (potato virus Y) on tobacco in eastern North Carolina. 13773	
Investigations on the influence of crop rotation on the population density of free-living nematodes in connection with potato corky ring-spot. II. Occurrence of the virus disease. 13808	
The association of root-lesion nematodes with reduced growth of tobacco in the Nelson district. 13867	

## SUBJECT INDEX

### TROGODERMA ORNATA

<b>TOMATOES</b>	
Differentiation of pathotypes among isolates of Xanthomonas vesicatoria.	13760
Effect of fungal infection in tomato fruits on seed germination. II.-- <i>ALTERNARIA tenuis</i> .	13770
Effect of fungal infection to tomato fruits on seed germination. I.-- <i>Rhizopus nigricans</i> .	13772
Veinbanding (potato virus Y) on tobacco in eastern North Carolina.	13773
Some viruses affecting tomatoes and peppers in Argentina.	13776
The development and life history of the false root-knot nematode, <i>Nacobbus serendipiticus</i> .	13799
Effect of temperature on the rate of development of <i>Nacobbus serendipiticus</i> in excised tomato roots.	13892
Tests on induced disturbances of plant regulators on the fruit of the tomato plant cv. 'Super-Marmalade'.	14072
Relative radiosensitivities of three developmental stages, i.e., floral development, gametogenesis and embryogenesis under chronic gamma irradiation.	14101
<b>TORTRICIDAE</b>	
Host associations and taxonomy of Nearctic conifer cone moths in the genus <i>Eucosma</i> (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae).	13584
<b>TOXAPHENE</b>	
Equine piroplasmosis in the United States-- a review.	14009
<b>TOXICOLOGY</b>	
Relative susceptibility of <i>Psorophora confinnis</i> (Lynch-Arribalzaga) larvae in the rice producing area of southern Louisiana to selected insecticides.	13619
Effect of temperature on the endogenous activity of <i>Periplaneta americana</i> L. nerve cord.	13620
Insect answers; insecticide toxicity to honey bees.	13638
On the comparative study of some new insecticides for the control of jute semi-looper ( <i>Cosmophila sabulifera</i> ).	13641
Recovery after knockdown and non-contact toxicity of carbamates carbamult and arprocarb.	13662
Manner of action of <i>Aspergillus</i> parasites in insect wounds.	13698
The effect of the herbicide Isopropyl-N-3-chlorophenyl carbamate (CIPC) on the horse bean plant. I.--The effect of different concentrations of CIPC on the horse bean plant seeded in pots at different levels.	13902
Application of the herbicide 2,4-D in summer wheat crops. rakin, y v mikhailova, t p.	13905
The effect of the herbicide Isopropyl-N-3-chlorophenyl carbamate (CIPC) on the horse bean plant. II.--THE effect of pre- and post emergence treatments of CIPC on the horse bean plant grown under field conditions.	13906
The effect of the herbicide Isopropyl-N-3-chlorophenyl carbamate (CIPC) on the horse bean plant. III.--HISTOLOGICAL effect of CIPC on the horse bean plant.	13907
Section III.--WEED control.	13912
The effect of herbicides on soil microflora. VI. The effect of pH on susceptibility of some bacteria to herbicides.	14044
Effect of the herbicide trifluralin on nitrogen-fixation in Rhizobium and Azotobacter and on nitrification.	14049
Zebra fish eggs and larvae as aflatoxin bioassay test organisms.	14060
Section I.--Insect control.	14062
The interaction of pesticides with other factors.	14063
Preliminary studies on the anti-malarial activity of SDD's (2-sulfamoyl-4, 4'-diaminodiphenylsulfone) against <i>Plasmodium berghei</i> and <i>Plasmodium gallinaceum</i> .	14065
The effects of polychlorobiphenyls on <i>Chorthippus brunneus</i> (Saltatoria: Acrididae).	14066
The relationship between chemical structure, fungicide properties and toxicity for mammals of some arsenic organic compounds.	14067
Detoxification of 2,4-D in plants depending upon the peculiarities of its application.	14089
Effect of cell poisons on the colloid-chemical properties of the cell.	14102
<b>TOXINS</b>	
Mycotoxins of entomophthoraceous fungi.	13669
The toxic products of fungi causing mycotoxicosis.	13801
Behavior of some germs and bacterial toxins pathogenic to man in food and its destruction through heat treatment of the food. I. Salmonella.	14042
Phytotoxicity of sporidesmin.	14069
Biosynthesis of sporidesmin from amino acids.	14097
<b>TOXOPLASMA GONDII</b>	
A case of toxoplasmosis in a dog.	13965
Studies on the peritoneal exudate of animals experimentally infected with <i>Toxoplasma gondii</i> . I. Effect of heat on activity.	13994
<b>TOXOPLASMOSIS</b>	
A case of toxoplasmosis in a dog.	13965
Studies on the peritoneal exudate of animals experimentally infected with <i>Toxoplasma gondii</i> . I. Effect of heat on activity.	13994
Further investigations of the possibility of survival of <i>Toxoplasma</i> in ham.	14041
<b>TRANSFERASES</b>	
The activity of ornithine-carbamyl transferase in the blood serum of calves and its diagnostic importance in the case of hepatic disturbances.	13983
<b>TRANSMISSIBLE GASTROENTERITIS</b>	
A comparative study on the pathological picture of transmissible gastro-enteritis (TGE) and <i>E. coli</i> gastroenteritis in newborn piglets with special reference to the gastro-intestinal tract.	13951
<b>TRANSPLANTING</b>	
Trials for the control of brinjal fruit and shoot borer.	13857
<b>TREES</b>	
Control of the bacterial Makd in the plane and banana tree caused by <i>Pseudomonas solanacearum</i> .	13796
<b>TREHALASE</b>	
Sugars and trehalase in the reproductive organs and hemolymph of the queen and drone honey bees ( <i>Apis mellifica</i> l. var. <i>ligustica</i> spin.).	13597
<b>TREMATODA</b>	
Liver fluke disease appears to be spreading.	14023
<b>TRIAZINES</b>	
The metabolism of pesticides in mammals.	14064
<b>TRIBOLIUM</b>	
Habitat selection of laboratory populations of <i>Tribolium</i> .	13657
<b>TRIBOLIUM CASTANEUM</b>	
Selection for larval growth in <i>Tribolium</i> under two levels of nutrition.	13706
Bioassay of the response of <i>Tribolium castaneum</i> to repellent substance excreted by <i>Trogoderma granarium</i> .	13708
Uric acid as an index of insect infestation in flour.	14032
<b>TRIBULUS</b>	
<i>Oedaleus senegalensis</i> Krauss (Orthoptera: Acrididae sub family Oedipodinae) plague in Rajasthan.	13829
<b>TRICHINELLA SPIRALIS</b>	
Parasitic zoonoses of the food animals.	13949
<b>TRICHINOSIS</b>	
Parasitic zoonoses of the food animals.	13949
<b>TRICHODORUS</b>	
Plant-parasitic nematodes of jack and red pine stands in Wisconsin.	13886
<b>TRICHLABIODES</b>	
Preliminary diagnosis of new species of <i>Tricholabiodes</i> Rad. (Hym. Mutillidae).	13590
<b>TRICHOPHYTON TONSURANS</b>	
A note on successful treatment of an unusual equine ringworm due to <i>Trichophyton tonsurans</i> var. <i>sulfureum</i> .	13968
<b>TRICHOPTERA</b>	
Supplement to the neuropteroid insects of Goeree-Overflakkee.	13555
<b>TRIFLURALIN</b>	
Weed control in cucurbits.	13914
Effect of the herbicide trifluralin on nitrogen-fixation in Rhizobium and Azotobacter and on nitrification.	14049
Decomposition of the herbicide trifluralin by a pseudomonad.	14050
<b>TROGODERMA GLABRUM</b>	
A report of canthariasis and allergy caused by <i>Trogoderma</i> (Coleoptera: Dermestidae).	14039
<b>TROGODERMA GRANARIUM</b>	
Effect of age and previous mating on the response of Khapra beetle males to female sex pheromone.	13595
Function and properties in an assembling scent in the Khapra beetle, <i>Trogoderma granarium</i> .	13643
Bioassay of the response of <i>Tribolium castaneum</i> to repellent substance excreted by <i>Trogoderma granarium</i> .	13708
<b>TROGODERMA ORNATA</b>	
A report of canthariasis and allergy caused by <i>Trogoderma</i> (Coleoptera: Dermestidae).	14039

## SUBJECT INDEX

### TROGODERMA PARABILE

A report of cantharialis and allergy caused by Trogoderma (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). 14039

**TRYPANOSOMA EQUINUM**  
Sensitivity of the splenectomized hamster to Trypanosoma equinum. 13928

**TRYPANOSOMA EVANSI**  
Immunologic response with reference to the humoral changes in surra. 13993

**TRYPETIDAE**  
Experiments with food attractants for the detection and control of fruit flies in the state of Veracruz. 13612

**TRYPTOPHAN**  
Biosynthesis of sporidesmin from amino acids. 14097

**TUBERCULIN**  
Distinguishing of *M. avium* and *M. bovis* infection in poultry by means of simultaneous tuberculinization. 13984

**TUBERS**  
The significance in the diagnosis of virus diseases of the length and affinity for dyes of sieve tubes in healthy and virus-infected potato tubers. 13811

**TURF**  
1965 turf insects. 13853

**TURKEYS**  
Vaccination against syngamosis in chicks, young pheasants and turkey-poults. 14028

**TYLENCHIDAE**  
Occurrence of Endotokia matricida in *Paragonimus agropyri* with a note on the hibernation of this celworm. 13885

**TYLENCHORHYNCHUS CLAYTONI**  
Influence of growing marigolds, weeds, two cover crops and fumigation on subsequent populations of parasitic nematodes and plant growth. 13889

**TYLENCHULUS SEMIPENETRANS**  
The citrus nematode, *Tylenchulus semipenetrans*. 13881

The effects of chemical treatment on *Tylenchulus semipenetrans* and citrus tree response during 8 years. 13890

**TYPHLOCYBA DOUGLASI**  
Transport of microorganisms (Phi particles) by the female germinal cells in the Homoptera *Typhlocyba douglasii* Edw. 13649

**TYPHLODROMUS**  
Enemies of Acaridae. 13607

**TYROSINE**  
The role of beta-alanyl-L-tyrosine (Sarcophagine) in puparium formation in the flesh fly *Sarcophaga bullata*. 13606

**UDDERS**  
Pseudomonas aeruginosa contamination of a warm water system used for pre-milking udder washing. 13943

Study of mastitis in Venezuela. 13998

Diffusion in the udder of dyes and antibiotics dissolved in dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO). 14021

**ULTRAVIOLET RAYS**  
Evaluation of some abiotic factors influencing captures of the codling moths by black-light traps. 13670

Lysogeny in *Corynebacterium renale*. 14020

Differential responses of single cells and aggregates of Mycoplasmas to ultraviolet irradiation. 14035

Phytotoxicity of sporidesmin. 14069

**UMBILICAL CORD**  
Umbilical infections in fetal calves. 13939

**UNCINARIA**  
Transmammary passage of nematode larval infestation. 14027

**UREA COMPOUNDS**  
The action of 1-alkyl-1-nitrosoureas and 1-alkyl-3-nitro-1-nitrosoguanidines on the Mi generation of barley and *Aradidopsis thaliana* (L.) Heynh. 14098

**UREDINALES**  
The effect of short heat treatment on the susceptibility of poplar leaves to rust infection. 13823

**URETHRA**  
Observations on bovine urethral calculosis. 13932

**URIC ACID**  
Uric acid as an index of insect infestation in flour. 14032

**URINE**  
Observations on bovine urethral calculosis. 13932

**UROCYSTIS AGROPYRI**  
Evaluation of nine fungicides in controlling flag smut of wheat. 13800

**UROGENITAL SYSTEM**  
Observations on bovine urethral calculosis. 13932

A case of toxoplasmosis in a dog. 13965

**VACCINES**  
New hope in the battle against calf scours. 13935

Studies on anti-aphthous fever vaccines of live virus. 13980

Prevention and treatment of bovine papillomatosis. 13991

Possibilities of preparation of an oil adjuvant vaccine against haemorrhagic septicaemia of cattle using a medium papain digest of beef. 14000

Vaccination against syngamosis in chicks, young pheasants and turkey-poults. 14028

**VACCINIA VIRUS**  
Replication of vaccinia virus in the embryonated egg in the presence of methisazone. An electron microscope study. 13970

**VEGETABLES**  
Food plants, bionomics and control of flea beetles. 13828

Trials for the control of brinjal fruit and shoot borer. 13857

EDTA titration of calcium and magnesium: Determination of calcium in canned vegetables. 14029

Determination of dicofol (Kelthane) residues in fruits and vegetables. 14047

Extraction procedures for DDT residues in firm fruits and in hay: Colorimetric method. 14059

**VEGETATION**  
Investigation of the harmful effect of the residue from some herbicides on oats. 14052

**VEIN BANDING**  
Veinbanding (potato virus Y) on tobacco in eastern North Carolina. 13773

### VEROMESSOR

Loss of rhythmic activity in female ants caused by mating. 13652

**VESICULAR STOMATITIS VIRUS**  
Increased yields of stomatitis virus from hamster cells injected with Mycoplasma. 14002

### VESPULA PENNSYLVANICA

Preliminary toxicity studies on the yellowjacket *Vespa pensylvanica* (Saussure) in California. 13644

A bait station system for controlling the ground nesting yellowjacket *Vespa pensylvanica* (Saussure). 13741

### VETCH

Effect of gibberellin on the growth, development, crop yield and some aspects of metabolism of summer vetch, field bean, pea and soya under various nutrient conditions. 14071

### VETERINARY HOSPITALS

A viral disease of goslings. II. Microscopic lesions. 13976

Infectious bovine kerato-conjunctivitis: A review. 14018

### VETERINARY MEDICINE

Anaplasmosis in East-Friesian lambs. 13930

Observations on bovine urethral calculosis. 13932

Farm buildings and the Brucellosis (Accredited Herd) Scheme. 13941

Pleural haemangioma as a cause of transient ascites in the dog. 13945

Undifferentiated, serous, papillary, ovarian cystoadenocarcinoma in a bitch. Clinical and therapeutic aspects. 13946

A note on successful treatment of an unusual equine ringworm due to *Trichophyton tonsurans* var. *sulfureum*. 13968

Possibilities of preparation of an oil adjuvant vaccine against haemorrhagic septicaemia of cattle using a medium papain digest of beef. 14000

Comparative studies on the sensitivity of some of the methods of complement fixation test commonly used for typing of foot-and-mouth disease virus. 14001

A case of equine lymphosarcoma. 14012

### VIABILITY

Studies on the brown-eye-spot disease (*Cercospora coffeicola* B. and Cke) of coffee (*Coffea arabica* L.). IV. Longevity and viability studies. 13816

### VIREMIA

Recent knowledge of avian Osteopetrosis galinarum (marble bone, thick leg disease). 13947

### VIROLOGY

Electrophoretic examination of the arabis mosaic virus and the yellow mosaic and fanleaf viruses of grapevines. 13752

Grapevine leafroll virus—history and anatomic effects. 13784

Malignant transformation of hamster cells by cell-free extracts of bovine papillomas (in vitro). 13948

Antigenic relationship among strains of infectious canine hepatitis virus. 13964

Replication of vaccinia virus in the embryonated egg in the presence of methisazone. An electron microscope study. 13970

## SUBJECT INDEX

WEBWORM

The tumor problem from the point of view of the virologist.	13974	accumulation by two single cross maize hybrids in the greenhouse.	13757	<b>VIRUSES</b>
Neuraminidase in avian influenza A virus antigenically related to that of human A0 and all subtypes.	13995	A survey of viruses in cultivated strawberries in Oregon and Washington.	13758	Immunity to tumors.
Increased yields of stomatitis virus from hamster cells injected with Mycoplasma.	14002	Occurrence of necrotic shock virus in strawberries in the Pacific Northwest.	13759	<b>VISION</b>
<b>VIRUS DISEASES (ANIMALS)</b>		Breeding for disease resistance in the potato.	13765	Generalization of visual stimuli as an example of solution of abstract problems by bees.
Myxomatosis: The introduction of the European rabbit flea <i>Spilopsyllus cuniculi</i> (Dale) into Australia.	13742	Studies on the necrosis of peach trees.	13766	13651
New hope in the battle against calf scours.	13935	Veinbanding (potato virus Y) on tobacco in eastern North Carolina.	13773	On visual orientation of the house fly ( <i>Musca domestica</i> ) to colours.
Rabies in bats in the south-eastern United States.	13942	Some viruses affecting tomatoes and peppers in Argentina.	13776	13667
Comparative consideration of the morphology and genesis of new growths.	13944	Development of young pear trees with different rootstocks in relation to <i>Psylla</i> infestation, pear decline, and leaf curl.	13778	<b>VITAMINS</b>
Recent knowledge of avian Osteopetrosis galinarum (marble bone, thick leg disease).	13947	Varietal differences in oat blue dwarf virus resistance and symptom expression.	13781	The effect of some vitamins upon <i>Botrytis allii</i> Munn.
Malignant transformation of hamster cells by cell-free extracts of bovine papillomas (in vitro).	13948	Grapevine leafroll virus--history and anatomic effects.	13784	13791
Preliminary enquiry on the frequency of neutralizing antibodies of mucous disease virus in bovine serum from some French departments.	13950	Bean yellow mosaic virus in Bulgaria.	13794	A study of the antianemic and zootechnic efficacy of a complex iron-dextrin vitamin.
Bovine diarrhea virus. II. END phenomenon: Exaltation of Newcastle disease virus in bovine cells infected with bovine diarrhea virus.	13957	On the possible correlation between the fanleaf virus complex and the enation disease of grapevines.	13807	13979
Oncogenicity of infectious canine hepatitis virus in hamsters.	13963	Investigations on the influence of crop rotation on the population density of free-living nematodes in connection with potato corky ring-spot. II. Occurrence of the virus disease.	13808	EDTA titration of calcium and magnesium: Determination of calcium in canned vegetables.
Antigenic relationship among strains of infectious canine hepatitis virus.	13964	The significance in the diagnosis of virus diseases of the length and affinity for dyes of sieve tubes in healthy and virus-infected potato tubers.	13811	14029
Genetic resistance of chickens to leucosis.	13973	Effects of aphid-transmitted viruses on the strawberry cultivars Northwest and Columbia.	13813	<b>VOLATILE SUBSTANCES</b>
The tumor problem from the point of view of the virologist.	13974	Virus diseases of cereals.	13814	Pheromone response in pine bark beetles: Influence of host volatiles.
A viral disease of goslings. II. Microscopic lesions.	13976	Stem pitting of yellow bud mosaic virus-infected peaches.	13815	13665
Studies on anti-aphthous fever vaccines of live virus.	13980	Kernel red streak of dent corn.	13821	<b>VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS</b>
Prevention and treatment of bovine papillomatosis.	13991	Bunchy top disease of bananas in the central highlands of South Vietnam.	13822	EDTA titration of calcium and magnesium: Determination of calcium in canned vegetables.
Neuraminidase in avian influenza A virus antigenically related to that of human A0 and all subtypes.	13995	Transmission of pea leaf rolling virus by aphids.	13845	14029
Increased yields of stomatitis virus from hamster cells injected with Mycoplasma.	14002	Aceria tulipae in North Dakota.	13860	WATER
Relationships between the Rous sarcoma virus and avian leucosis virus.	14004	Reaction of dent corn inbreds and hybrids by <i>Aceria tulipae</i> and wheat streak mosaic virus.	13861	Function and properties in an assembling scent in the Khapra beetle, <i>Trogoderma granarium</i> .
Persisting lymphocytosis and its relation to the etiology of bovine leukosis.	14006	<b>VIRUS X</b>	13643	
Bovine adenovirus. I. Recovery of a serotype, nagano, from Japanese cattle.	14008	Breeding for disease resistance in the potato.	13765	Wave-making by whirligig beetles ( <i>Gyrinidae</i> ).
Cancer virus of animals and men.	14013	Some viruses affecting tomatoes and peppers in Argentina.	13776	13694
The formal genesis of leucosis and RNA tumours in the ox, dog and cat.	14017	<b>VIRUS Y</b>	13776	Water movement in two termite mounds in Rhodesia.
<b>VIRUS DISEASES (PLANTS)</b>		Breeding for disease resistance in the potato.	13765	13701
Electrophoretic examination of the arabis mosaic virus and the yellow mosaic and fanleaf viruses of grapevines.	13752	Veinbanding (potato virus Y) on tobacco in eastern North Carolina.	13773	Studies on <i>Botrytis allii</i> Munn.. The cause of neck rot of onion bulbs in U.A.R.. I. The disease and the causal organism.
Influence of maize dwarf mosaic virus and trace levels of atrazine on weight and foliar element		Some viruses affecting tomatoes and peppers in Argentina.	13776	13792
		The significance in the diagnosis of virus diseases of the length and affinity for dyes of sieve tubes in healthy and virus-infected potato tubers.	13811	Extraction procedures for DDT residues in firm fruits and in hay: Colorimetric method.
				14059
				Temperature dose relationships with aflatoxin on the brine shrimp, <i>Artemia salina</i> .
				14061
				Aflatoxin B1 hemiacetal.
				14068
				Influence of Co60 gamma radiation on the water regime and drought resistance of peppermint plants.
				14094
				<b>WATER ANALYSIS</b>
				The potential role of fishery management in the reduction of Chaobrid midge populations and water quality enhancement.
				13730
				<b>WATER POLLUTION</b>
				Are fertilizers polluting our water .
				14043
				<b>WATER TREATMENT</b>
				Pseudomonas aeruginosa contamination of a warm water system used for pre-milking udder washing.
				13943
				<b>WATERMELONS</b>
				Weed control in cucurbits.
				13914
				<b>WEATHER</b>
				Natural enemies of the desert locust ( <i>Schistocerca gregaria</i> ).
				13830
				Traps, male lures, and a warning system for Queensland fruit fly, <i>Dacus tryoni</i> (Frogg.) (Diptera, Trypetidae).
				13849
				<b>WEBWORM</b>
				1965 turf insects.
				13853

## SUBJECT INDEX

### WEED CONTROL

#### WEED CONTROL

Weed control in seed alfalfa.

13904

Possibilities for growing of chick-pea as a solid planted crop by use of herbicides.

13911

Section III.--WEED control.

13912

Use of minimum tillage and herbicide for establishing legumes in Kentucky bluegrass (*Poa pratensis L.*) swards.

13917

#### WEEDS

On certain peculiarities of the parasitism of the tobacco broom rape.

13749

Veinbanding (potato virus Y) on tobacco in eastern North Carolina.

13773

Studies on the brown-eye-spot disease (*Cercospora coffeicola B.* and CKE.) of coffee (*Coffea arabica L.*) III. Mode of survival of the pathogen.

13817

Investigations on the occurrence and behaviour of *Ditylenchus destructor* in Sweden.

13865

Some weed hosts of the southern root-knot nematode, *Meloidogyne incognita*.

13875

Influence of growing marigolds, weeds, two cover crops and fumigation on subsequent populations of parasitic nematodes and plant growth.

13889

*Carthamus oxyacantha*, a new host of *Macrophomina phaseoli*.

13908

Bushes in natural grasslands can be controlled.

13915

#### WHEAT

Changes in phenolic metabolism of spring-wheat infected with stem rust.

13756

Effect of leaf rust infection on the conversion of glucose-u-14C into amino acids in excised leaves of ponca wheat.

13763

Yellow rust of wheat.

13805

On some alterations in the composition of wheat grain damaged by wheat bugs (*Eurygaster* and *Aelia*).

13826

*Aceria tulipae* in North Dakota.

13860

Application of the herbicide 2,4-D in summer wheat crops. rakitin, y v mikhailova, t.p.

13905

*Carthamus oxyacantha*, a new host of *Macrophomina phaseoli*.

13908

Detoxification of 2,4-D in plants depending upon the peculiarities of its application.

14089

#### WHITE CLOVER

Use of minimum tillage and herbicide for establishing legumes in Kentucky bluegrass (*Poa pratensis L.*) swards.

13917

#### WILDLIFE

The isolation of foot-and-mouth disease virus from African buffalo (*Syncerus caffer*).

13954

#### WILDLIFE DISEASES

Investigation on the incidence of *Salmonella* in wild birds.

13926

The investigation on the effectiveness of copper sulphate (*CuSO<sub>4</sub>*) in the treatment of aspergillosis in ducklings.

13940

#### WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT

Chemical vegetation control manual for fish and wildlife management programs.

13925

#### WILDLIFE PESTS

Myxomatosis: The introduction of the European rabbit flea *Spilopsyllus cuniculi* (Dale) into Australia.

13742

Rabbit survey in West Wales (1961-67).

13846

#### WILT

*Cylindrocarpon radicicola* found associated with wilt of azalea.

13761

#### WIND

Evaluation of some abiotic factors influencing captures of the codling moths by black-light traps.

13670

Traps, male lures, and a warning system for Queensland fruit fly, *Dacus tryoni* (Frogg.) (Diptera, Trypetidae).

13849

#### WINE MANUFACTURE

Insects attracted to argon light traps in California wineries.

14034

#### WINGS (INSECTS)

Further evidence for coadaptation in crosses between geographic populations of *Drosophila pseudoobscura*.

13710

#### WOOD-DESTROYING INSECTS

New experiments with Mueller termites (*Macrotermes muelleri*) and considerations of the stigmery theory.

13631

#### WORLD AGRICULTURAL SITUATION

World review of pest control supplement. Guide to new compounds.

14103

#### X-RAYS

Experiments on the effects of radiation on ants.

13685

#### XANTHINE DEHYDROGENASE

Evolution of xanthine dehydrogenase in *Drosophila*.

13624

#### XANTHOMONAS MALVACEARUM

Comparative study on reducing sugars and sucrose contents of two types of cotton and some of their synthesized strains containing some blackarm resistance genes.

13779

#### XANTHOMONAS PHASEOLI

Protective sprays inhibit secondary spread of common bacterial blight in snap beans.

13764

#### XANTHOMONAS VESICATORIA

Differentiation of pathotypes among isolates of *Xanthomonas vesicatoria*.

13760

#### XIPHINEMA

Observations on parasitic protozoa in plant-parasitic and free-living nematodes.

13900

#### XIPHINEMA AMERICANUM

Plant-parasitic nematodes of jack and red pine stands in Wisconsin.

13886

#### XIPHINEMA BASIRI

New host plants of *Xiphinema basiri* and *X. indicum*.

13901

#### XIPHINEMA INDICUM

New host plants of *Xiphinema basiri* and *X. indicum*.

13901

#### XYLARIACEAE

Possible factor responsible for the specific growth of *Xylaria nigripes* in the fungus gardens of the mounds of the termite, *Odontotermes reedmanni*.

13679

#### XYLENOL, 2,4-

Protective sprays inhibit secondary spread of common bacterial blight in snap beans.

13764

#### YEASTS

Studies on the gut contents of a suctorial collembolan *Friesea mirabilis* (Tullberg) (Insecta). 13684

#### YELLOW BUD MOSAIC

Stem pitting of yellow bud mosaic virus-infected peaches.

13815

#### YELLOW MOSAIC

Electrophoretic examination of the arabis mosaic virus and the yellow mosaic and fanleaf viruses of grapevines.

13752

Bean yellow mosaic virus in Bulgaria.

13794

#### YELLOW RUST

Yellow rust of wheat.

13805

#### YELLOWS

Delay of the yellowing of barley leaves on the plant by phytohormone treatment.

14080

#### ZOOGEOGRAPHY

Appropriateness of a method of pursuing and capturing *Hydrea petasitis* (Noctuidae). 13529

A new Parascotia (Hb., 1826) of the Guadarama mountain range, dedicated to his Excellency Prof. D. Manuel Lora Tomayo, PhD., Minister of Education and Science. (Lep. noctuidae). (Lam. i.).

13530

Morphology and geographic distribution in Spain of the 'child of the milk vetch' *Plebejus (Plebejus) pylaon* (F.D.W., 1824).

13531

Review of recent literature on mosquitoes of North America.

13539

Presence in Italy of *Leptoconops kerteszi* Kieffer (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae).

13541

On some species of *Aedes* (Diptera, Culicidae) collected on the Apennines and on the Gargano Mountain.

13542

Revision of the genus *Brachyderes* Schonher, with special reference to the study of its generative organs and its geographic distribution in the Iberian peninsula.

13543

Contributions to the study of African Melolonthidae. II. Notes on the Leucophilini and description of new species.

13544

Contribution to the study of Thysanoptera in Bulgaria.

13545

A new Hoshihanomia species from Ussuri (Coleoptera, Mordellidae). 63. Contribution to the knowledge of the Mordellidae.

13547

Notes on beetles (Coleoptera).

13548

*Coenonympha ocdippus* Fab. in Sarthe and Maine-Loire.

13549

Neotropical species of *Opis* section C (Hymenoptera, Braconidae).

13550

On the knowledge of the genus *Euopius* Fischer Hym., Braconidae, Opiinae.

13551

Biogeographical reflections with special reference to the beetle fauna of western Norway.

13553

A taxonomic revision of the genus *Asteromyia* (Diptera: Cecidomyiidae).

13554

List of Coccoidea from the Canary Isles (additions). (Hemiptera, Homoptera).

13556

## SUBJECT INDEX

### ZONOSES

<p>List of nocturnal trifids of France and Belgium (continuation and end) and appendix (species of german fauna not in France and Belgium). <b>13558</b></p> <p>Contribution to the systematic and faunistics of Buprestidae in Czechoslovakia. <b>13559</b></p> <p>On some Geometridae of Sardinia. <b>13561</b></p> <p>Studies on some Indian Dermaptera. <b>13563</b></p> <p>Results of the zoological research in Mongolia of Dr. Z. Kaszab. I97. Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera) of the 6th expedition. <b>13565</b></p> <p>Distribution and abundance of <i>Hylotrupes bajulus</i> L. (Col., Cerambycidae) and <i>Anobium punctatum</i> de Geer (Col., Anobiidae) along the Sognefjord in West Norway. <b>13566</b></p> <p>Notes on Aradidae from the Eastern Hemisphere, XX (Hem. Heteroptera). <b>13567</b></p> <p>Two new species of the Alticidae family from the Soviet Union. XIX. Contribution to the knowledge of the Alticidae. <b>13568</b></p> <p>New and little known bees of the genus <i>Ammobates</i> (Hymenoptera Apoidea). <b>13575</b></p> <p>Some new Oribatei from xerotherm soil of central Spain (Acarina). <b>13576</b></p>	<p>A systematic study of <i>Ovaticoccus Kloet</i> and its relatives, with a key to North American genera of Eriococcidae (Homoptera: Coccoidea: Eriococcidae). <b>13577</b></p> <p>New <i>Mesitius</i> species (Hymenoptera: Bethylidae). <b>13578</b></p> <p><i>Epilecta linogrisea</i> Schiff. in Normandy, their pursuit today, their raising from eggs. <b>13580</b></p> <p>A synopsis of the <i>Phaenocarpa</i> Forst. species of the Neotropic region (Hymenoptera: Braconidae, Alysiinae). <b>13581</b></p> <p>The Lohmanniidae of Spain (Acari, Oribatei). <b>13583</b></p> <p>Host associations and taxonomy of Nearctic conifer cone moths in the genus <i>Eucosma</i> (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). <b>13584</b></p> <p>Contribution to the knowledge of the Italian Simuliidae. XV. A new Eusimulum of the group Annulum. <b>13586</b></p> <p>On the systematics of the <i>Bradycellus</i> species from the harpalinus group Serv.. <b>13589</b></p> <p>Contributions to the elucidation of Palearctic <i>Andrena</i> species. (Hym. Apidae). <b>13594</b></p> <p>On the voltinism of <i>Polyommatus icarus</i> Rott. (Lep., Lycaenidae) in Great Britain. <b>13594</b></p>
	<p><b>13642</b></p> <p>Further observations on <i>Aedes vexans</i> (Meigen) in Utah. <b>13655</b></p> <p>A history of grasshopper abundance surveys and forecasts of outbreaks in Saskatchewan. <b>13677</b></p> <p>Emergence periods and population fluctuations of the frit fly <i>Oscinella frit</i> L. (Dipt.: Chloropidae) in Norway. <b>13693</b></p> <p>Studies on factors affecting population density and phase of desert locust in India. <b>13696</b></p> <p>A note on the tree locust in the Rajasthan desert. <b>13697</b></p> <p>Further evidence for coadaptation in crosses between geographic populations of <i>Drosophila pseudoobscura</i>. <b>13710</b></p> <p>Myxomatosis: The introduction of the European rabbit flea <i>Spilopsyllus cuniculi</i> (Dale) into Australia. <b>13742</b></p> <p>Investigations on the occurrence and behaviour of <i>Ditylenchus destructor</i> in Sweden. <b>13865</b></p> <p>Identification key to the leech (Hirudinoidea) genera of the world, with a catalogue of the species. VI. Family: Glossiphoniidae. <b>14026</b></p>
	<p><b>ZONOSES</b></p> <p>Parasitic zoonoses of the food animals. <b>13949</b></p>



## BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

<b>Abedi, Z H</b> Dept. of National Health And Welfare, Ontario, Canada; Food and Drug Directorate; Research Laboratories	14060	<b>Barbosa, P</b> Massachusetts. university; Dept. of Entomology	13599	<b>Bowman, M C</b> U. S. dept. of Agriculture. agricultural Research Service; Entomology Research Division, Tifton, Ga.
<b>Adams, R E</b> West Virginia. university; Dept. of Plant Pathology, Bacteriology, and Entomology	13864	<b>Bargai, U</b> 'hahaklait', Tsoraa	13934	<b>Brignoli, P M</b> Rome. universita; Istituto di Zoologia
<b>Adeesan, C</b> India. bhabha Atomic Research Center; Biology Division, Bombay	13595	<b>Baroni-Urbani, C</b> Siena University, Italy; Inst. of Zoology	13600	<b>Brindle, A</b> Manchester. museum, England
<b>Agenjo, R</b> Instituto Espanol de Entomologia, Madrid, Spain	13530	<b>Barral, J M</b> Chaco. estacion Experimental Agropecuaria	13827	<b>Brncic, D</b> Chile. universidad; Dept. de Genetica
<b>Agenjo, R</b> Instituto Espanol de Entomologia, Madrid, Spain	13531	<b>Batiste, W C</b> California. agricultural Experiment Station; Dept. of Entomology, Berkeley	13601	<b>Brody, A R</b> Colorado. state University; Dept. of Zoology, Fort Collins
<b>Ahmed, M B</b> Cairo. university; Dept. of Agricultural Botany	13902	<b>Batra, H N</b> India. dept. of Agriculture	13828	<b>Brooks, O M</b> England. national Agricultural Advisory Service, Derby
<b>Ajinkya, S M</b> Bombay Veterinary College, Bombay; Dept. of Pathology	13931	<b>Beaver, R A</b> University College of North Wales, Bangor.; Dept. of Zoology	13602	<b>Brooks, W M</b> North Carolina. state University; Dept. of Entomology
<b>Akey, D H</b> Wisconsin. university; Dept. of Entomology	13596	<b>Beck, A J</b> California. university; medical Center; Hooper (G. W.) Foundation	13922	<b>Brown, R F</b> Food and Drug Administration, Washington, D. C.; Division of Food Chemistry and Technology
<b>Alumot, E</b> Volcani Institute of Agricultural Research, Rehovot, Israel; Div. of Animal Nutrition	13597	<b>Beckman, H</b> California. university; Agricultural Toxicology and Residue Research Laboratory; Davis	13533	<b>Bruel, D V den</b> Belgium. communaute Economique Europeenne, Commission; Brussels
<b>Anderson, W W</b> Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut; Dept. of Biology	13710	<b>Behnke, C N</b> Pennsylvania. state University; Dept. of Entomology; Pesticide Research Laboratory	14104	<b>Buchhalski, L</b> Brezeznica, POW. Pajeczno, Poland
<b>Andersson, S</b> Sweden. national Institute for Plant Protection, Akarp	13865	<b>Belli, G G</b> Milan Univ., Italy; Istituto di Patologia Vegetale	13752	<b>Buffington, J D</b> Illinois. state University; Dept. of Biological Sciences
<b>Andreev, K</b> Sofia. institut superieur d'Agriculture	13749	<b>Bennett, G F</b> Australia. commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research; Organization; Division of Entomology	13604	<b>Campilis, J V</b> Mexico. (federal District). direccion General de; Sanidad Vegetal; Dept. de Control Biologico
<b>Andries, M C</b> Colorado University, Boulder; School of Pharmacy	14070	<b>Benton, A H</b> New York. state University College; Dept. of Biology, Fredonia	13605	<b>Canter-Visscher, T W</b> New Zealand. dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research; Plant Diseases Division, Auckland
<b>Anjarla, J V</b> Gujarat College of Veterinary Science and Animal Husbandry; Dept. of Pharmacology, Anand	13932	<b>Bestagno, G</b> Osservatorio per le Malattie Delle Piante, Sanremo	14072	<b>Carpenter, S J</b> California State Dept. of Public Health; Bureau of Vector Control
<b>Arnaiz, F M</b> Madrid Univ., Spain; Facolta di Medicina Veterinaria	13924	<b>Bhatia, B B</b> Uttar Pradesh. College of Veterinary Science and Animal; Husbandry. Dept. of Parasitology, Mathura	13936	<b>Carpenter, S J</b> California State Dept. of Public Health, Berkeley; Bureau of Vector Control
<b>Ashburner, M</b> Cambridge University, Cambridge, England; Dept. of Genetics	13711	<b>Bhatia, D R</b> Field Station for Investigations on Locusts, Bikaner	13829	<b>Carson, H L</b> Washington University; Dept. of Biology, St. Louis
<b>Atanassova, El</b> Sofia. institute of Grain Storage, Milling and Baking	13826	<b>Bhatia, D R</b> Field Stations for Investigations on Locusts, Bikaner, Ind	13830	<b>Castano A, J J</b> Colombia. centro Nacional de Investigaciones; Agropecuarias Tulio Ospina, Medellin
<b>Avetislian, A A</b> Yerevan Zoo-veterinary Institute; USSR; Dept. of Botany	14071	<b>Bhatia, G N</b> Central Plant Protection Station, Pathankot	13831	<b>Castano A, J J</b> Colombia. centro Nacional de Investigaciones; Agropecuarias Tulio Ospina, Medellin
<b>Azariah, M D</b> Simla. central Potato Research Institute	13750	<b>Blom, W L</b> Groningen, Westerbinnensingel 3, Netherlands	13534	<b>Cates, M D</b> U. S. naval Medical Research Unit No. 2, Taipei
<b>Bainbridge, A</b> Great Britain. National Agricultural Advisory Service; Regional Headquarters, Newcastle upon Tyne	13751	<b>Bodnaryk, R P</b> Canada. agricultural Research Institute, Belleville	13606	<b>Cayroll, J C</b> France. station de Recherches sur les Nematodes, Antibes
<b>Baker, J R</b> Liverpool, Eng. University; Dept. of Veterinary Pathology	13933	<b>Bohm, H</b> Bundesanstalt fur Pflanzenschutz, Vienna, Austria	13607	<b>Chapman, H C</b> U. S. dept. of Agriculture, agricultural Research Service; Entomology Research Division, Lake Charles, La.
<b>Balicka, N</b> Warsaw. school of Agriculture; Dept. of Agricultural Microbiology	14044	<b>Bohn, G W</b> U. S. dept. of Agriculture. agricultural Research Service; Vegetables and Ornamentals Research Branch, La Jolla	13753	<b>Chauvin, R</b> Laboratoire de Psychophysiologie, Strasbourg; Faculte des Sciences
<b>Balogh, J</b> Eotvos Lorand University of Sciences; Zoosystematic Institute, Budapest	13532	<b>Bongers, J</b> Bonn (West). universitat; Institut fur angewandte Recueil de Medicine Veterinaire, Buenos Aires, Republica, Argentina	13608	<b>Chen, J S</b> Washington. university; Dept. of Biology, St. Louis
<b>Banerjee, B</b> Tocklai Experimental Station, Cinnamara, Assam, India	13598	<b>Bordet, R</b> Recueil de Medicine Veterinaire, Buenos Aires, Republica, Argentina	13937	<b>Chen, J S</b> Washington. university; Dept. of Biology, St. Louis
		<b>Bowman, M C</b> U. S. dept. of Agriculture. agricultural Research Service; Entomology Research Division, Tifton, Ga.	14045	<b>13617</b>

## BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

**Chigrin, V V**

Chigrin, V V  
USSr. north-caucasian Scientific-Research Institute of; Phytopathology, Krasnodar

13756

Ciszewski, K  
Bialystock, UL. Szosa Zolkiewska 26a, Poland

13940

Clark, R S  
Great Britain. Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food; Agricultural Land Service, Nottingham

13941

Clark, S A  
England. rothamsted Experimental Station, Hertfordshire

13869

Clark, S H  
East Hampton, Edgerton Street, Conn.

13618

Clements, B W  
West Florida. arthropod Research Laboratory, Panama City

13729

Cobb, F W  
California. agricultural Experiment Station; Dept. of Plant Pathology, Berkeley

13833

Cobb, F W  
California. agricultural Experiment Station; Dept. of Plant Pathology, Berkeley

13834

Collzzi, M  
Istituto di Parassitologia dell'University di Roma

13541

Coluzzi, M  
Istituto di Parassitologia dell'universita di Roma

13542

Constantine, D G  
Centro de Enfermedades Transmisibles.; Laboratorio Biologico Naval, Oakland, California

13942

Covell, C V  
Louisville. university; Dept. of Biology

13731

Craven, B R  
Louisiana. state University; Dept. of Entomology

13619

Croll, N A  
Imperial College Field Station; Ashurst Lodge, Ascot, England

13870

Croll, N A  
Imperial College Field Station, Ascot

13871

Croll, N A  
Imperial College Field Station, Ascot

13872

Curtis, P E  
Liverpool, Eng. Veterinary Investigation Centre

13943

D'Ajello, V  
Istituto Superiore di Sanita, Roma; Laboratori di Parassitologia

13620

D'Armini, M  
Perugia Univ., Italy; Istituto di Patologia Vegetale

13528

D'Costa, M A  
Makerere University College; Dept. of Biochemistry, Kampala, Uganda

13621

Davide, R G  
Philippines. university; Dept. of Plant Pathology

13873

Davide, R G  
Philippines. university; Dept. of Plant Pathology

13874

Davidson, T R  
Canada. dept. of Agriculture; Vineland Station, Ontario

13875

Davis, D D  
Oklahoma State University. stillwater; Dept. of Botany and Plant Pathology

13763

De Jong, P  
Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia

13835

Dear, M G  
Royal Veterinary College, London; Beaumont Animals' Hospital

13945

Decelle, J

Musee Royal de l' Afrique Centrale, Tervuren

13544

Del Solar, E

Chile. universidad; Dept. de Genetica

13714

Delcour, J

Louvain. universite; Janssens (F. A.) Laboratorium, Belgium

13622

Deubert, K H

Massachusetts University. cranberry Experiment Station

13876

DeVaney, T E

U. S. Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife; Div. of Pesticide Regulation, Washington, D. C.

13925

Dinamarca, M L

Chile. universidad; Escuela de Medicina

13836

Dobzhansky, T

Rockefeller University, N. Y. (City)

13715

Doncaster, C C

England. rothamsted Experimental Station, Hertfordshire

13877

Donchev, K

Pleven. institut des plantes fourrageres

13545

Doving, K B

Oslo. university; Institute of Zoophysiology

13623

Dowley, L J

Agricultural Inst., Dublin, Ireland; Plant Sciences and Crop Husbandry Div.

13765

Duke, E J

University College; Dept. of Zoology

13624

Durham, W F

U. S. dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare.; Communicable Disease Center; Toxicology Section, Wenatchee, Wash., (State)

14063

Ecke, D H

Santa Clara County Health Dept., San Jose, California

14031

Edmunds, J E

West Indies. university; School of Agriculture; Regional Research Centre, Trinidad

13878

Eickwort, K R

Cornell University; Dept. of Entomology and Limnology, Ithaca, N. Y.

13716

El-Din Fouad, M K

Cairo. university; Dept. OF Agriculture Botany

13906

El-Khadem, V M

Justus Liebig-Universitat Giessen; Institut fur Phytopathologie

13767

El-Nahal, A K M

Cairo. university; Dept. of Plant Protection

13768

El-Shehedi, A A

Cairo. university; Dept. of Agricultural Botany

13769

El-Shehedi, A A

Cairo. university; Dept. of Agricultural Botany

13770

El-Shehedi, A A

Cairo. university; Dept. of Botany

13771

El-Shehedi, A A

Cairo. university; Dept. of Agricultural Botany

13772

Ernst, W

Bremcrhaven. institut fur Meeresforschung, Federal; Republic

14064

Evans, F D S

Florida. state Board of Health; Entomological Research Center

13625

Fales, J H

U. S. dept. of Agriculture. agricultural Research Service; Entomology Research Division, Beltsville

13732

Fedorov, N I

Byelorussian Technological Institute; USSR

13774

Fedriga, M

Universita di Pisa; Istituto di Patologia Speciale e Clinica Chirurgica; Veterinaria

13946

Feir, D

St. Louis. university; Dept. of Biology

13626

Fischer, M

Naturhistorisches Museum, Wien, Burgring 7

13550

Fischer, M

Austria. naturhistorisches Museum; Zoologische Abteilung, Vienna

13551

Fisher, J M

Adelaide. waite Agricultural Research Institute; Dept. of Plant Pathology

13880

Flint, G J

Deventer, Swaefkenstraat 39, Netherlands

13552

Fontaine, R E

U. S. dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare. national; Communicable Disease Center.; Operations Section

13733

Fourche, J

France. faculte des Sciences; Section de Biologie generale et appliquee, Lyon

13627

Frankham, R

Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Lacombe, Alberta; Research Station

13717

Friden, A

Molndal, Sweden

13553

Furness, G

New Jersey. college of Medicine and Dentistry, Newark

14035

Gagne, R J

U. S. Agricultural Research Service; Systematic Entomology Laboratory

13554

Garcia, M F

Junin. sub-Estacion Experimental Agropecuaria

13837

Gast, R

Zoologishes Institut der Universitat Bern; Abteilung fur Zoophysiologie

13628

Geib, A F

Kern. mosquito Abatement District.

13734

Geijsskes, D C

Leiden. rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie

13555

Geraldas, A

Gulbenkian Institute of Science, Oeiras, Portugal; Laboratory of Cell Biology

13948

Ghaffar, A

Karachi. university; Dept. of Botany

13908

Gibson, T E

Central Veterinary Laboratory, Weybridge

13949

Gilka, F

Veterinary Research Institute, Brno, Czccchoslovakia; Dept. of Pathological Morphology

13951

Gillies, P A

California State Dept. of Public Health; Bureau of Vector Control

13629

Gladney, W J

U. S. dept. of Agriculture; Livestock Insects Investigations, Kerrville

13735

## BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

**Kokovic, S**

<b>Glancey, B M</b> U. S. dept. of Agriculture, agricultural Research Service; Entomology Research Division, Gainesville, Fla.	13736	<b>Hemingway, R G</b> Glasgow. university, Scotland; Animal Husbandry Department	13955	<b>Jones, F G W</b> England. rothamsted Experimental Station, Hertfordshire	13882
<b>Goeden, R D</b> California. agricultural Experiment Station; Dept. of Entomology, Riverside	13909	<b>Herd, R P</b> Melbourne, Australia. University; School of Veterinary Science	14022	<b>Jones, L P</b> Minnesota. university, St. Paul; Dept. of Genetics	13724
<b>Golk, Z</b> Gory. institute of Pomology; Field Research Station, Poland	13630	<b>Hess, O</b> Max-Planck-Institut fur Biologie, Tübingen, Germany	13720	<b>Joubert, L M</b> Ecole Nationale Veterinaire, Lyons, France; Service de Maladies Contagieuses	13959
<b>Gothilf, S</b> Israel. institute for Biological Research, Ness-Ziona	13839	<b>Hildreth, P E</b> California University, Berkeley; Lawrence Radiation Laboratory and Dept. of Zoology	13633	<b>Kable, P F</b> New South Wales Dept of Agriculture, Yanco, Australia; Biology Branch	13788
<b>Gottwald, C G</b> Mexico. (Federal District). direcccion General de; Sanidad Vegetal.; Dept. de Control Biologico	13881	<b>Hingorani, G M</b> Central Plant Protection Station, Indore	13782	<b>Kable, P F</b> New South Wales Dept. of Agriculture, Yanco, Australia; Biology Branch	13789
<b>Gottwald, J</b> Ceskoslovenska Spolecnost Entomologicka, Prague	13559	<b>Hinton, H E</b> Bristol. university; Dept. of Zoology, England	13634	<b>Kadlubowski, W</b> Katedra Ochrony Lasu W S R ,poznan ul. Wojska Polskiego 71c	13639
<b>Gozmany, L A</b> Hungarian Natural History Museum; Dept. of Zoology, Budapest	13560	<b>Hoefert, L L</b> Utah. state University; Crops Research Laboratory, Logan	13784	<b>Kamel, M</b> El-Azhar University; Faculty of Agriculture, Cairo	13791
<b>Gracia, O</b> Argentina. instituto Nacional de Tecnologia Agropecuaria; Estacion Experimental Agropecuaria, Mendoza	13776	<b>Holmberg, R G</b> Saskatchewan. university; Dept. of Biology	13562	<b>Kamyszek, F</b> Wojewodzki Zaklad Higieny Weterynaryjnej, Poznan,; Poland	13960
<b>Griggs, W H</b> California. agricultural Experiment Station; Dept. of Pomology, Davis	13778	<b>Hooper, G H S</b> Austria. international Atomic Energy Agency; Seibersdorf Laboratory, Vienna	13635	<b>Kapoor, V C</b> Agra College, Agra, India; Dept. of Zoology	13563
<b>Gunderson, E L</b> Food and Drug Administration, Washington, D. C.; Division of Food Chemistry and Technology	14047	<b>Howell, J M</b> Liverpool. university, Scotland; Dept. of Veterinary Pathology	13956	<b>Kapoor, V C</b> Indian Agricultural Research Institute; Division of Entomology, Delhi	13564
<b>Gunther, F A</b> California. university; Dept. of Entomology, Riverside	14048	<b>Huddart, H</b> Lancaster University, England; Dept. of Biological Sciences	13636	<b>Karpiaik, S</b> Warsaw. school of Agriculture; Dept. of Biochemistry	14051
<b>Gupta, D N</b> Uttar Pradesh. College of Veterinary Science, Mathura	13952	<b>Hunt, P J</b> East Volusia. mosquito Control District	13637	<b>Kaszab, Z</b> Hungarian Naturwissenschaftlichen Museum; Zoologische Abteilung, Budapest	13565
<b>Gwadz, R W</b> Notre Dame. university; Dept. of Biology	13632	<b>Husbands, R</b> California State Dept. of Public Health, Fresno; Bureau of Vector Control	13737	<b>Kefeli, V I</b> USSR. Academy of Sciences; K. A. Timiryazev Institute of Plant Physiology, Moscow	14079
<b>Hadzistevic, D</b> Institut za kukuruz, Zemun Polje	13840	<b>Ikenga, M</b> Kyoto University, Kyoto, Japan; Dept. of Physics	13722	<b>Keh, B</b> California State Dept. of Public Health, Berkeley; Bureau of Vector Control	13640
<b>Hagley, E A C</b> Canada. dept. of Agriculture. research Station, Ontario	13841	<b>Inaba, Y</b> National Institute of Animal Health, Kodaira, Tokyo; Dept. of Microbiology	13957	<b>Khan, D U</b> Union Carbide Corporation	13641
<b>Hamdi, Y A</b> Egypt. ministry of Agriculture; Dept. of Bacteriology and Weed Control, Cairo	14049	<b>Iperti, G</b> France. institut National de la Recherche Agronomique; Station de recherches de Lutte biologique et de; Zoologie, Antibes	13843	<b>Kinjo, T</b> Hokkaido. university; Dept. of Hygiene and Microbiology	13962
<b>Hamdi, Y A</b> Egypt. ministry of Agriculture; Dept. of Microbiology and Weed Control, Cairo	14050	<b>Ishii, A</b> Tokyo University; Institute of Medical Science; Dept. of Parasitology	14065	<b>Kinjo, T</b> Hokkaido. university; Dept. of Hygiene and Microbiology	13963
<b>Harada, J</b> The International Rice Research Institute, Los Banos; Laguna, Philippines	14074	<b>Jain, H K</b> Indian Agricultural Research Institute, New Delhi; Division of Genetics	13723	<b>Kinjo, T</b> Hokkaido. university; Dept. of Hygiene and Microbiology	13964
<b>Harada, J</b> Tohoku University, Sendai, Japan; Dept. of Agronomy	14075	<b>James, C K</b> College of Veterinary Science, Tirupati, India; Dept. of Pathology and Parasitology	13958	<b>Klopfer, U</b> Veterinary Institute, Bet Dagan	13965
<b>Hassan, H M</b> Cairo. university; Dept. of Agricultural Botany	13779	<b>Johansen, C</b> Washington State University, Pullman; Cooperative Extension Service	13638	<b>Knapp, F W</b> Kentucky University. agricultural Experiment Station; Lexington	13739
<b>Hassan, S A</b> Landesanstalt fur Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart (West)	13842	<b>Johnson, B J</b> Georgia. university College of Agriculture Experiment; Station	13910	<b>Knudsen, P</b> Norwegian Forest Research Institute, Vollebekk, Norway	13566
<b>Hedger, R S</b> Animal Virus Research Institute, Pirbright, Surrey, England	13954	<b>Johnson, T</b> Michigan State Univ., East Lansing; Dept. of Horticulture	14076	<b>Koen, H</b> Pretoria. plant Protection Research Institute	13884
<b>Helle, W</b> Amsterdam University, The Netherlands; Laboratory of Applied Entomology	13719			<b>Koinov, G</b> Plovdiv. vassil Kolarov Higher Institute of Agriculture	13911
				<b>Kokovic, S</b> Agricultural Station, Krusevac, Yugoslavia	13747

## BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

**Kolessova, D A**

Kolessova, D A	
Yalia. state Nikitsky Botanical Garden, USSR	
	13844
Kondracki, M	
Veterinary Institut, Pulawy, Poland	
	13966
Krall, E	
Estonia. state Academy of Sciences; Institute of Zoology and Botany	
	13885
Krebill, R G	
Wisconsin. university; Dept. of Plant Pathology	
	13886
Krusberg, L R	
Maryland. university; Dept. of Botany	
	13887
Kryzhanovskij, O L	
USSR. academy of Sciences; Zoological Institute, Leningrad	
	13569
Kulaeva, O N	
USSR. academy of Sciences; K. A. Timiryazev Institute of Plant Pathology, Moscow	
	14080
Kulakova, I A	
USSR N. K. Krupskaya Moscow Region Pedagogical Institute	
	14081
Kulkarni, M P	
Franco Indian Manufacturers Ltd., Bombay	
	13968
Kunz, W	
Munster Univ., Germany; Zoologisches Institut	
	13725
Kvicala, B A	
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Bratislava; Institute of Virology	
	13845
Lago De Serrano, G	
Centro de Investigaciones Veterinarias, Maracay; Seccion de Produccion Animal	
	13969
Lawes, G S	
Massey University, Palmerston North	
	13748
Lees, E	
Bradford. university; School of Biological Sciences, England	
	13642
Lefevere, V	
Maastricht, Brusselsestraat 38, Netherlands	
	13570
Levinson, H Z	
Jerusalem University, Israel; Dept. of Organic Chemistry; Laboratory of Insect Physiology	
	13643
Lewallen, L L	
California State Dept. of Public Health, Fresno; Bureau of Vector Control	
	13644
Llin, C S	
Huston-Tillotson College, Austin, Tex.	
	13645
Lipkow, E	
Kiel. universitat; Institut fur Phytopathologie, Germany	
	13646
Lloyd, T P	
Wall (T.) and Sons Ice Cream Ltd., Eng.	
	14037
Lobanov, A M	
Ivanovo. state Medical Institute; Dept. of Biology and General Genetics	
	13647
Lovas, B	
Budapest. university Medical School; Central Electron Microscope Laboratory	
	13970
Lownsbury, B F	
California. university; Dept. of Nematology, Davis	
	13888
Lozano T, J C	
Colombia. centro Nacional de Investigaciones; Agropecuarias, Bogota	
	13796
Lucas, J A W	
Rotterdam, Prinses Julianalaan 72, Netherlands	
	13572

Lund, P G	
Maryland University, College Park; Dept. of Poultry Science	
	13971
Lyubenov, Ya	
Sofia. plant Protection Institute-Kostinbrod	
	13913
Maassen, A W P	
Montfort, Julianalaan 2, Netherlands	
	13648
MacBain, A G	
Desplaines Valley. mosquito Abatement District	
	14114
Mahunka, S	
Hungarian Natural History Museum; Dept. of Zoology, Budapest	
	13573
Main, A J	
Massachusetts. dept. of Public Health; Institute of Laboratories; Encephalitis Field Station, Mid-dleboro	
	13650
Mangat, B S	
Government Agricultural College, Ludhiana; Entomological Laboratory	
	13847
Marlangeon, R C	
Tecnico en Mejoramiento de la Viti-fruticultura; Estacion Experimental Agropecuaria de Rama Caída; I. N. T. A., San Rafael, Mendoza, Argentina	
	13797
Massey, J H	
Georgia. university College of Agriculture Experiment; Station	
	13798
Matthews, M G	
Bangor. university College	
	13574
Mavromoustakis, G A	
232 St. Andrews St., Limassol, Cyprus	
	13575
Mayer, H F	
Nacional Univ. del Nordeste, Corrientes, Argentina; Facultad de Agronomia y Veterinaria	
	13928
Mazokhin-Porshnjakov, G A	
USSR. academy of Sciences; Institute for Problems of Information Transmission, Moscow	
	13651
McCluskey, E S	
Linda University; Dept. of Physiology and Biophysics, Loma Linda, Calif.	
	13652
McDonald, D	
Ahmadu Bello University; Institute for Agricultural Research, Zaria	
	13799
McNaught, K J	
Ruakura Agricultural Research Center, Hamilton	
	14082
Menchaca, E S	
La Catedra De E. Infectiosas, Buenos Aires; Republica, Argentina	
	13972
Miller, D R	
California, agricultural Experiment Station; Dept. of Entomology, Davis	
	13577
Miller, F H	
Meadowbrook Hospital; Parasitology Section, East Meadow, N. Y.	
	13653
Miller, P R	
Pacific Southwest. forest Experiment Station; Dept. of Pathology, Riverside	
	13848
Miller, S	
U. S. dept. of Health, Education and Welfare, national; Communicable Disease Center; Technical Development Laboratories, Savannah	
	13654
Minson, K L	
South Salt Lake County. mosquito Abatement District.; Midvale	
	13655
Mirocha, C J	
Minnesota Univ., St. Paul	
	13801
Misovic, M	
Belgrade Univ., Yugoslavia; Faculty of Agriculture	
	14052

**Miura, T**

California University, Fresno; Mosquito Control Research Project	
	13656
<b>Moczar, L</b>	
Hungarian Natural History Museum; Dept. of Zoology, Budapest	
	13578
<b>Molina, B I</b>	
Mexico. (Federal District). direccion General de; Sanidad Vegetal; Dept. de Coordinacion, Estadisticas e Informes	
	13802
<b>Monro, J</b>	
New South Wales Institute of Technology, Ultimo, Australia	
	13849
<b>Morgan, M T</b>	
American Entomological Society, Lancaster	
	13657
<b>Moriarty, F</b>	
England. monks Wood Experimental Station; Nature Conservancy, Huntingdon	
	14066
<b>Moxham, J W</b>	
New Zealand. dept. of Agriculture, Wellington	
	14023
<b>Muramatsu, M</b>	
Kihara Institute for Biological Research, Yokohama, Japan	
	14083
<b>Myers, C M</b>	
California State Dept. of Public Health, Fresno; Bureau of Vector Control	
	14053
<b>Nagy, G</b>	
Phylaxia State Serum Institute, Budapest	
	13975
<b>Nagy, Z</b>	
Hungarian Academy of Sciences, Budapest; Veterinary Medical Research Institute	
	13976
<b>Nakamatsu, M</b>	
Tottori. university; Laboratory of Veterinary Pathology	
	13977
<b>Nakao, Y</b>	
National Institute of Radiological Sciences, Chiba, Japan; Genetics Division	
	13929
<b>Neklesova, I D</b>	
USSR. academy of Sciences; Institute of Organic and Physical Chemistry, Moscow	
	14067
<b>Nekrasova, t V</b>	
USSR. academy of Sciences.; K. A. Timiryazev Institute of Plant Pathology, Moscow	
	14084
<b>Nieuwenhuis, E J</b>	
Rotterdam. natuurhistorisch Museum	
	13579
<b>Nowell, W R</b>	
U. S. lackland Air Force Base. aerospace Medical Division; Epidemiological Laboratory, Tex.	
	13658
<b>O'Brannon, J H</b>	
U. S. dept. of Agriculture. agricultural Research Service; Crops Research Division, Orlando, Fla.	
	13890
<b>O'Toole, C</b>	
Oxford. university Museum; Hope Dept. of Entomology	
	13659
<b>Ogle, W L</b>	
Clemson University, South Carolina; Dept. of Horticulture	
	13914
<b>Okumura, G T</b>	
California Dept. of Agriculture, Sacramento; Bureau of Entomology	
	14039
<b>Olson, J K</b>	
Utah. desert Test Center; Biological Division, Dugway	
	13660
<b>Onozawa, Y</b>	
Ibaraki University, Tsuchiura, Japan; Faculty of Agriculture	
	14085
<b>Orieux, L</b>	
Mauritius Dept. of Agriculture	
	13803

## BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Schaffer, C W

<b>Osone, K</b>			
Tokyo University, Japan; Faculty of Agriculture			
14086			
<b>Padilla, R C</b>			
Mexico. (federal District). direccion General de; Sanidad Vegetal			
13661			
<b>Palacios, C A</b>			
Naval Biological Laboratories, Oakland, Calif.			
13980			
<b>Pandey, R K</b>			
Indian Grassland and Fodder Research Institute, Jhansi			
13915			
<b>Panigraphy, B</b>			
Minnesota Univ., St. Paul; Dept. of Animal Science of Veterinary Microbiology			
13981			
<b>Pant, C P</b>			
World Health Organization Filariasis Research Unit, Rangoon.; Burma			
13662			
<b>Papp, J</b>			
Bakonyi. museum, Veszprem			
13581			
<b>Paracer, S M</b>			
Massachusetts University. cranberry Experiment Station			
13891			
<b>Pares Pujals, D J</b>			
Centro de Investigacion Veterinaria Neosan, Rocador, S. A.			
13982			
<b>Parker, J S</b>			
U. S. dept. of Agriculture.; Division of Plant Disease Control			
13850			
<b>Passos, C F dos</b>			
American Museum of Natural History; Dept. of Entomology, Wash. (City)			
13582			
<b>Patka, J</b>			
Research Institute of Veterinary Medicine, Brno.; Czechoslovakia			
13983			
<b>Patterson, R S</b>			
U. S. dept. of Agriculture. agricultural Research Service; Entomology Research Division, Gainesville, Fla.			
13740			
<b>Pavlas, M</b>			
Research Institute of Veterinary Medicine, Brno.; Czechoslovakia			
13984			
<b>Perello Olivella, D B</b>			
Academia de Ciencias Veterinarias			
13985			
<b>Pickard, E</b>			
Tennessee. valley Authority; Reservoir Ecology Branch, Muscle Shoals			
13664			
<b>Plitman, G B</b>			
Thompson (Boyce) Institute, Yonkers			
13665			
<b>Plitman, G B</b>			
Thomompson (Boyce) Institute, Yonkers			
13851			
<b>Po-Chedley, D S</b>			
D'Youville College, Buffalo, N. Y.			
13666			
<b>Poelma, P L</b>			
Food and Drug Administration, Washington, D. C.; Division of Microbiology			
14040			
<b>Pohland, A E</b>			
Children's Hospital Medical Center, Boston, Massachusetts; General Clinical Research Center			
14068			
<b>Polevol, V V</b>			
USSR. Academy of Sciences; Eastern Siberian Biological Institute, Irkutsk			
14087			
<b>Ponnuswami, M K</b>			
Central Plant Protection Station, Hyderabad			
13852			
<b>Pons, W A</b>			
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, New Orleans; Agricultural Research Service; Southern Utilization Research and Development Division			
14110			
<b>Pospisil, J</b>			
Czechoslovak Academy of Science, Prague; Inst. of Entomology			
13667			
<b>Pouvreau, A</b>			
Station de Recherches sur l' Abeille et les Insectes; Sociaux.			
13668			
<b>Powell, J A</b>			
California. agricultural Experiment Station; Dept. of Entomology, Berkeley			
13584			
<b>Prasad, S K</b>			
Indian Agricultural Research Institute, New Delhi			
13892			
<b>Prasertphon, S</b>			
Thailand. dept. of Agriculture. plant Industry Division; Entomology Section, Bangkok			
13669			
<b>Prendergast, A G</b>			
Agricultural Inst., Dublin, Ireland; Plant Sciences and Crop Husbandry Div.			
13805			
<b>Prentice, I W</b>			
Great Britain. Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food; Plant Pathology Dept., Harpenden			
13806			
<b>Pristavko, V P</b>			
Ukrainian Research Institute of Plant Protection			
13670			
<b>Prost, J</b>			
Trzcinsko-zdroj, pzlz, Poland			
13986			
<b>Prudhomme, J C</b>			
France. faculte des Sciences; Section de Biologie generale et appliquee, Lyon			
13671			
<b>Pruszynski, S</b>			
Institut Ochrony Roslin, Poznan, ul. Grunwaldzka 189			
13672			
<b>Rad, M M</b>			
University of Agricultural Sciences, Bangalore, India			
14088			
<b>Rademacher, R</b>			
Regional Veterinary Hospital, Hradec Kralove, Czechoslovakia; Laboratory for Cattle Leukosis			
13987			
<b>Rahman, M</b>			
Rajshahi. universtiyy; Dept. of Zoology, East Pakistan			
13673			
<b>Rakitin, Y V</b>			
USSR. Academy of Sciences; K. A. Timiryazev Institute of Plant Physiology, Moscow			
14089			
<b>Randell, R</b>			
Illinois University. urbana			
13853			
<b>Rao, P V R</b>			
Andhra Pradesh, India; District Clinical Laboratory, Kakinada			
13988			
<b>Rao, S V</b>			
Bangalore. commonwealth Institute of Biological Control; Indian Station			
13674			
<b>Rao, S V</b>			
Bangalore. commonwealth Institute of Biological Control; Indian Station			
13675			
<b>Rastas, V P</b>			
Central Animal Health Lab., Madison, Wis.			
13989			
<b>Ratcliffe, N A</b>			
University College, Swansea; Dept. of Zoology			
13676			
<b>Rawson, J E</b>			
Queensland, Australia. Dept. of Primary Industries; Agriculture Branch			
13916			
<b>Refatti, E</b>			
Milan Univ., Italy; Istituto di Patologia Vegetale			
13807			
<b>Rerabek, J</b>			
Research Institute for Natural Drugs, Praha, Czechoslovakia			
14090			
<b>Ribbert, D</b>			
Munster Univ., Germany; Zoologisches Institut			
13726			
<b>Richter, V E</b>			
Justus Liebig-universitat Giessen; Institut fur Phytopathologie			
13808			
<b>Riegert, P W</b>			
Canada Department of Agriculture, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan; Research Station			
13677			
<b>Roux, J A</b>			
Montpellier. university; Faculte de Medecine			
13678			
<b>Rivosecchi, L</b>			
Instituto Superiore DI Sanita, Roma; Laboratori di Parassitologia			
13586			
<b>Roberts, R J</b>			
Glasgow, Scot. University Veterinary Hospital; Dept. of Veterinary Pathology			
13990			
<b>Rosenbluth, J</b>			
New York. university Medical Center; Depts. of Physiology and Rehabilitation Medicine			
14024			
<b>Ross, H H</b>			
Georgia. university; Dept. of Entomology			
13587			
<b>Rowlands, D G</b>			
Agricultural Research Council (England); Pest Infestation Laboratory, Slough			
14054			
<b>Ruddock, J C</b>			
Los Angeles County Health Dept.			
13741			
<b>Ruszkowska, M</b>			
Instytut Uprawy, Nawozenia i Gleboznawstwa, Puławy, Poland; Pracownia Fizjologii Zywienia Roslin			
14091			
<b>Sah, R L</b>			
Indian Veterinary Research Institute, Izatnagar; Div. of Pathology			
13992			
<b>Sakai, K</b>			
Central Agricultural Experiment Station, M. A. F., Yotsuk; Aido, Inba, Chiba Pref., Japan; The 5th Laboratory of the Field Crop Division			
14092			
<b>Samaddar, J</b>			
Haematuria Scheme, Kurseong, West Bengal			
13993			
<b>Samir, M A</b>			
Hungary. national Institute of Public Health, Budapest			
13994			
<b>Samuel, B L</b>			
Virginia. dept. of Agriculture and Immigration; Division of Technical Services, Richmond			
14055			
<b>Sannasi, A</b>			
Georgia. university; Dept. of Entomology			
13679			
<b>Sargent, T D</b>			
Massachusetts. university; Dept. of Zoology			
13680			
<b>Sargent, T D</b>			
Massachusetts. university; Dept. of Zoology, Amherst			
13681			
<b>Satdykov, Sh I</b>			
USSR. academy of Sciences; Institute of Microbiology, Moscow			
13682			
<b>Sato, H</b>			
National Institute of Agricultural Sciences, Hiratsuka, Japan			
14093			
<b>Sattler, K</b>			
British Museum (Natural History); Dept. of Entomology, London			
13588			
<b>Savin, V N</b>			
Agrophysical Scientific Research Institute, Leningrad			
14094			
<b>Schaffer, C W</b>			
Connecticut. university; Dept. of Zoology and Entomology			
13683			

## BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

**Schild, G C**

National Institute for Medical Research, London, Eng.; World Influenza Center

13995

**Schlndler, A F**

Food and Drug Administration, Washington, D. C.; Division of Microbiology

13810

**Schuster, G**

Karl Marx Universitat, Leipzig; Abteilung Landwirtschaftliche Botanik

13811

**Selhorst, J W**

Wageningen. institute of Phytopathological Research

13893

**Selhorst, J W**

Wageningen. institute of Phytopathological Research

13894

**Semidey De Sosa, G**

Centro de Investigaciones Veterinarias, Maracay; Seccion de Produccion Animal

13998

**Sen, N P**

Food and Drug Directorate, Ontario, Canada; Tunney's Pasture

14032

**Seneviratna, P**

Ceylon University, Peradeniya; Dept. of Veterinary Science

13999

**Shilmshoni, A**

Veterinary Field Services, Afula

13930

**Shivdekar, D S**

Institute of Biological Products, Mhow, India

14000

**Shvetsov, Y F**

Foot and Mouth Disease Institute, Vladimir, USSR

14001

**Siddiqi, M R**

Aligarh. muslim University; Dept. of Botany

13895

**Singer, S H**

National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Md.; Div. of Biologics Standards; Laboratory of Pathology

14002

**Singh, C**

Central Plant Protection Station, Cuttack

13854

**Singh, H**

Government Agricultural College, Ludhiana

13855

**Singh, H**

Uttar Pradesh. Agricultural University; College of Veterinary Science, Pantnagar

14003

**Singh, Harcharan**

Directorate of Plant Protection, Quarantine and Storage.; New Delhi

13856

**Singh, S**

Punjab Agricultural University, Ludhiana; Entomological Laboratories

13857

**Singh, S**

Directorate of Plant Protection, Quarantine and Storage.; New Delhi, India

13858

**Singh, S B**

Bihar. university; Langat Singh College; Dept. of Zoology, Muzaffarpur

13684

**Sinha, B K**

Livestock Research Station, Bihar, Patna

14025

**Slykhuis, J T**

Virology Section, Cell Biology Research Institute; Research Branch, Canada Department of Agriculture, Ottawa

13814

**Smith, L**

Newcastle upon Tyne. university; Dept. of Zoology

13896

**Sobey, W R**

Australia. Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research; Organization. Div. of Animal Genetics, Epping, N.S.W.

13742

**Sobiesczanski, J**

Warsaw. school of Agriculture; Dept. of Agricultural Microbiology

14056

**Solomon, J**

Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Winnipeg 19, Canada

14057

**Soos, A**

Hungarian Natural History Museum; Dept. of Zoology, Budapest

14026

**Spridhar, T S**

Central Coffee Research Institute, Mysore State, India

13816

**Sridhar, T S**

Central Coffee Research Institute, Mysore State, India

13817

**Srivastava, S N S**

Plant Quarantine and Fumigation Station, Madras

14117

**Stark, R W**

California. agricultural Experiment Station; Dept. of Entomology and Parasitology, Berkeley

13859

**Steagall, E F**

Food and Drug Administration, Chicago, Illinois

14029

**Steen, I**

Stockholm. university; Dept. of Botany

14095

**Stephens, J F**

Ohio State Univ., Columbus; Dept. of Poultry Science

14005

**Stidham, J D**

Presbyterian College; Dept. of Biology, Clinton, S. C.

13686

**Stoyanov, D**

Sofia-Kostinbrod. plant Protection Institute

13897

**Stroud, R F**

Chemagro Corp., Kansas City

13743

**Strumpel, H**

Hamburg. staatsinstitut fur angewandte Botanik

13898

**Subramanian, S**

Central Coffee Research Institute, Mysore State, India

13818

**Subramanian, S**

Central Coffee Research Institute, Mysore State, India

13819

**Szlegiewicz, H**

Polish Akademie der Wissenschaften; Zoologisches Institut, Warsaw

13591

**Takacs, J**

Central Laboratory of the Veterinary Meat Control; Service, Budapest

14007

**Tamaki, G**

U. S. dept. of Agriculture. agricultural Research Service; Entomology Resarch Division, Yakima

13687

**Tanaka, Y**

National Institute of Animal Health, Kodaira, Tokyo

14008

**Taylor, T H**

Kentucky. university; Dept. of Agronomy

13917

**Taylor, W M**

Florida. university; Dcpt. of Veterinary Science, Gainesville

14009

**Teltscherova, L**

Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Praha; Institute of Experimental Botany

14096

**Terzakis, J A**

Walter Reed Army Medical Center; Dept. of Experimental Pathology and Entomology

13688

**Teuteberg, V A**

Rheinischen Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universitat Bonn; Institut fur Obstbau

13820

**Thomas, T M**

Agricultural Inst.; Dublin, Ireland; Plant Sciences and Crop Husbandry Div.

13918

**Thomas, T M**

Agricultural Inst., Dublin, Ireland; Plant Sciences and Crop Husbandry Div.

13919

**Thompson, E G**

U. S. brooke Army Medical Center. medical Field Service; School; Dept. of Preventive Medicine, Fort Sam Houston

13689

**Thompson, G A**

Jefferson County. mosquito Control District, Tex.

13690

**Tinon, U**

Hebrew University; Dept. of Entomology, Jerusalem

13691

**Torten, M**

Israel Institute for Biological Research, Ness-Ziona; Leptospirosis Reference Laboratory

14010

**Towers, N R**

Monash University; Dept. of Biochemistry, Victoria, Australia

14097

**Trjapitzin, V A**

USSR. academy of Sciences; Zoological Institute, Leningrad

13592

**Trpis, M**

Slovak Academi of Sciences; Institute of Landscape Biology, Bratislava

13692

**Trygve, R**

Norwegian Plant Protection Institute, Vollebekk, Norway; Division of Entomology

13693

**Tucker, V A**

Duke University; Dept. of Zoology

13694

**Tucker, V A**

Duke University; Dept. of Zoology, Durham, N. C.

13695

**Tulchin, N**

New York. medical College; Dept. of Anatomy

13727

**Uchida, T A**

Kyushu. university; Zoological Laboratory

13923

**Umbauer, V**

Svalov and Swedish National Institute for Plant; Protection, Akarp.

13899

**Varma, B K**

Directorate of Plant Protection, Quarantine, and Storage.; New Delhi

13696

**Vaughan, S M**

Whitchurch Road, Tavistock, Devon, Eng.

14012

**Veleminsky, J**

Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Praha; Institute of Experiment Botany

14098

**Venkataramani, K S**

upasi Tea Research Station; Cinchona p. O., Coimbatore Dt.

13920

**Venkatesh, M V**

Locust Warning Organization; Locust Sub-station, Jodhpur, India

13697

**Vey, A**

Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique; Station de Recherches Cytopathologiques

13698

**Villa, G C de la**

Madrid University; Discurso de Apertura del Ano Academico

14013

**Vitovec, J**

Meat Combine, Pisek, Czechoslovakia; Station of Foodstuff Hygiene

14014

## BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

**Ziv, G**

<b>Vojnits, A</b> Budapest. plant Protection Institute	13593	Food and Drug Administration; Philadelphia, Pa.	14059	<b>Yamakawa, K</b>	13921
<b>Vymola, F</b> Ustav epidemiologie a mikrobiologie, Prague,; Czechoslovakia	14016	Williams, J R Reduit. sugar Industry Research Institute	13900	Institute of Radiation Breeding, M. A. F., Ibaraki- ken, Jap	14101
<b>Wagner, V E</b> New York (State). health Dept., Dutchess County	14115	Williams, M W U. S. dept. of Agriculture, Wenatchee, Wash- ington; Agricultural Research Service; Crops Research Division	14099	<b>Yamazaki, M</b> Japan. sericultural Experiment Station, Tokyo	13707
<b>Walker, T J</b> Florida. university; Dept. of Entomology and Ne- matology, Gainesville	13699	Willig, A Giessen. universitat; Zoologisches Institut	13703	<b>Yanagawa, R</b> Hokkaido. university; Dept. of Hygiene and Microbiology	14019
<b>Walker, T J</b> Florida. university; Dept. of Entomology and Ne- matology	13700	Wilton, D P U. S. dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare. na- tional; Communicable Disease Center; Aedes ae- gypti Eradication Program	13704	<b>Yanagawa, R</b> Hokkaido. university; Dept. of Hygiene and Microbiology	14020
<b>Walsh, J D</b> California State Dept. of Public Health; Bureau of Vector Control	14033	Wilton, D P U. S. dept. of Health, Education and Welfare. na- tional; Communicable Disease Center; Aedes ae- gypti Eradication Program	13744	<b>Yerington, A P</b> U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, California	14034
<b>Wan, T K</b> Borneo. agricultural Research Centre, Sarawak	13863	Wirth, W W U. S. national Museum, Wash., (City)	13705	<b>Yinon, U</b> Hebrew University; Dept. of Entomology, Jeru- salem	13708
<b>Watson, J P</b> Rhodesia. university College; Dept. of Agriculture	13701	Wright, D E New Zealand. dept. of Agriculture; Ruakura Agricultural Research Centre, Hamilton	14069	<b>Yinon, U</b> Hebrew University; Dept. of Entomology (zoology D), Jerusalem	13709
<b>Watts, R R</b> U. S. food and Drug Administration. bureau Of Science; Division of Food Chemistry, Wash. (City)	14111	Yadav, B S Udaipur University. agricultural Research Station	13901	<b>Zaher, A M</b> Cairo. university; Dept. of Agricultural Botany	13907
<b>Westlake, W E</b> California. university; Dept. of Entomology, River- side	14112	Yamada, Y Purdue University, Lafayette; Population Genetics Institute	13706	<b>Zauralov, O A</b> Scientific Research Institute of Agriculture, Rub- noye,; Ryazan Region, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.	14102
<b>Wiackowski, S K</b> Instytut Badawczy Lesnictwa, Krakow- Przegorza- ly, ul. Jod; Lowa 13	13702	Yamagata, H Kyoto University, Kyoto, Japan; Faculty of Agriculture	14100	<b>Ziegler, K</b> Research Institute of Veterinary Medicine, Brno,; Czechoslovakia	14028
<b>Wilcox, G E</b> Queensland Univ., Brisbane; Veterinary School; Dept. of Preventive Medicine	14018	Yamaguchi, S Carver Research Foundation; Dept. of Biology, Tuskegee		<b>Zimmering, S</b> Brown University, Providence, Rhode Island; Divi- sion of Biological and Medical Sciences	13728
<b>Wilderman, M</b>				<b>Ziv, G</b> Veterinary Institute, Bet Dagan	14021



## AUTHOR INDEX

Abedi, Z H	14060	Brody, A R	13610	Dilley, D R	14076	Ghilarov, M S	13718
Adams, R E	13864	Brooks, O M	13866	Dinamarca, M L	13836	Gibson, T E	13949
Adeesan, C	13595	Brooks, W M	13922	Dobzhansky, T	13715	Gichner, T	14098
Agenjo, R	13530	Brown, J F	13800	Doncaster, C C	13877	Gifford, E M	13784
13531		Brown, R F	14061	Donchev, K	13545	Gigante, R	14072
Ahluwalia, P J S	13829	Bruel, D V den	14046	Doving, K B	13623	Gilbert, Y	13950
Ahmed, K A	13641	Brun, J	13843	Dowley, L J	13765	Gilk, F	13951
Ahmed, M B	13902	Bryant, J E	14009	Dronka, K	13702	Gillies, P A	13629
13906, 13907		Buchalski, L	13938	Dudik, W	13639	Girardeau, M H	14027
Ahrens, J F	13889	Buffington, J D	13611	Duke, E J	13624	Gladney, W J	13735
Ajinkya, S M	13931	Buzzetti, F	14048	Durbin, C G	13732	Glancey, B M	13736
Akey, D H	13596	Campbell, F J	13761	Durham, W F	14063	Glassman, E	13624
Allen, W W	13687	Campbell, W V	14062	Dutt, D K	13835	Glover, J W	13838
Alumot, E	13597	Campilis, J V	13612	Dvorak, M	13983	Goeden, R D	13909
Ambrosioni, J C	13627	Canter-Visscher, T W	13867	Ecke, D H	14031	Goel, A C	14001
Anandaswamy, B	14088	Carpenter, S J	13539	Edmunds, J E	13878	Golik, Z	13630
Anderson, J B	14009	13613		Egorova, N V	14067	Gomez-Menor Ortega, J	13556
Anderson, W W	13710	Carson, H L	13713	Ehrman, L	13715	Gooding, G V	13773
Andersson, S	13865	Carter, C E	13652	Eickwort, K R	13716	Goodman, R N	13812
Andreiev, K	13749	Castano A, J J	13754	Eisenberg, W V	13810	Goot, V S van der	13557
Andrellos, P J	14068	13755		El-Adawy, A A	13790	Gortyna, O	13558
Andries, M C	14070	Cates, M D	13614	El-Azzouni, M M	13766	Gothif, S	13839
Anjaria, J V	13932	Cayroll, J C	13868	14073		Gottwald, C G	13881
Ansell, R H	14023	Chahal, B S	13615	El-Din Fouad, M K	13902	Gottwald, J	13559
Arnalf, F M	13924	Chapman, H C	13540	13906, 13907		Gozmany, L A	13560
Arundel, J H	14022	Chaudhari, P G	13968	El-Khadem, V M	13767	Gracia, O	13776
Ashburner, M	13711	Chauvin, R	13616	El-Nahal, A K M	13768	Graham, J E	13655
Atanassova, El	13826	Chavancy, G	13671	El-Shehedi, A A	13769	Gras, G	13678
Avetisian, A A	14071	Chell, R	13939	13770, 13771, 13772		Grasse, P P	13631
Azariah, M D	13750	Chen, J S	13617	Elbel, R E	13660	Grasso, A	13620
Bahnemann, H	13947	Chigrin, V V	13756	Elder, A S	13773	Griffiths, D A	13777
Bainbridge, A	13751	Chinzei, H	14065	Eliasson, L	14095	Griggs, W H	13778
Baird, J	13926	Christensen, C M	13801	Ellenby, C	13896	Grunder, H D	13991
Baker, J R	13933	Ciszewski, K	13940	Eppley, R M	14061	Gunderson, E L	14047
Balka, N	14044	Clark, R S	13941	Ercegovich, C D	13757	Gunther, F A	14048
Balogh, J	13532	Clark, S A	13869	Ermisch, K	13546	14112	
Banerjee, B	13598	Clark, S H	13618	13547		Gupta, D N	13952
Bar Ilan, A R	13643	Clayton, C N	13832	Ernst, W	14064	Guram, M S	13857
Barbosa, P	13599	Clements, B W	13729	Espanol, F	13548	Gutierrez, A M	13661
Bargal, U	13934	Cline, R E	13744	Evans, A A F	13880	Gzwadz, R W	13632
Barille, M F	14002	Cobb, F W	13833	Evans, F D S	13625	Hadzistevic, D	13840
Barker, J S F	13717	13834, 13848, 13859		Evans, H T	13625	Hagley, E A C	13841
13724		Coffman, R	14043	Fabian, L	13975	Hamdi, Y A	14049
Barker, K R	13886	Cole, H	13757	Faddoul, G P	13926	14050	
Barnett, B D	14005	Collzzi, M	13541	Fahmy, T	13768	Hammek, D	13953
Baroni-Urbani, C	13600	Coluzzi, A	13542	Faille, L	13549	Hanichen, T	13961
Barral, J M	13827	Coluzzi, M	13542	Falcoher, J	13954	Hannon, C I	13879
Batiste, W C	13601	Condé, J B	13954	Fales, J H	13732	Harada, J	14074
Batra, H N	13828	Constantine, D G	13942	Falter, J	14062	14075	
Bay, O	13935	Converse, R H	13758	Fauquier, A N	13972	Hassan, H M	13779
Beaver, R A	13602	13759		Fay, R W	13744	Hassan, S A	13842
Beck, A J	13533	Cook, A A	13760	Fedorov, N I	13774	Havlickova, H	14096
Beckman, H	14104	Cook, S F	13730	Fedriga, M	13946	Haworth, F G	13780
Behnke, C N	13603	Cooley, T A	13587	Feir, D	13626	Hayes, R O	13650
Bell, A E	13706	Corre, J J	13678	Feldman, J M	13776	Heagle, A S	13781
Bell, L H	13689	Coulon, J	13937	Feldmesser, J	13879	Hebert, T T	13773
Belli, G G	13752	Covell, C V	13731	Felix, S	13803	Hedger, R S	13954
Ben-Efrat, S	14010	Cox, E A	13761	Fellows, G W	13926	Helle, W	13719
Bennett, G F	13604	Coyne, D P	13762	Fest, C	14106	Hemingway, R G	13955
Benton, A H	13605	Craig, G B	13632	Fields, F R	14005	Herbulot, C	13561
Bergstrom, R E	14033	Crandall, P C	13813	Fischer, M	13550	Herd, R P	14022
Beri, S P	14000	Craven, B R	13619	13551		Hermann, G	14106
Beroza, M	14045	Croll, N A	13870	Fisher, J M	13880	Hess, O	13720
14105		13871, 13872		Fleschner, C A	13909	Hetherington, C M	13721
Bestagno, G	14072	Croset, H	13678	Flint, G J	13552	Hildreth, P E	13633
Bettini, S	13620	Curtis, P E	13943	Folliot, R	13649	Hingorani, G M	13782
Bhalla, R C	14003	Cushman, M E	14068	Fontaine, R E	13733	Hinton, H E	13634
Bhatia, B B	13936	D'Ajello, V	13620	Fourche, J	13627	Hock, W K	13783
Bhatia, D R	13829	D'Arminio, M	13528	Fowler, G L	13728	Hodges, H K	14055
13830		D'Costa, M A	13621	Frankham, R	13717	Hoefert, L L	13784
Bhatia, G N	13831	Dahme, E	13944	13724		Hollois, I	13970
Bhatia, M R	13697	Davide, R G	13873	Franklin, M T	13895	Holmberg, R G	13562
Birt, L M	13621	13874		Frattini, J	13972	Holstein, P	13597
Blom, W L	13534	Davidson, T R	13875	Friden, A	13553	Holten, J	13737
Bodnaryk, R P	13606	Davis, D D	13763	Fritzsche, K	13947	Hooper, G H S	13635
Bogaard, G M	13535	Davis, G N	13753	Frosheimer, F I	13775	13863	
Bohm, H	13607	De Jong, P	13835	Fujimoto, Y	13963	Horsfall, J G	13785
Bohn, G W	13753	De Stacul, M V	13827	13977		Hossain, M A	13721
Bolland, H R	13719	De Vleminck, M G	13543	Furness, G	14035	Howarth, T G	13579
Bongers, J	13608	De Witt, R H	13734	Gagne, R J	13554	Howell, J M	13956
Boninsegna, J	13776	Dear, M G	13945	Gallagher, P	14023	Huang, C S	13888
Bordet, R	13937	DeBach, P	13674	Galvez, E, G E	13796	Huddart, H	13636
Boston, M D	13740	13675		Garcia, M F	13837	Hunt, P J	13637
Bourgogne, J	13536	Decelle, J	13544	Garris, H R	13832	Hunt, R S	13786
13537		Del Solar, E	13714	Gast, R	13628	Husbands, R	13737
Bowman, M C	14045	Delanoue, P	13698	Gauer, W O	14104	13738	
14105		Delcour, J	13622	Gedek, W von	14036	Ikenga, M	13722
Bozic, D	14052	Derzsy, D	13976	Geib, A F	13734	Inaba, Y	13957
Bradley, J R	14062	Deubert, K H	13876	Geijks, D C	13555	14008	
Brignoli, P M	13609	DeVaney, T E	13925	Geraldes, A	13948	Inagaki, E	13929
Brindle, A	13538	Devyatko, O I	14080	Gershon, H	14108	Inami, Y	14065
Brnclc, D	13712	Dickens, L E	13764	Ghaffar, A	13908	Iperti, G	13843

## AUTHOR INDEX

Ishii, A

Ishii, A	14065	Lewis, W M	13912	Nelson, G M	13801	Refatti, E	13807
Islam, A S	13921	Liles, J N	13686	Nelson, R R	13809	Renner, K	13585
Ito, H	13957	Lim, W L	13777	Nerome, K	14020	Rerabek, J	14090
Ito, Y	14008	Lin, C S	13645	Newallis, P E	14109	Retan, A H	13638
Ivanova, I	14078	Linsdale, D D	14031	Niepage, H	13978	Reynolds, H W	13890
Iwakiri, B T	13778	14033		Nieuwenhuis, E J	13579	Rhodin, J	13683
Iwanowski, H	14051	Lipkow, E	13646	Nishl, T	13962	Ribert, D	13726
Jain, H K	13723	Lloyd, E H	13860	Nobe, B	14053	Richardson, N L	13849
Jainudeen, M R	13999	Lloyd, H G	13846	Nobel, T A	13965	Richter, V E	13808
James, C K	13958	Lloyd, T P	14037	Nowell, W R	13658	Ricker, D W	13909
Jenkins, A E	13787	lobanov, A M	13647	O'Brannion, J H	13890	Riegert, P W	13677
Jensen, D D	13778	Lochman, O	14016	O'Neal, A T	13658	Roux, J A	13678
Johansen, C	13638	Lofgren, C S	13736	O'Toole, C	13659	Ritchie, N S	13955
Johnson, B J	13910	13740		Ogielski, L	14038	Roberts, B R	13783
Johnson, R N	13888	Lohse, G A	13571	Ogle, W L	13914	Roberts, R J	13990
Johnson, T	14076	Lombardo, P	14109	Ohshima, S	14065	Robertson, R L	14062
Johnston, S M	13989	Lovas, B	13970	Okumura, G T	14039	Rock, G C	13832
Jones, F G W	13882	Lownsbery, B F	13888	Olivier, R	13580	Rogers, A J	13729
Jones, J C	13555	Lozano, T J C	13796	Olson, J K	13660	Rogerson, A B	13912
Jones, L P	13717	Lucas, J A W	13572	Omori, T	13957	Rohe, D L	13741
	13724	Lucchesi, J C	13633	14008		Rojahn, A	14116
Jorgenson, E C	13883	Ludecke, T E	14082	Onozawa, Y	14085	Rosenberger, G	13991
	14077	Lund, P G	13971	Orieux, L	13803	Rosenbluth, J	14024
Joubert, L M	13959	Lyubenov, Ya	13913	Oshima, N	13764	Ross, H H	13587
Kable, P F	13788	Maassen, A W P	13648	Osone, K	14086	Rowlands, D G	14054
	13789	MacKenzie, D R	13757	Oudar, J	13979	Roy, A	13952
Kadlubowski, W	13639	MacBain, A G	14114	Padilla, R C	13661	Rozum, V	13756
Kamel, M	13790	Machida, I	13929	Palacios, C A	13980	Ruddock, J C	13741
	13791, 13792, 13793, 14030	Mahunka, S	13532	Pande, B P	13936	Ruszowska, M	14091
Kamyszek, F	13960	13573		Pandey, R K	13915	Savedra, I	13836
Kapoor, V C	13563	Maillet, P L	13649	Panigraphy, B	13981	Sah, R L	13992
	13564	Maln, A J	13650	Pant, C P	13662	Sakai, K	14092
Karanov, E	14078	Mangat, B S	13847	Papp, J	13581	Salem, E E	14073
Karpik, S	14051	Manning, W J	13761	Paracer, S M	13891	Samaddar, J	13993
Kast, A	13961	Marlangeon, R C	13797	Pares Pujals, D J	13982	Samir, M A	13994
Kaszab, Z	13565	Martin, R	13529	Parker, J S	13850	Samuel, B L	14055
Kefel, V I	14079	Massev, J H	13798	Parmegiani, R	14108	Sannasi, A	13679
Keh, B	13640	Mateyko, G M	13727	Parmeter, J R	13834	Sardeshpande, P D	13931
Kelly, D L	13605	Matthews, M G	13574	13859		Sargent, T D	13680
Khan, D U	13641	Matumoto, M	13957	Passos, C F dos	13582	Sasa, M	14065
Killby, W W	13824	14008		Patka, J	13983	Sastr, G A	13958
Kling, P E	13676	Mavromoustakis, G A	13575	Patterson, R S	13740	Satykov, Sh I	13682
Klinjo, T	13962	Mayer, H F	13928	Patton, R F	13886	Sato, H	14093
	13963, 13964	Mazokhin-Porshnjakov	13651	Paulov, S	13663	Sato, J E	13713
Kirschsteln, R L	14002	McCluskey, E S	13652	Paulova, J	13663	Satoh, H	13977
Klopfer, U	13965	McDonald, D	13799	Pavlas, M	13984	Savini, V N	14094
Knapp, F W	13739	McKenzie, H L	13577	Pavlovsky, O	13715	Sawiris, E N	13766
Knudsen, P	13566	McKinley, W P	14060	Peat, W E	13721	Schaffer, C W	13683
Kobayashi, M	13707	McNaught, K J	14082	Pereira, H G	13995	Scheifele, G L	13809
Kochanovsky, S B	13774	Menchaca, E S	13972	Pereiro Olivella, D B	13985	Schettler, C H	13995
Koen, H	13884	Menzies, W	13742	Perez-Itigo, C	13583	Schild, G C	13995
Kolnov, G	13911	Metcalfe, P B	13800	Peries, O S	13804	Schindler, A F	13810
Kokovic, S	13747	Mihelcic, F	13576	Pickard, E	13664	Schmidt, F W	13996
Kolessova, D A	13844	Mikhailova, T P	14089	Pienkowski, R L	13630	Schuster, G	13811
Kollner, W A	13927	Miller, D R	13577	Pitman, G B	13665	Schuster, M L	13762
Kondracki, M	13966	Miller, F H	13653	13851		Schweiger, H	13589
Koons, C	13809	Miller, P M	13889	Platt, A P	13618	Seholt, J	13997
Kopac, M J	13727	Miller, P R	13833	Po-Chedley, D S	13666	Semidey De Sosa, G	13998
Kormlev, N A	13567	13848, 13859		Poelman, P L	14040	Schuster, M L	14032
Kosenberger, G	13967	Miller, S	13654	Pohlund, A E	14068	Scupin, E	14041
Kovachevsky, J C	13794	Miller, W H	13623	Pokorny, V	14098	Seinhorst, J W	13893
Kral, J	13568	Mills, G D	13732	Polevoi, V V	14087	Self, L S	13662
Kral, E	13885	Minson, K L	13655	Pomeroy, B S	13981	Semidey De Sosa, G	13998
Kranz, J	13795	Mirocha, C J	13801	Ponnuswami, M K	13852	Sharma, R M	13992
Kraus, J	13987	Misovic, M	14052	Pons, W A	14110	Sharma, T R	13696
Krebill, R G	13886	Miura, T	13656	Pontis, R E	13776	Shenberg, E	14010
Krekule, J	14096	Moczar, L	13578	Popova, V	13826	Shepherd, A M	13877
Krusberg, L R	13887	Molina, B I	13802	Pospisil, J	13667	Shetty, K S	13835
Kryzhanovskij, O L	13569	Monged, N O	13902	Pouvreau, A	13668	Shimshoni, A	13930
Krzydwa, L	13626	13906		Powell, J A	13584	Shanks, C H	13813
Kudrlina, M A	14067	Montreal, G	13973	Prasad, S K	13892	Sharma, R M	13992
Kulaeva, O N	14080	Monro, J	13849	Prasertphon, S	13669	Sharma, T R	13696
Kulakova, I A	14081	Moore, M B	13781	Prendergast, A G	13805	Shenberg, E	14010
Kulkarni, M P	13968	Morgan, M T	13657	Prentice, I W	13806	Shepherd, A M	13877
Kumagal, T	13957	Moriarty, F	14066	Pristavko, V P	13670	Shetty, K S	13835
Kumar, S	14001	Mount, G A	13736	Prost, J	13986	Shimshoni, A	13930
Kunz, W	13725	Moxham, J W	14023	Prudhomme, J C	13671	Shinagawa, M	14019
Kvicala, B A	13845	Muramatsu, M	14083	Pruszyński, S	13672	Shivdekar, D S	14000
Lago De Serrano, G	13969	Musil, M	13845	Rad, M M	14088	Shorob, M S	13971
Lamba, S S	14070	Mussgay, M	13974	Rademacher, R	13987	Shvetsov, Y F	14001
Lapp, N A	13864	Myers, C M	14053	Rahalkar, G W	13595	Siddiqi, M R	13895
Lapras, M	13979	Nagaraja, N	14088	Rahman, M	13673	Shuman, H	14059
Lawes, G S	13748	Nagel, C M	13821	Rakitin, Y V	14089	Shvetsov, Y F	14001
Lazarov, M	13749	13861		Randell, R	13853	Sidiqui, M R	13895
Lees, E	13642	Nagy, G	13975	Rao, P V R	13988	Simonneau, P	13678
Lefever, V	13570	Nagy, Z	13976	Rao, R	13958	Slinger, S H	14002
Lensky, Y	13597	Naidu, M L	13988	Rao, S V	13674	Singh, C	13854
Levenbook, L	13606	Nakamatsu, M	13977	13675		Singh, Charan	13830
Levl-montalcini, R	13617	Nakao, Y	13929	Rastas, V P	13989	Singh, H	13855
Levinson, H Z	13643	Narasimham, P	14088	Ratcliffe, N A	13676	14003	13915
Lewallen, L L	13644	Neklesova, I D	14067	Rawson, J E	13916	Singh, Harcharan	13856
	14053	Nekrasova, t V	14084	Refal, F Y	13768	Singh, M	13915

## AUTHOR INDEX

Zwet, T Van Der

Singh, R	14003	13861	Turner, E C	13735	Whittington, W J	13721	
Singh, S	13857	Turetskaya, R K	14079	Uchida, T A	13923	Wiackowski, S K	13702
13858		Stroud, R F	13743	Ueberschar, S	14011	Wilcox, G E	14018
Singh, S B	13684	Strumpel, H	13898	Umhaeuers, V	13899	Wilderman, M	14059
Sinha, B K	14025	Suarez, F J	13590	Vago, C	13698	Wildman, J D	14061
Skaife, S H	13685	Subramanian, S	13816	Vakili, N G	13822	Willers, K H	14009
Skroch, W A	13912	13817, 13818, 13819		Valdes, E	13836	Williams, J R	13900
Slykhuis, J T	13814	Sylwester, K	14038	Valette, L R	13959	Williams, M W	14099
Smart, K L	13660	Szlegiewicz, H	13591	Van Der Hoeden, J	14010	Willig, A	13703
Smith, C B	13757	Takacs, J	14007	Vanderberg, J P	13683	Wilton, D P	13704
Smith, C F	13832	Tamaki, G	13687	Varma, B K	13696	13744	
Smith, E M	13917	Tamhankar, A J	13595	Varma, M K	13901	Wirth, W W	13705
Smith, L	13896	Tanada, Y	13669	Vasilev, G	14078	Wojnarowska, P	13672
Smith, S H	13815	Tanaka, H	14065	Vaughan, S M	14012	Womeldorf, D J	13613
Smith, S M	13604	Tanaka, Y	13957	Veleminsky, J	14098	13629	
Sobey, W R	13742	14008		Venkataraman, K S	13920	Wood, D L	13833
Sobieszcanski, J	14056	Taylor, T H	13917	Venkatesh, M V	13697	13834, 13859	
Sohi, G S	13615	Taylor, W M	14009	Vey, A	13698	Wright, C G	14062
Solomon, J	14057	Teltscherova, L	14096	Videgard, G	13899	Wright, D E	14069
Soos, A	14026	Templeton, W C	13917	Vitta, G C de la	14013	14097	
Sowell, G	13798	Terzakis, J A	13688	Vir, U	13782	Wuertz, D E	13783
Spillane, P	14058	Teutberg, V A	13820	Vitovec, J	14014	Yadav, B S	13901
Sponar, J	13983	Tewfik, M S	14049	Vojnits, A	13593	Yamada, Y	13706
Sprihadar, T S	13816	14050		Von Sandersleben, J	14015	Yamagata, H	14100
Sprinz, H	13688	Thomas, T M	13918	Vymola, F	14016	Yamaguchi, E	13929
Sridhar, T S	13817	13919		Wada, K	14074	Yamaguchi, S	13921
13818, 13819		Thompson, E G	13689	14075		Yamakawa, K	14101
Srivastava, D D	13831	Thompson, G A	13690	Wagenbreth, D	13823	Yamazaki, M	13707
Srivastava, S N S	14117	Thurston, H P	13796	Wagner, V E	14115	Yanagawa, R	13962
Stall, R E	13760	Timian, R G	13860	Waibel, P E	13981	13963, 13964, 14019, 14020	
Stark, R W	13833	Tinon, U	13691	Walker, T J	13699	Yendol, W G	13603
13834, 13859		Todd, G W	13763	13700		Yerington, A P	14034
Steagall, E F	14029	Tonn, R J	13650	Walsh, J D	14033	Yinon, U	13708
Steck, F	14004	Torten, M	14010	Walton, K C	13846	13709	
Steelman, C D	13619	Towers, N R	14097	Wan, T K	13635	Zaher, A M	13902
Steen, I	14095	Townshend, J L	13875	13863		13906, 13907	
Stepanenko, O G	14094	Traylor, J A	13815	Ward, R A	13688	Zauralov, O A	14102
Stephens, J F	14005	Triantaphyllou, A C	13873	Warncke, K	13594	Zauralova, P F	14102
Stevens, L F	13743	13874		Watson, A J	13787	Zavarin, E	13848
Stidham, J D	13686	Trjapitzin, V A	13592	Watson, J P	13701	Zawadzki, Z	14038
Stino, G R	13766	Trofimenkoff, D	13562	Watts, R R	14111	Ziegler, K	14028
14073		Trpis, M	13692	Webster, J M	13892	Zimmering, S	13728
Stone, W M	14027	Trygve, R	13693	Weekman, G T	13832	Ziv, G	14021
Stoyanov, D	13897	Tucker, V A	13694	Weiss, E	14017		
Straub, O C	14006	13695		Westlake, W E	14048	Zuckerman, B M	13876
Streichen, D von	14042	Tulchin, N	13727	14112		13891	
Stroganova, M A	14087	Tunac, J B	13821	White, K E	14033	Zwet, T Van Der	13824



## ORGANIZATIONAL INDEX

Adelaide University Waite Agricultural Research Institute 13673	Division of Food Chemistry 14068	Queensland. university Dept. of Entomology 13635, 13863
Agra. collage Dept. of Zoology 13564	Gamma Field Symposium 14107	Rockefeller University, New York, New York 13710
Albert Einstein College of Medecine Dept. of Anatomy, N. Y. (State) 14024	Hokkaido. university Dept. of Comparative Pathology 13977	Rockefeller University, New York (City) 13714
Allied Chemical Corp., New York, N.y. 14109	Illinois. university Dept. of Zoology 13611	Saint-Christol, France 13698
Bulgarian Academy of Sciences M. Popov Institute of Plant Physiology 14078	Khartoum. university Faculty of Agriculture, Egypt 13779	Sheffield. university Dept. of Biochemistry, England 13621
Cairo. university Faculty Of Agriculture 13766, 13790, 13792, 13793, 14030, 14073	Kyushu Agricultural Experiment Station, M. A. F. Kumamotoken, Japan 14092	Slovenskej akademie vied, Bratislava Ustava biologie krajiny 13663
California. university Dept. of Botany, Davis 13784	Madras. university Zoological Research Laboratory 13679	Tata Fison Industries, Bangalore Technical Development Dept. 13835
Canada. agriculture Research Station Veterinary-Medical Entomology Section, Alberta 13692	Maryland. university Dept. of Entomology 13596	Tennessee. university Dept. of zoology and Entomology, Knoxville 13686
Canada. research Foundation, Ontario 13604	National Institute of Genetics, Misima, Japan 13722	Thompson-hayward Chemical Company 13904
Caroni. research Station 13841	National Science Foundation 13633	U. S. dept. of Agriculture. agricultural Research Service Entomology Research Division. systematic Entomology; Laboratory, Wash.,(City) 13705
Central Food Technological Research Inst., Mysore, India 14088	Naturhistorischen Verein der Rheinlande und Westfalens, Bonn (West) 13546, 13547, 13568, 13571, 13585, 13589	U. S. national Institutes of Health Laboratory of Physical Biology, Bethesda 13606
Cessna Aircraft Company 14113	Nederlandse Entomologische Vereniging 13535, 13557	U. S. Public Health Service 14108
Clemson Univ., S. C. Dept. of Poultry Science 14005	New York. university Graduate School of Arts and Sciences; Dept. of Biology 13727	Union Carbide Corporation 13862
Communicable Disease Center, University Park, N. M. 13942	New Zealand. dept. of Agriculture Ruakura Agriculture Research Centre, Hamilton 14097	USSR. academy of Sciences Institute of Animal Evolutionary Morphology and Ecology 13718
Cornell University Dept. of Plant Pathology, Ithaca, N. Y. 13878	North Carolina. poison Control Center Dept. of Biological and Agricultural Engineering 13838	Virginia. polytechnic Institute Dept. of Entomology 13630
Edinburgh. university School of Agriculture 13842	North Carolina. poison Control Center Dept. of Entomology, Asheville 14062	Volcani Institute of Agricultural Research, Rehovot 13839
England. rothamsted Experimental Station, Hertfordshire 13892	North Carolina. poison Control Center Dept. of Plant Pathology 13832	Wales. university College Dept. of Zoology 13684
Farbenfabriken Bayer Aktiengesellschaft, Leverkusen, Germany 14106	North Carolina. poison Control Center Depts. of Crop Science and Horticultural Sciences 13912	Wesleyan University Dept. of Biology, Middletown, Conn. 13618
Farm Journal, Inc., Philadelphia 14043	North Carolina. university Dept. of Biochemistry 13624	Yale University. school of Medicine Ophthalmology Section, New Haven 13623
Farm Journal, Inc. Philadelphia 13935		
Food and Drug Administration, Washington, D. C.		





U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20250

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

To stop mailing  or to change your  
address  send this sheet with new  
address to Pesticides Information  
Center, National Agricultural Library,  
Washington, D.C. 20250.



POSTAGE AND FEES PAID  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE